

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ACC

10000/120/710
(1 of 2 folders)

3 DLO
Cpened
June

10000/120/710
(1 of 2 folders)

3 DLO/15/H#

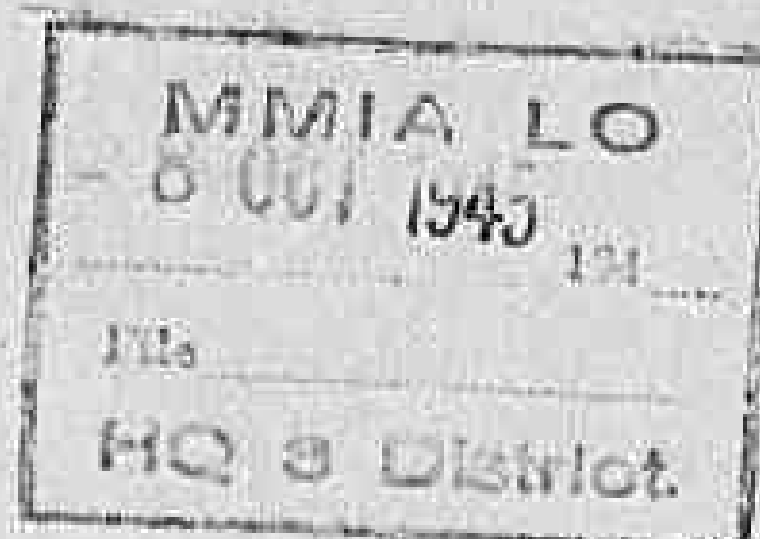
MISCELLANEOUS

1st cover

Opened June 29, 1945 - Closed Oct. 8, 1945

June - Oct. 1945

1/2



200

ARMY FORM C2136
Date Time of Origin

Originator

DISTANCE

08 1000 A

For Action

52 AREA : 54 AREA : 56 AREA : 61 AREA : 211 SUB AREA : 22 AA Bde :
66 AA Bde : HPSOY : CC BR TFS CORSIG & SANDHIA :

For Information

5 COMPS : 1 AGRA : LIST 'A' :

see jacket folio 26

AG 942 (.) UNCLASSIFIED (.) SUBJECT LIMP ELIGIBILITY (.) REFERENCE GRO
829/15 PARA 5A (.) PERSONNEL WILL BE ELIGIBLE LIMP UNTIL WITHIN
FOUR MONTHS OF PENSION NOT REPEAT NOT SIX MONTHS AS STATED (.)
LIMP 28 IF DUE PENSION ON 22 FEB OR EARLIER

"	29	"	"	"	"	28 FEB	"	"
"	30	"	"	"	"	05 MAR	"	"
"	31	"	"	"	"	12 MAR	"	"
"	32	"	"	"	"	19 MAR	"	"
"	33	"	"	"	"	26 MAR	"	"
"	34	"	"	"	"	03 APR	"	"
"	35	"	"	"	"	10 APR	"	"
"	36	"	"	"	"	17 APR	"	"
"	37	"	"	"	"	24 APR	"	"
"	38	"	"	"	"	30 APR	"	"

1857

This Message may be sent as
WRITTEN by any means except
WIRELESS

Originator's Instructions
Degree of priority
IMMEDIATE

Signed

*[Signature]**meat**603*

MMIA LO

- 6 OCT 1945

File

15

HQ 3 District.

ARMY FORM 02136

Date Time of Origin

06 12 35 A

Originator

DISSEMINATE

Per Action

52 AREA : 54 AREA : 56 AREA : 61 AREA : 211 SUB AREA : 22 AA Bde :
 66 AA Bde : HESCI : 00 BR TBS CORGICA & SARDINIA :

Per Information

5 CORPS : 1 AREA : LIST 'A' :

AG 915 (.) UNCLASSIFIED (.) ONE SUBJECT LEAP ELIGIBILITY (.) IN VIEW SPEED UP
 IN RELEASE FOLLOWING RESTRICTIONS NECESSARY (.) REPEAT EARLIER
 WARNING NOT POSSIBLE (.)

A/S CP 25	DELICATELY WEN INCL LAMP 27 (.)
A/S CP 26	" " " 30
A/S CP 27	" " " 34
A/S CP 28	" " " 38
A/S CP 29	" " " 40
A/S CP 30	" " " 43
A/S CP 31	" " " 45 (.)

THE SHOULD THE COMPULSORY DEFENSE OF OFFICERS BECOME NECESSARY
 THE FOLLOWING LEAP ELIGIBILITY WILL BECOME OFFENSIVE ONLY FOR THOSE
 OFFICERS DOV FOR A PERIOD OF NOT LESS THAN 4 MONTHS

A/S CP 19	INCL LAMP 36
A/S CP 21	" " " 32
A/S CP 22	" " " 35
A/S CP 23	" " " 37

1853

TURNED AT 4/S CP 39	INCL LAMP 30
42	" " " 34
45	" " " 38
47	" " " 40

TOUR IF AT 3 OFFICERS ARE DOV SEPARATE INSTRUCTIONS FOR THEM WILL
 BE ISSUED (.)

THE NURSING OFFICERS LEAP RESTRICTIONS WILL BE ISSUED WHEN
 RELEASE INSTRUCTIONS RECEIVED (.)

SIX IN ABSENCE OF SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS MEDICAL OFFICERS WILL
 CONFORM TO REGULATIONS FOR OTHER OFFICERS (.)
 SERVED TWO AND FOUR ABOVE ALL INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING DOV
 SHOULD BE RECEIVED WITHIN 4 NEW DAYS (.)

RIGHT IN ENDEAVOR TO GIVE EARLIEST POSSIBLE WARNING SOME
 FORECAST FIGURES ARE USED FOR CALCULATIONS (.) THEREFORE ABOVE
 FIGURES ARE OPEN TO ALTERATIONS SHOULD FURTHER CONFIRMATIONS

see 15/11
 file 15/11
 15. 26.

UNCLASSIFIED (.) ONE SUBJECT LAMP ELIGIBILITY (.) IN VIEW SPEED UP
IN RELEASE FOLLOWING RESTRICTIONS NECESSARY (.) REPEAT EARLIER
WARNING NOT POSSIBLE (.)

A/S	CP	25	INELIGIBLE W/IN LAMP	27 (.)
A/S	CP	26	"	" 30
A/S	CP	27	"	" 34
A/S	CP	28	"	" 38
A/S	CP	29	"	" 40
A/S	CP	30	"	" 43
A/S	CP	31	"	" 45 (.)

THIS SHOULD BE COMPULSORY DETERMINATION OF OFFICERS BECOMING NECESSARY
THE FOLLOWING LAMP ELIGIBILITY WILL BECOME EFFECTIVE ONLY FOR THOSE
OFFICERS DOV FOR A PERIOD OF NOT LESS THAN 4 MONTHS

A/S	CP	19	INELIGIBLE W/IN LAMP	30
A/S	CP	21	"	" 32
A/S	CP	22	"	" 35
A/S	CP	23	"	" 37

1833

THREE	ATS	A/S	CP	39	INELIGIBLE W/IN LAMP	30
				42	"	" 34
				45	"	" 38
				47	"	" 40

FOUR IN ATS OFFICERS ARE DOV SEPARATE INSTRUCTIONS FOR THEM WILL
BE ISSUED (.)

FIVE NURSING OFFICERS LAMP RESTRICTIONS WILL BE ISSUED WHEN
RELEASE INSTRUCTIONS RECEIVED (.)

SIX IN ABSENCE OF SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS MEDICAL OFFICERS WILL
CONFORM TO REGULATIONS FOR OTHER OFFICERS (.)

SEVEN TWO AND FOUR ABOVE FULL INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING DOV
SHOULD BE RECEIVED WITHIN A FEW DAYS (.)

EIGHT IN ENDEAVOUR TO GET EARLIEST POSSIBLE WARNING SOON
FORECAST FIGURES ARE USED FOR CALCULATIONS (.) THEREFORE ABOVE

ELIGIBILITY ARE OPEN TO ALTERATIONS SHOULD TROOPS CONFIRMATIONS
DEMAND ANY MAJOR CHANGE

This Message may be sent as
WRITTEN by any means except
WIRELESS

Originator's Instructions
Degree of priority
IMMEDIATE

Approved
Signed

MMIA LO
6 OCT 1953
File 15
HQ 3 District.

198
see folio 33
Jacket V

Originator	ARMY FORM 102136
Date	Time of Origin
DISTHREE	06 110-0 A

For Action

ROME AREA : 52 Area : 54 Area : 56 Area : 61 Area : 211 Sub Area :
BTSCY : CC Br Tps CORSICA & SARDINIA : 66 AA BEE

For Information

List 'A'

see folio 91
Jacket IV

AG 911 (.) UNCLASSIFIED (.) ONE (.) FOLLOWING AMENDED DATES NOW NOTIFIED
FOR RELEASE, HALF AGE/SERVICE GROUPS IN UK (.) GROUP 21 FROM 12
TO 24 NOV (.) GROUP 22 FROM 25 NOV TO 6 DEC (.) GROUP 23 FROM
7 TO 20 DEC (.) GROUP 24 FROM 21 DEC TO DATE TO BE ANNOUNCED
LATER (.) TWO (.) APPLICATIONS FOR REPARATION UNDER PARAS 50
TO 53 AFHQ RELEASE INSTRUCTIONS MAY NOW BE SUBMITTED BY
INDIVIDUALS IN GROUPS UP TO AND INCLUDING 26

This Message may be sent as
WRITTEN by any means except
WIRELESS

Originator's Instructions
Degree of priority

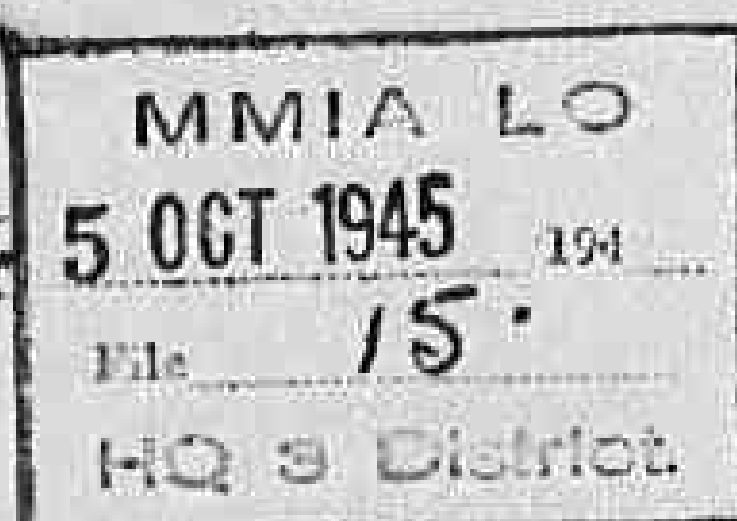
1855

L. Thunau Capt
Signed

for

SUBJECT : Sports. -

LIST A



197
RESTRICTED

3 District
ext 7
1017/G
4 Oct. '45

A Sports Meeting will be held in the Conference Room on Monday 8 October '45 at 17.30 hrs to discuss the Headquarters Winter Sports Programme.

It is hoped that as many persons as possible from all Branches will attend. -

RJM/al

[Signature]
Sports Officer
for Lt. Col. GS

609
1854

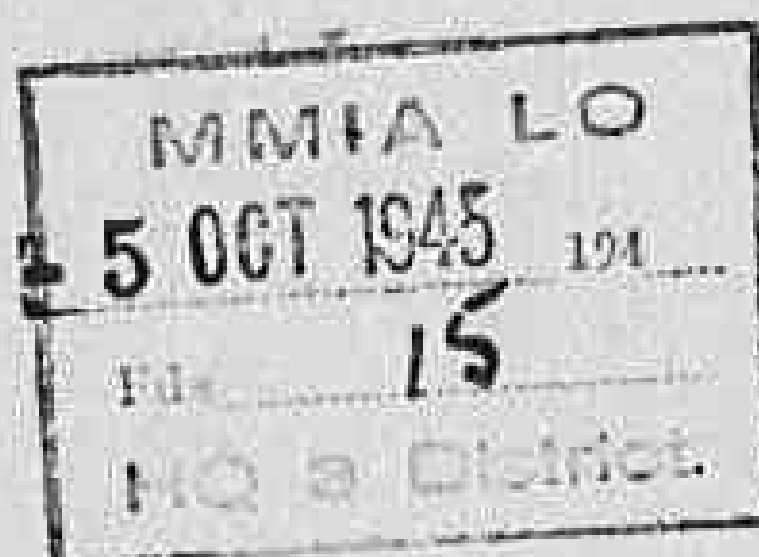
Subject : - MAINTENANCE & INSPECTIONS

196
I. T. SECTION RASC
HQ. 3 Dist.
Dagobell 107
Auto 11063
Ref. T/2/2/1111.

Date. 3 Oct. 45.

Copy to:-

DACMG.
"G"
"Q"
"A"
"X"
ST.
MED.
ORD.
LAD.
PROV.
DACG.
OF(RO)
FIRE.
EME.
EDUC.
VEL.
SAL.
SOPT.
O.T.ADV.
CAMP.
DADAPS.
ATS.
ILO.
MMILO.



4959379
Forasmant

Herewith attached list of dates of Inspections of "D" Vehicles on charge
or Maintained by this I. T. Section.

M. L. ...
Capt,
Camp Commandant.

1853

Shoot/2

C.1441663 Norton.	Pool.	Friday	12 - 10 - 45	10 - 10 - 45
G.1445549 Norton.	Pool.	Tuesday	23 - 10 - 45	9 - 10 - 45
M.5244708 Stan.	S. T.	Wednesday	24 - 10 - 45	10 - 10 - 45
M.4520130 Ford.	Pool.	Thursday	11 - 10 - 45	25 - 10 - 45
M.5739 Pull.	Mod.	Friday	26 - 10 - 45	12 - 10 - 45
Z.5337599 Dodge.15	MTLO	Saturday	13 - 10 - 45	27 - 10 - 45
M.4323429 Austin	ATS	Friday	26 - 10 - 45	12 - 10 - 45
M.5208660 Austin.	ATS	Tuesday	23 - 10 - 45	9 - 10 - 45
M.5207766 Austin.	Education	Friday	12 - 10 - 45	26 - 10 - 45
M.4956622 Ford.	MP	Tuesday	15 - 10 - 45	1 - 10 - 45
M.4944254 Harb.	RED	Saturday	20 - 10 - 45	6 - 10 - 45
M.1510433 Ford.	A.	Tuesday	23 - 10 - 45	9 - 10 - 45
G.947726 Matchless.	Pool.	Friday	26 - 10 - 45	12 - 10 - 45
G.947888 Matchless.	Pool.	Friday	26 - 10 - 45	12 - 10 - 45
M.4776100 Hillman.	G.	Monday	29 - 10 - 45	15 - 10 - 45
M.5100841 Hillman	OT(CB)	Wednesday	17 - 10 - 45	3 - 10 - 45
M.5661671 Joop.	Pool.	Friday	5 - 10 - 45	19 - 10 - 45

3rd October 1945.

1852
 1852
 Capt.
 Camp Commandant.

MAINTENANCE & INSPECTION DATES

No.	VEH.	BRANCH.	DATE OF MAINT.	DATE OF SECT. INSP.	DATE OF W/S. INSP.
Z. 5627617	Dodge.	C.E. (RC)	Friday	19 - 10 - 45	5 - 10 - 45
L. 5244232	Stand.	Lab.	Friday	19 - 10 - 45	5 - 10 - 45
L. 4894197	Mumb.	Pool	Saturday	20 - 10 - 45	6 - 10 - 45
L. 4708424	Imb.	C.	Thursday	16 - 10 - 45	4 - 10 - 45
WD. 5191159	Land.	Pool	Thursday	25 - 10 - 45	11 - 10 - 45
L. 5100913	Hill.	S. T.	Monday	22 - 10 - 45	8 - 10 - 45
L. 1155446	Snipo.	Pool (Camp)	Friday	12 - 10 - 45	26 - 10 - 45
L. 4727397	Dodge.	Pool	Friday	26 - 10 - 45	12 - 10 - 45
L. 4575703	Pall.	COG	Tuesday	23 - 10 - 45	9 - 10 - 45
L. 5244496	Stand.	EME	Tuesday	15 - 10 - 45	1 - 10 - 45
Z. 5170799	Dodge.	Camp	Monday	29 - 10 - 45	15 - 10 - 45
L. 5244227	Stand.	Camp	Wednesday	18 - 10 - 45	3 - 10 - 45
L. 5245155	Stand.	Vol.	Wednesday	24 - 10 - 45	10 - 10 - 45
L. 4922859	Jeep.	C. Branch	Friday	26 - 10 - 45	12 - 10 - 45
L. 4997219	Merida.	ILG	Tuesday	15 - 10 - 45	29 - 10 - 45
L. 5297959	Austin.	C.E. (C.E.)	Tuesday	30 - 10 - 45	15 - 10 - 45
L. 5935144	Joop.	D.M.B. SIM	Tuesday	9 - 10 - 45	21 - 10 - 45
L. 4956637	Pord.	Q.	Saturday	20 - 10 - 45	6 - 10 - 45
L. 235041	Snipo	ST	Tuesday	16 - 10 - 45	2 - 10 - 45
L. 5662153	Jeep	Vol.	Monday	22 - 10 - 45	8 - 10 - 45
L. 5245259	Stand.	Sopt.	Monday	8 - 10 - 45	22 - 10 - 45
L. 1155452	Snipo.	ST	Wednesday	24 - 10 - 45	10 - 10 - 45
L. 5194514	Pall.	COG	Tuesday	23 - 10 - 45	9 - 10 - 45
L. 5245357	Stand.	Pool	Monday	15 - 10 - 45	29 - 10 - 45
L. 4708771	Imb.	Education	Friday	5 - 10 - 45	19 - 10 - 45
Z. 5905609	Chov.	Ord.	Saturday	6 - 10 - 45	20 - 10 - 45
5299656	Blanchi.	Pool	Thursday	11 - 10 - 45	25 - 10 - 45
Z. 718017	Forl. 15	Sal.	Saturday	20 - 10 - 45	6 - 10 - 45
L. 5288480	Austin.	Dodaps	Saturday	20 - 10 - 45	6 - 10 - 45
L. 5244560	Stand.	Mod.	Monday	8 - 10 - 45	22 - 10 - 45
L. 5664774	Opcl.	Portmont Dot	Portmont Dot		
L. 5664775	Opcl.	Pool	Thursday	18 - 10 - 45	4 - 10 - 45
L. 5664517	W/Benzo.	A.	Wednesday	10 - 10 - 45	14 - 10 - 45
5627861	Dodge 15	Edmo. (Ind.)	Friday	19 - 10 - 45	5 - 10 - 45
L. 4776487	Hill.	ST	Wednesday	28 - 10 - 45	14 - 10 - 45
L. 4944382	Imb.	Vol.	Friday	12 - 10 - 45	26 - 10 - 45
C. 155149	Mort.	Pool	Saturday	13 - 10 - 45	27 - 10 - 45
5100705	Hill.	Pool	Friday	5 - 10 - 45	19 - 10 - 45
L. 4700365	Imb.	D.M.G.	Friday	5 - 10 - 45	19 - 10 - 45
L. 1155631	Snipo.	Education	Wednesday	24 - 10 - 45	10 - 10 - 45
Z. 4669787	Mod.	Pool.	Saturday	27 - 10 - 45	13 - 10 - 45
L. 718254	Forl.	Education	Tuesday	23 - 10 - 45	9 - 10 - 45
Z. 5184305	Chov.	Pool.	Saturday	13 - 10 - 45	27 - 10 - 45
L. 5661635	Jeop.	Education	Saturday	13 - 10 - 45	27 - 10 - 45
4779475	Morris.	ST.	Thursday	25 - 10 - 45	11 - 10 - 45
L. 4776932	Hill.	X.	Saturday	27 - 10 - 45	13 - 10 - 45
L. 226558	Snipo.	EME.	Saturday	13 - 10 - 45	27 - 10 - 45
L. 4956395	Mod.	Vol.	Thursday	1 - 10 - 45	1 - 10 - 45

IL 5933144	Jeop.	DAER. SLD	50	-	10	-	42	15	-	10	-	45
IL 1256657	Word.	Q.	9	-	10	-	45	21	-	10	-	45
IL 235041	Snipo	ST	20	-	10	-	45	6	-	10	-	45
IL 5662150	Jeop	Vol.	16	-	10	-	45	2	-	10	-	45
IL 5245259	Stand.	Sept.	22	-	10	-	45	8	-	10	-	45
IL 1155452	Snipo.	ST	8	-	10	-	45	22	-	10	-	45
IL 5194614	Pull.	GOO	24	-	10	-	45	10	-	10	-	45
IL 5245557	Stand.	Pool	23	-	10	-	45	9	-	10	-	45
IL 4708771	Drub.	Education	15	-	10	-	45	29	-	10	-	45
Z. 5905609	Chov.	Ord.	5	-	10	-	45	19	-	10	-	45
5239656	Diachid.	Pool	6	-	10	-	45	20	-	10	-	45
Z. 718017	Forl. 15	Sal.	11	-	10	-	45	25	-	10	-	45
IL 5286430	Austin.	Dadaps	20	-	10	-	45	6	-	10	-	45
IL 5241560	Stand.	Med.	20	-	10	-	45	6	-	10	-	45
IL 5664774	Opel.	Permanont Dot	8	-	10	-	45	22	-	10	-	45
IL 5664775	Opel.	Pool	18	-	10	-	45	4	-	10	-	45
IL 5664517	W/Banzo.	A.	10	-	10	-	45	14	-	10	-	45
5627861	Dodgo 15	Edue. (Ind.)	19	-	10	-	45	5	-	10	-	45
IL 4776487	Hill.	ST	20	-	10	-	45	14	-	10	-	45
IL 4944382	Humb.	Vol.	12	-	10	-	45	26	-	10	-	45
G. 1155149	Hort.	Pool	13	-	10	-	45	27	-	10	-	45
5100705	Hill.	Pool	5	-	10	-	45	19	-	10	-	45
IL 4708365	Humb.	D.G.	5	-	10	-	45	19	-	10	-	45
IL 1155651	Snipo.	D.G.	24	-	10	-	45	10	-	10	-	45
Z. 4562797	McC.	Education	27	-	10	-	45	13	-	10	-	45
IL 742254	Word.	Pool.	23	-	10	-	45	9	-	10	-	45
Z. 5184305	Chov.	Education	13	-	10	-	45	27	-	10	-	45
IL 5661635	Jeop.	Pool.	13	-	10	-	45	27	-	10	-	45
4779475	Morris.	ST.	25	-	10	-	45	11	-	10	-	45
IL 4776932	Hill.	X.	27	-	10	-	45	13	-	10	-	45
IL 226558	Snipo.	W.E.	13	-	10	-	45	27	-	10	-	45
IL 4956395	Word.	Vol.	4	-	10	-	45	18	-	10	-	45
IL 1560148	Drub.	GOO.	19	-	10	-	45	5	-	10	-	45
IL 1510438	Word.	Pool.	26	-	10	-	45	12	-	10	-	45
IL 5194615	Pull.	GOO.	22	-	10	-	45	8	-	10	-	45
IL 1154436	Snipo.	CL.	23	-	10	-	45	9	-	10	-	45
IL 1530836	Austin	Med.	24	-	10	-	45	10	-	10	-	45
IL 4779741	Morris.	ST.	10	-	10	-	45	24	-	10	-	45
IL 4774058	Hill.	Pool.	26	-	10	-	45	12	-	10	-	45
IL 4776573	Hill.	ATS.	11	-	10	-	45	25	-	10	-	45
IL 5101617	Hill.	Fire.	15	-	10	-	45	1	-	10	-	45
IL 225318	Snipo.	DECS.	10	-	10	-	45	24	-	10	-	45
IL 1413436	Hill.	IED	25	-	10	-	45	11	-	10	-	45
IL 5395297	Austin.	Ord.	29	-	10	-	45	15	-	10	-	45
IL 4836709	Austin.	ST.	2	-	10	-	45	16	-	10	-	45
IL 4837607	Austin.	CLW. ADV.	22	-	10	-	45	8	-	10	-	45
IL 4776112	Hill.	S.T.	24	-	10	-	45	10	-	10	-	45
IL 5345133	Forl 15	ODT. Pool.	11	-	10	-	45	25	-	10	-	45
IL 4452775	Boo. 15	Vol.	26	-	10	-	45	12	-	10	-	45
IL 4660701	Boo.	Pool.	12	-	10	-	45	26	-	10	-	45
IL 4775276	Hill.	Lab.	24	-	10	-	45	10	-	10	-	45
IL 4997223	Morris.											

This Veh. Inspected by own unit.

195

SUBJECT:- Release.

MMIA LO
5 OCT 1945 194
File 15.
HQ 3 District.

3 District
Tel Ext 23
309/54
14 Oct 45

List 'A'

1. All Branches/Services are requested to submit to A. Beh, by 9 Oct 45, a nominal roll of officers, stating their A/S Groups and whether they have deferred their release.

2. It is also requested that all OR's are furnished with a testimonial before reporting to Camp Comdt for completion of Release Books.

/JC.

See folio 2
gadget V
for hastener.

[Signature]
Da } Col
QMG

1849

194

NO. 10
3 OCT 1945 194
File
HQ 3 District

Army Form 02136

Originator

Date Time of Origin

DISTRICT

For Action

Rome Area : 52 Area : 54 Area : 56 Area : 61 Area : 211 Sub Area :
66 AA Bdo : BISCO : CC Br Tps CORSTICA & SARDINIA

For Information

List 'A'

AG 851 (.) UNCLASSIFIED (.) GHQ CMT SIGNAL 024811 OF 03 IS REPEATED (.)
QUOTE (.) IN VIEW OF PRESENT ACUTE SHORTAGE OF OFFICERS COUPLED
WITH PROSPECTIVE ACCELERATION OF ARMY RELEASE GENERALLY IT WILL
BE NECESSARY TO RETAIN IN CMT AS OPERATIONALLY VITAL A CONSIDERABLE
NUMBER OF OFFICERS PROBABLY STARTING WITH THOSE IN (INCL) AGE/
SERVICE GROUP 20 (.) ABOVE IS LIKELY TO AFFECT NEARLY ALL ARMS (.)
UNQUOTE

This Message may be sent as
WRITTEN by any means except
WIRELESS

Originator's Instructions
Degree of priority

Signed *R. H. ... Capt*

1849

193

MESSAGE FORM

03 B

- MMIA LO	
3 OCT 1945	194
File	
HQ 3 District.	

FROM: DISTHREE

ACTION: 52 Area: 54 Area: 56 Area: 61 Area:
211 Sub Area: 66 KA Bde: BTSCY:
OC Br Tps CORSICA & SARDINIA:

INFO: List 'A'

see 191.

AG817 (.) UNCLASSIFIED (.) ONE (.) FURTHER AG830 PARA TWO
QUALIFICATION FOR OTHER THAN REGULARS IS DEFERMENT
FOR TWO YEARS OR TILL GENERAL DEMOBILIZATION (.)
TWO (.) PARA SEVEN NUMBERS & NAMES OF CIVILIANS
QUALIFIED AS ABOVE NOW REQUIRED

This message may be sent AS
WRITTEN by any means except
WIRELESS.

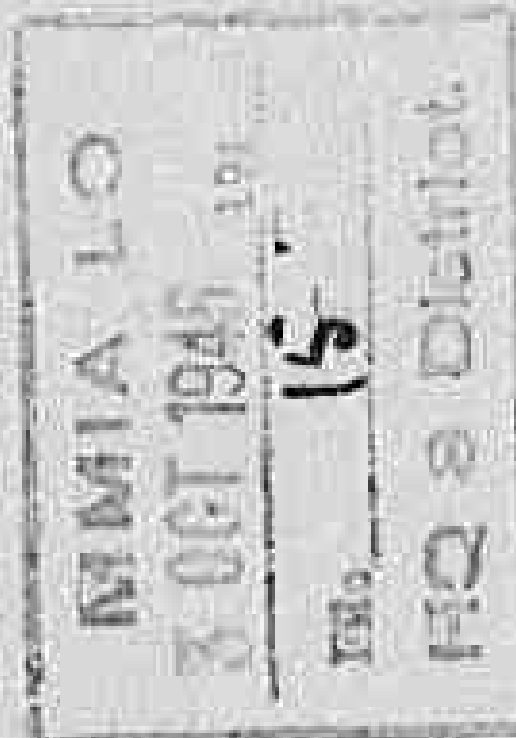
Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority.

Signed.....

1848

SUBJECT: Vehicle Maintenance

MMIA LO

3 District
BASEBALL 15/Dial 10752
789 QOct 45
-----Special Distribution
-----

1. It is reported that an increasing number of vehicles are not being made available when required for Workshops inspection. In certain instances, when a second and even a third alternative date have *been* arranged, vehicles have failed to report.

2. In order to obviate any misunderstanding which may have caused these broke appointments MT Office will in future circulate to all concerned, not later than the last day of the preceding month, the undermentioned information for the coming month in respect of every car for which the Branch/Service is responsible:-

(a) Day of the week allocated for weekly maintenance.

(b) Date due for Section Inspection.

(c) Date due for Workshops Inspection.

3. If any vehicle cannot be made available owing to tours or other good reason the Branch or Service concerned will notify MT Office not later than the day preceding the appointment.

4. The number of vehicles administered by MT Office at the present time is over eighty and the co-operation of all concerned is necessary to ensure efficient maintenance. It will be appreciated therefore if alterations to dates (para 3) are kept to the absolute minimum.

5. The details for the month of October will be notified to all concerned by MT Office forthwith.

1847

L. L. L. L. L.

2. In order to obviate any misunderstanding which may have caused these broke. appointments MT Office will in future circulate to all concerned, not later than the last day of the preceding month, the undermentioned information for the coming month in respect of every car for which the Branch/Service is responsible:-

(a) Day of the week allocated for weekly maintenance.

(b) Date due for Section Inspection.

(c) Date due for Workshops Inspection.

3. If any vehicle cannot be made available owing to tours or other good reason the Branch or Service concerned will notify MT Office not later than the day Preceding the appointment.

4. The number of vehicles administered by MT Office at the present time is over eighty and the co-operation of all concerned is necessary to ensure efficient maintenance. It will be appreciated therefore if alterations to dates (para 3) are kept to the absolute minimum.

5. The details for the month of October will be notified to all concerned by MT Office forthwith.

1847

CFP/mio

I. Laurie
(I. LAURIE) Col
DA & QMG

MMIA LO
 2 OCT 1943 194
 File 15
 HQ 3 District

Originator

ARMY FORM C2136

Date Time of origin

DISTHREE

02

1115 A

For Action

52 Area : 54 Area : 56 Area : 61 Area : 211 Sub Area : 66 AA Bde :
 DISCT : CC Br Tps CORSICA & SARDENIA :

For Information

List 'A'

see 193.

AG 830 (.) UNCLASSIFIED (.) ONE (.) INFORMATION FROM TROOPERS INDICATES
 SANCTION TO SCHEME FOR FAMILIES IN CMT WILL BE PROMULGATED VERY SHORTLY
 (.) TWO (.) APPLICABLE ONLY TO FAMILIES OF OFFICERS AND ORS REGULAR
 ARMY AND OTHER MILITARY AND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL WHO AS FAR AS CAN BE
 FORESEEN HAVE NOT LESS THAN 12 MONTHS STILL TO SERVE PRESENT COMMAND
 (.) THREE (.) MAIN EXCEPTION TO TWO ABOVE IS FAMILIES WHOSE PRESENCE
 CONSIDERED BY WAR OFFICE NECESSARY FOR OFFICIAL REASONS (.) FOUR (.)
 INITIAL QUOTAS OF OFFICERS AND O.R. WHO MAY BRING OUT FAMILIES
 PROVISIONALLY ALLOTTED AS FOLLOWS (.) DISTHREE (INCL 02E) 165 (.)
 FIVE (.) FREE PASSAGE ALLOWED PROBABLY BY HOSPITAL TRAIN VIA MEDLOC
 (.) FREE UNDISRUPTED ACCOMMODATION APPROVED AT NORMAL ACCEPTED SCALE (.)
 SIX (.) IN VIEW INTERNAL SITUATION GREECE CAN NOT BE INCLUDED AT PRE-
 SENT (.) SEVEN (.) SUMMIT EARLIEST NUMBERS OF OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS
 WHO ARE QUALIFIED AND WHO WISH TAKE ADVANTAGE OF SCHEME (.) NUMBERS
 OF CIVILIANS NOT REQUIRED (.) NAMES WILL BE REQUIRED WHEN SUB
 ALLOTMENT MADE BY THIS HQ

This message may be sent as
 WRITTEN by any means except
 WIRELESS

Originator's Instructions
 Degree of priority

Signed

1846

190

SUBJECT: User/Driver Certificates - Officers.



3 District
Tel Ext 22
GAC
2 Oct 45

List 'A'

1. Under GRC 1060/45 user/driver certificates may now be issued under certain circumstances to officers for a period not exceeding one month.
2. The provisions of this GRC do not apply where a user/driver certificate can be issued under GRC 160/45, ie where the officer normally requires to have the use of the vehicle most of the day for not less than 5 days a week.
3. Branches will submit names of officers requiring certificates under the conditions of GRC 1060/45 to 'A' Branch who will issue the necessary certificates.
4. Certificates will last for the current month and will be surrendered to 'A' Branch when they lapse.
5. After the first issue of these certificates, branches will submit monthly a list of officers requiring them by the 25th of each month.

1845

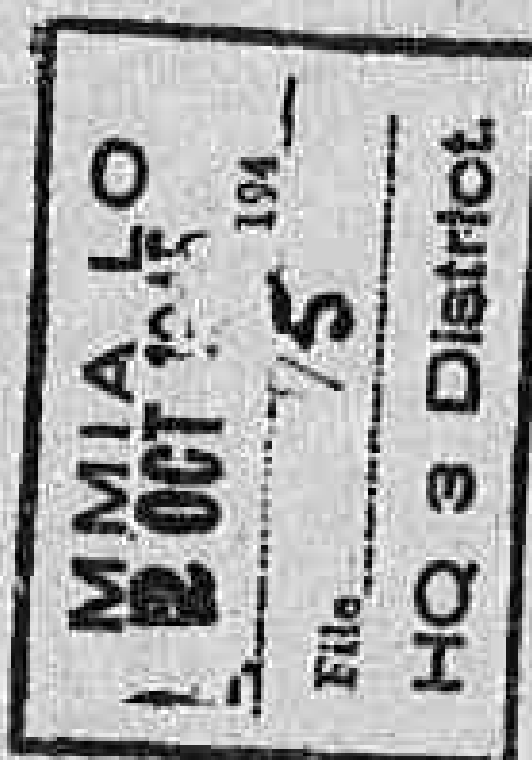
MEB/AN

Col
DA & GAC.

SUBJECT: LIAP 26

List 'A'

3 District
Tel Ext 24
330/24A
Oct 45



1. The following have been allotted a vacancy on LIAP 26 and will report to Camp Commandant for documentation and detailed instructions.

By Air.

Rank	Name	Regt/Corps	Date embark in U.S.
Lt	SCHWAB	RASC	10 Mar 45
Lt	GILLESPIE	RASC	18 Jan 45
Cpl	JOHNSON	RE	Compassionate
Tpr	TOLIS	RAC	16 Mar 45
Lt Bdr	PALLARD	RA	
Dvr	ROPERINS	RASC	
Pte	BLAY	RAC	
Sgt	EDWARD	Pnr Corps	24 Dec 42
L/Cpl	LEADBETTER	CLP	28 Feb 45
Pte	MORLEN	RAC	1 Mar 45
Pte	COOK	RAC	1 Mar 45
Spr	MILLER	RAC	10 Mar 43
Pte	REVELL	RE	15 Mar 45
Gdsm	WELSH	RASC	15 Mar 45
Pte	DIXON	SC	4 Apr 45
Gnr	LLOYD	ACC	27 Feb 45
Pte	DEAN	ACC	15 Mar 45
Dvr	OAKLEY	RA	22 Mar 45
Dvr	SPENCER	ACC	15 Mar 45
		RASC	10 Mar 45
		RASC	Feb 45

By Rail MEDLOC 4

Dvr	MORPHEW	RASC	Jan 45
Pte	HOLLAND	ACC	28 Feb 45
Dvr	DOBSON	RASC	28 Feb 45
Dvr	SILMONS	RASC	28 Feb 45
Pte	MORRIS	ACC	28 Feb 45

1844

Jan 45
28 Feb 45
28 Feb 45
28 Feb 45
28 Feb 45

The following have been assigned a vacancy on BIR 26 and will report to Camp Commandant for documentation and detailed instructions.

By Air.

Rank	Name	Rgt/Corps	Date embark in U.S.
Lt	SONNAB	RASC	10 Mar 43
Lt	GILLESPIE	RASC	18 Jan 43
Cpl	JOHNSON	RE	Compassionate
Tpr	TOLIS	RAC	16 Mar 43
L/Bdr	BALLARD	RA	
Dvr	HOPKINS	RASC	24 Dec 42
Pte	ELAY	RASC	28 Feb 43
Sgt	EDMED	Pnr Corps	1 Mar 43
L/Cpl	LEADBEATER	CLP	1 Mar 43
Pte	MORREY	RAC	10 Mar 43
Pte	COOK	RWK	15 Mar 43
Spr	MILLER	RE	15 Mar 43
Pte	REVELL	RASC	4 Apr 43
Gdsn	WELSH	SG	27 Feb 43
Pte	DIXON	ACC	13 Mar 43
Gnr	LLOYD	RA	22 Mar 43
Pte	DEAN	ACC	13 Mar 43
Dvr	OAKLEY	RASC	10 Mar 43
Dvr	SPENCER	RASC	Feb 43

1844

By Rail MEDLOC A

Dvr	MORREW	RASC	Jan 43
Pte	HOLLAND	ACC	28 Feb 43
Dvr	DOBSON	RASC	28 Feb 43
Dvr	SILMONS	RASC	28 Feb 43
Pte	NORGLITE	ACC	Feb 43
Fus	FORBY	IF	Feb 43

2. Personnel will be called forward under arrangements HQ 56 area and will be ready to move by 5 Oct 45.

AKC/AN

Col
D. & QIG.

MMIA

Subject: Education - Publications - Miscellaneous.

3 District
Ext 66,
1543/A/San

MMIA LO
29 SEP 1945
FM 15
HQ 3 District

List A

3 Sep 45

"Vesuvius and other places of historic interest in Campania"
by Eric TO MORGAN, CBE, TD, FRGS.

%. Copies of the above publication, price 5 lire, are obtainable
on demand from A(San) this HQ.

EW/MAP.

Blow. 15
(A WOOLLEY) Capt,
for Col,
RA & CIG.

1843

11MIA LO
28 SEP 1945 194
HQ 3 District.

187

ARMY FORM 02136
Date Time of origin

Originator

DISTHREE

201130 A

For Action

52 Area : 54 Area : 56 Area : 61 Area : 211 Sub Area : BTSCY :
OC BR TPS CORSICA & SARDENIA : 66 AA Bde : 22 AA Bde :

For information

List 'A'

AG 732 (.) UNCLASSIFIED (.) FOLLOWING INELIGIBLE LIAP WEF LIAP 27 (.) MALES
IN AGE/SERVICE GROUP 24 (.) EXCEPT MEDICAL OFFICERS AND DENTISTS
WHO ARE INELIGIBLE IF IN AGE/SERVICE GROUP 23.
QALERS GROUP 22 (.) OTHER WOMENS
SERVICES GROUP 35 (.) PERSONNEL DUE FOR PYRMON BEFORE 15 FEB 46

This Message may be sent as
WRITTEN by any means except
WIRELESS

Originator's Instructions
Degree of priority

Signed *128/1/11*

1842

MMIA LO
28 SEP 1945 194
File
Originator

ARMY FORM 02136

186

Date Time of Origin

DISTHREE 28/10/45 A

For Action

ROME AREA : BTNA : 52 Area : 54 Area : 56 Area : 61 Area : 211 Sub Area :
66 AA Bde : BTSCY : OC Br Tps CORSIGA & SARDINI.

For Information

LIST 'A'

AG756(.) UNCLASSIFIED(.) REFERENCE AG691 OF 26(.) AFTER INVESTIGATING POS-
SIBILITY OF ARRANGING PASSAGES FOR OFFICERS WISHING TO ATTEND DINNER(.)
APPLICATIONS TO EXFOR WILL BE REPEATED AFHQ TOGETHER WITH REQUEST FOR
PASSAGE IF REQUIRED

This message may be sent as
WRITTEN by any means except
WIRELESS

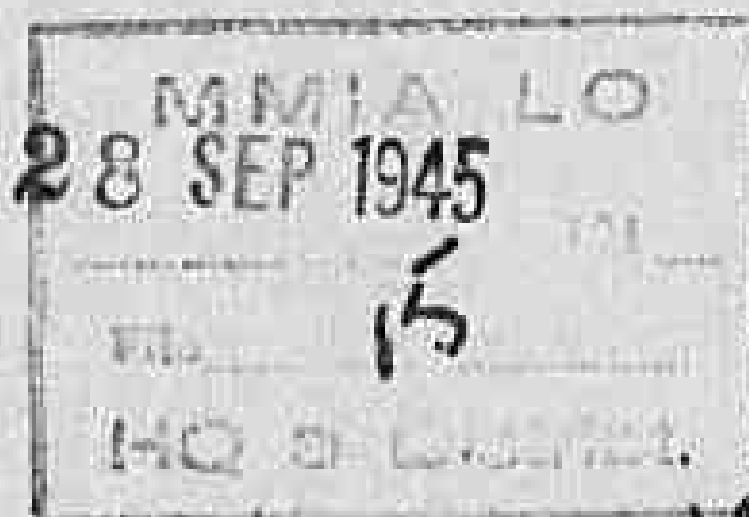
Originators Instructions
Degree of Priority

Signed *N. J. Jackson*

1841

SUBJECT:-Bathing

List A
1 Mtr Gp ATS
600 Coy ATS



3 District
Tel Ext 21
100 A
26 Sep 45

185

folio 31
in preline
in gaset.

Reference this HQ letter 5A dated 17 May 45 para 3.

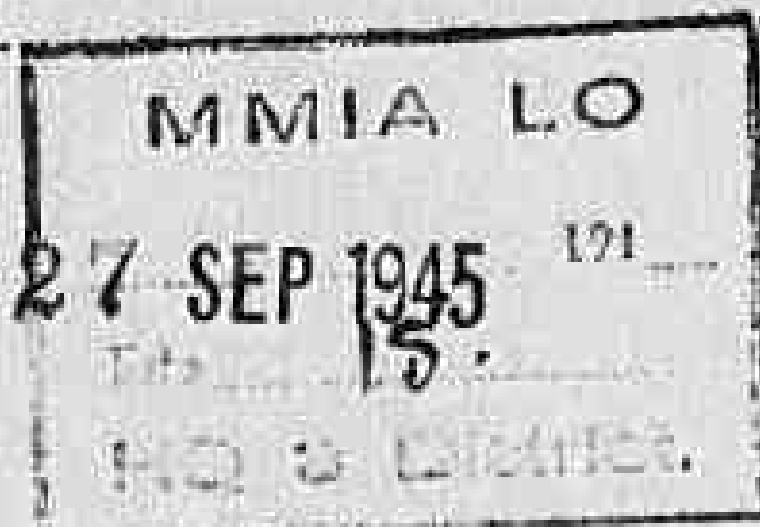
1. ~~REF~~ Friday 28 Sep 45 bathing parties will be cancelled.
2. Camp will take necessary action to cancel TCVs.

/AN.

Col
DA & QMC

1849

Subject: HQ 3 District Dramatic Society.



Chief Engineer's Branch
3 District

27 Sep 45

Several of us have been discussing the formation of a Dramatic Society in the HQ and decided it would be a good thing!

We are therefore asking anyone interested at the HQ to come along to a meeting at 1800 hours on FRIDAY next 26 Sep 45, in the Conference Room.

The idea is to present a play in NOVEMBER and to start casting and rehearsals immediately a suitable play has been selected - there are several good ones to choose from.

As long as you are really interested, please come to the meeting - it doesn't matter whether you consider you can act or not. In any case, there are lots of jobs to do, besides being a member of the cast.

The undersigned is acting as Secretary for the time being and you can find me in SOPE(Stores) Office, 'E' Branch - telephone 10826.

(C.G. SMART)
Capt RE

Distribution: List A (2)

1839

MMIA LO

Subject: HQ 3 District Dramatic Society.

Chief Engineer's Branch
3 District

2k Sep 45

Several of us have been discussing the formation of a Dramatic Society in the HQ and decided it would be a good thing!

We are therefore asking anyone interested at the HQ to come along to a meeting at 1800 hours on FRIDAY next 28 Sep 45, in the Conference Room.

The idea is to present a play in NOVEMBER and to start casting and rehearsals immediately a suitable play has been selected - there are several good ones to choose from.

As long as you are really interested, please come to the meeting - it doesn't matter whether you consider you can act or not. In any case, there are lots of jobs to do, besides being a member of the cast.

The undersigned is acting as Secretary for the time being and you can find me in SORE(Stores) Office, 'E' Branch - telephone 10826.

[Signature]
(C.G. SMART)
Capt RE

Distribution: List A (2)

1833

MMIA-LO

183

ATTN: FORM 02136

OriginatorDateTime of Origin

DISPATCH

26

A

For Action

ROME AREA : BINA : 52 Area : 54 Area : 56 Area : 61 Area :
 211 Sub Area : 66 AA Bde : BISCOY : OC Br.Tps. CORSIKA & SARDINIA

For Information

LIST 'A'

MMIA LO

26 SEP 1945 191

143

HQ 3 District

AS 691 (.) UNCLASSIFIED (.) FOLLOWING INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM RACR (.)
 PARA ONE (.) QUON ALABETH DINTER BEING HELD CLARIDGES LONDON 231930A
 OCTOBER (.) PARA TWO (.) OFFICERS NOW LIEUTENANT COLONELS AND ABOVE WHO
 WERE IN BATTLE AREA AND TOOK PART IN BATTLE ARE ELIGIBLE (.) IN NUMBERS
 EXPRESSING BALLOT WILL BE HELD AMONG LIEUTENANT COLONELS (.) SUBSCRIPTIONS
 TWO POUNDS INCLUDING WIVES (.) CHEQUES PAYABLE NON SECRETARY ALABETH DINTER
 (.) SUBSCRIPTIONS OF LIEUTENANT COLONELS UNSUCCESSFUL IN BALLOT WILL BE
 RETURNED (.) PARA THREE (.) APPLICATIONS OF SIGNAL SHOULD REACH DCS (OPS)
 BEFORE 31 OCTOBER 1945 DURING APPOINTMENT DURING BATTLE ADDRESS
 TO WHICH TICKET SHOULD BE SENT AND STATEMENT THAT SUBSCRIPTION IS IN POST
 UNQUOTE

This message may be sent as
 WRITTEN by any means except
 WIRELESS

Originators instructions
 Degree of priority

1837

Signed

L. E. Anderson

182

ARMY FORM 32136

Originator

Date Time of Origin

DISPATCH

261145 A

For Action

52 Area : 54 Area : 56 Area : 61 Area : 211 Sub Area : 66 AA Bde :
PUSCH : CC Br Tps CORSIGA & SARDINIA :

For Information

26

SEP 1945

194

List 'A'

15

HQ & District

Originator's No: AG 697 (.) UNCLASSIFIED (.) SUBJECT IS AMI MALARIA
INSTRUCTIONS (.) IEE IRO 185/45 (.) PARA 3 FOR 1900 HRS NOW READ 1800A HRS

This Message may be sent as
WRITTEN by any means except
WIRELESS

Originator's instructions
Degree of Priority

Signed L. E. Shalman

LW

1836

181

SUBJECT: Python and Release.

1A' 52 Area
 1A' 54 Area
 1A' 56 Area
 1A' 61 Area
 211 Sub Area
 CC Br Tps SICILY
 CC Br Tps CORSICA & SARDEGNA
 66 1A' 119
 LIST 1A'

3 District
 Baseball 22
 309/5A
 2 Sep 45

MMIA LO
 26 SEP 1945 194
 15
 HQ c District

Python and Release evacuations during OCTOBER will be carried out as follows:

1. MILAN.

(a) Excluding personnel under admin command of the following areas personnel will report as shown below:

52 Area.
 54 Area.
 56 Area.
 61 Area.
 PTSC.
 BETA.

(b)

Release Group	Numbers	To report to	Dis for release in UK between	Ride for rail moves
		Assembly Centre	EX MILAN.	
		MILAN, between		
		OTRS. OR.		

17.	272	2543	2 - 6 OCT.	8 - 21 OCT.	3-7 OCT @ 417 p.day	2085
					8-9 OCT @ 365 "	750
TOTAL	2815				TOTAL	2815
18.	406	3243	9 - 15 OCT.	8 - 21 OCT.	10-14 OCT @ 521	2610
					15-16 OCT @ 522	1044

Python and Release evacuations during OCTOBER will be carried out as follows:

1. MILAN.

- (a) Excluding personnel under admin control of the following areas personnel will report as shown below:

52 Area.
54 Area.
56 Area.
61 Area.
INSGY.
LINA.

(b)

Release Group	Numbers	To report to Authorised Assembly Centre	Due for release in UK between	Bids for rail moves or MILAN.
17.	272	2543 2 - 8 OCT.	3 - 21 OCT.	3-7 OCT @ 417 T. day 2085 8-9 OCT @ 365 " 730
TOTAL	2815			TOTAL 2815
18.	406	3246 9 - 15 OCT.	3 - 21 OCT.	10-14 OCT @ 521 9.33 15-16 OCT @ 522 1044
TOTAL	3654			TOTAL 3654

- (c) Bids shown above are average per day. The numbers moved each day may vary, but the total number will be moved in the period shown. Bids to 7 OCTOBER have been accepted. Details of Groups 19 and 20 will be notified as soon as possible.

2. IRBELS.

A total of 4000 release personnel will be required to move from IRBELS by air. They will be restricted to personnel located in areas shown in para 1 (a) above in A & S ops 17-15-19-20. HQ 3 Discharge will arrange in conjunction with Movement for these groups to be moved into LAMMIE Camp IRBELS in strict rotation as follows: -

.....2/.....

- 2 -

28 SEPTEMBER	...	1000
1 OCTOBER	...	1000
4 OCTOBER	...	1000
8 OCTOBER	...	1000 (i)

(i) The fourth group will not be called forward until first group has flown.

3. Table showing numbers by Areas in groups 17 and 18 is attached for information. Firm figures from 15 Corps have not been received. Groups 19 and 20 will be notified as soon as possible.

4. PERSONNEL.

Personnel who embarked overseas during DECEMBER 1941 are being evacuated during OCTOBER by air. Total for the theatre is 4000. These 4000 will be moved into Transit Camps as instructed by local movements headquarters.

28 SEPTEMBER	...	1000
1 OCTOBER	...	1000
4 OCTOBER	...	1000
8 OCTOBER	...	1000 (a)

(a) Fourth group will not be called forward until first group has flown.

/S.

W. H. H. H. H. H.
Col.
DA & GIG.

1834

For enclosure with O2E/85565/0.
dated 20 Sep 45.

TABLE SHOWING NUMBERS BY AREAS IN GROUPS 17 and 18.

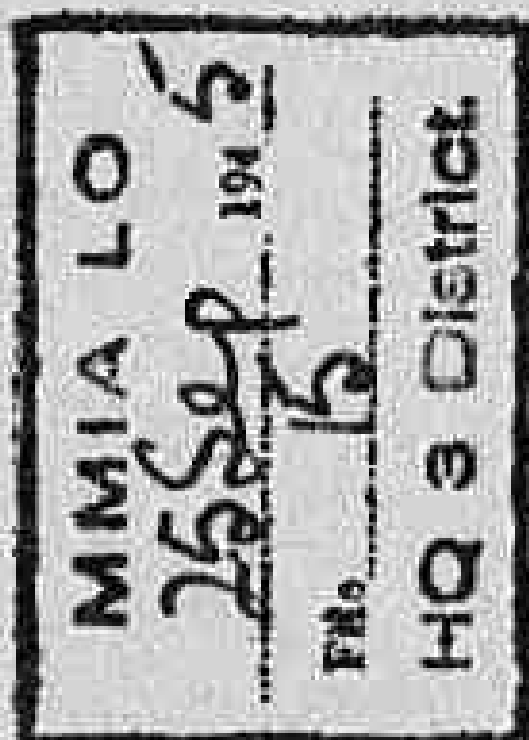
Area (Formation).	Location.	Age and Service Gp No.			
		17		18.	
		Offrs.	OR	Offrs.	OR.
HQ BTA	Treibach.	90	840	110	850
HQ 13 Corps.	Duino				
7 ACRA.	Turin.	11	48	5	51
59 Br Area.	Milan.	26	118	29	46
60 Br Sub Area.	Genoa.	5	33	10	34
217 Br Area.	Bologna.	20	114	14	122
218 Br Spec Area.	Riccione.	21	228	25	204
Florence C.O. (incl 211 Br Sub Area).	Florence.	10	40	4	32
61 Br Area.	Ancona.	15	110	15	127
RAAC.	Rome.	66	169	55	184
54 Br Area.	Bar.	19	141	21	40
56 Br Area.	Naples.	64	501	69	474
66 AA Bdo.	Loghorn.	2	20	4	15
AMHQ onclavo.	Canasta.	36	59	27	62
x 52 Br Area.	Taranto	15	96	15	82
ETSCY.	Catania.	-	6	-	3
HQ LF Greece.	Athens.	45	384	41	391
PTNA.	Algiers.	4	34	4	33

NOTE: x 52 Br Area includes 91 Garrison (Brindisi) from 21 Sep 45.

SUBJECT: - Xmas Postal Arrangements - 1945

52 Area
54 Area
56 Area
61 Area
211 Sub Area
66 AA Bdo
OC Brit Tps SICILY
OC Brit Tps CORSICA/SARDINIA

List 'A'



3 District
BASEBALL 15/Dial 0752
560 Q

25 Sep 45

1. At Appendix 'A' are the particulars of the latest dates of posting at British APOs in CTF of the various classes of correspondence for delivery by Christmas in United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, India and Ceylon and South Africa.
2. Particulars in respect of Canada and U.S.A. will be notified as soon as possible.
3. This information will be brought to the notice of all troops concerned.

GIE/mic

(G.I. BRADFORD) J/Comd
for Col
DA & QMC

1833

Bradford

6007

180

MMIA

1. At Appendix 'A' are the particulars of the latest dates of posting at British APOs in CTF of the various classes of correspondence for delivery by Christmas in United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, India and Ceylon and South Africa.

2. Particulars in respect of Canada and U.S.A. will be notified as soon as possible.

3. This information will be brought to the notice of all troops concerned.

GEB/mic

G. L. Bradford

(G.L. BRADFORD) J/Comd
for Col
DA & QMG

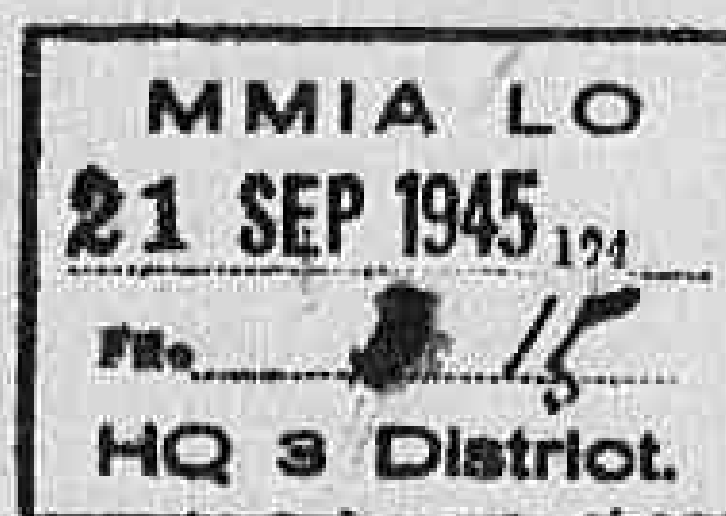
1833

Wm

SUBJECT:- Discipline - Searches of Personnel leaving CMF.

3 District
Tel. Ext. 56
176A
21 Sep 45.

Rome Area Allied Comd G1(Br)
'A' 52 Area (2)
'A' 54 Area
'A' 56 Area
'A' 61 Area
Florence Comd
66 AA Bde
Pro
List 'A'



1. Instructions have been received from the War Office that snap searches of a percentage of officers and other ranks leaving the theatre, especially on MEDLOC routes, are to be instituted forthwith.
2. These searches should have two main objects in view:
 - (a) to prevent breaches of the currency restrictions set out in GROs 1028 and 1029/45.
 - (b) to prevent personnel taking unauthorised enemy material out of the theatre in breach of GRO 999/45.
3. Addressees will take immediate steps to institute these searches which will, wherever possible, be carried out under Provost supervision. Disciplinary action will be taken in all cases in which offenders are caught during these searches.
4. All ranks will be warned of the institution of these searches, of the reasons for them and of the fact that disciplinary action will invariably be taken against offenders. Suitable notices to this effect will be prominently displayed in all Transit Camps and Assembly areas.

AGS/JB.

Copies to:- OC Br.Tps SICILY. } Please ensure that action
OC Br.Tps SARDINIA/CORSICA } is taken on para.4 above.

178

SUBJECT:- Camp Orderly Officers

MMIA LO

24 SEP 1945

HQ 3 District.

3 District
Tel: Ext 17
98 A

24 Sep 45

List 'A'

Camp Orderly Officers for the period 1 Oct 45 to 15 Oct 45
are detailed as under:-

Date	Rank	Name	Branch or Service	Tel. No.
Oct 1	Lt	RG TAYLOR	G	06
2	Lt	WR REES	EME	94
3	Capt	IT McGRORY	X	38
4	Lt	J VERNON	Lab	11538
5	Capt	JE HODGS	Pro	10930
6	Capt	CH HUNTE	X	37
7	Lt	FJ TOSH	A	17
8	Capt	DR SKINNER	X	38
9	Capt	JC HEAP	Wel	11058
10	Capt	VA LAMB	EME	94
11	Capt	JE WILLIAMS	Q	13
12	Capt	AD BAINES	C	04
13	Capt	AJ CRUMP	ST	30
14	Capt	WJ RESELTINE	Ord	116
15	Lt	MI KIRBY	Sol	10924

RESERVES

Capt	RJVG GRAEME	ST	28
Capt	AR VAUGHAN	ST	32
Lt	HE BLACKMAN	A	12339
Capt	T. RAMSEY	Ord	115

JACOB Kewari Capt
Col
DA & QLG

TACDS/ehs

SUBJECT: - Duty Officers

List 'A'

Duty Signal Officer (4)

MMIA LO
24 SEP 1945 194
HQ 3 District

3 District
Tel: Ext 17
98A
24 Sep 45

1. HQ Duty Officers for the period 1 Oct 45 to 15 Oct 45 are detailed as under:-

Date	Name	Branch or Service	Tel. No.
Oct 1	Capt R MCGRORY	X	36
2	Major KR LAYWARD	Lab	98
3	Capt HE HODGS	Pro	10930
4	Lt J VERNON	Lab	11538
5	Major J STRAWSON	Sal	79
6	Capt DR SKINNER	X	35
7	Major CL WILBERT	Ord	117
8	Capt AR VAUGHAN	ST	15736
9	Major H WATSON	ST	28
10	Lt RG TAYLOR	C	6
11	Capt JE WILLIAMS	Q	13
12	J/Comd WJ CARTE	Q	16
13	Major RJ SPRAY	Q	16
14	Capt OLN NORTH	Sal	10924
15	Major CF HASON	Q	15

RESERVES

Lt TJ TOSI
Major WE CLARKE
Lt FR SMITH
Capt CM JUNE
Major AGS SMITH
Major FC CHRISTIE

A
ST
Edn
X
A
Q

17
27
68
37
1829

2. All officers will acquaint themselves with the "Orders for Duty Officers" a copy of which can be found in the duty officer's file.

3. Next for duty will relieve the duty officer for meals at times to be agreed mutually. In no circumstances will the HQ be left without a duty officer.

4. No alterations will be made in the above roster without the authority of 'A' Branch. It is requested that Branches notify 'A' Branch if any officer detailed above will be unable to perform the

Date	Name	Branch or Service	Tel. No.
Oct 1	Capt R McGRORY	X	38
2	Major KR MAYNARD	Lab	98
3	Capt DE HODGS	Pro	10930
4	Lt J VERNON	Lab	11538
5	Major J STRAWSON	Sal	79
6	Capt DR SKINNER	X	35
7	Major CL WILBERT	Ord	117
8	Capt AR VAUGHAN	ST	15736
9	Major W WATSON	ST	28
10	Lt RG TAYLOR	C	6
11	Capt JTE WILLIAMS	Q	13
12	J/Comd WJ CARTE	Q	16
13	Major RC SPRAY	Q	16
14	Capt CLN NORTH	Sal	10924
15	Major OF HASON	Q	15

RESERVES

Lt	EJ TOSH	A	17
Major	WE CLARKE	ST	27
Lt	FR SMITH	Edn	68
Capt	CA THAME	X	37
Major	AGS SLIT	A	18
Major	PC CARLSTIE	Q	23

2. All officers will acquaint themselves with the "Orders for Duty Officers" a copy of which can be found in the duty officer's file.

3. Next for duty will relieve the duty officer for meals at times to be agreed mutually. In no circumstances will the HQ be left without a duty officer.

4. No alterations will be made in the above roster without the authority of 'A' Branch. It is requested that Branches notify 'A' Branch if any officer detailed above will be unable to perform the duty on the date stated.

5. Any changes of telephone numbers, eg when the relieving duty officer takes over, will be notified by phone to Supervisor BASEBALL and not to the operator on duty.

TACDS/ehs

YHCO/Kay and Capt
du Col
 DA & QMG

SUBJECT:- LIAP 25



GPH

176

Camp

a List A

3 District
BASTARD 24
330/25 A

22 Sep 45
24

folio 176

The following amendment will be made to this HQ letter of even number and date:-

By Air

Delete	2662758	Sjt MARSH	✓
Substitute	7018263	Gnr FORD	✓

By Rail

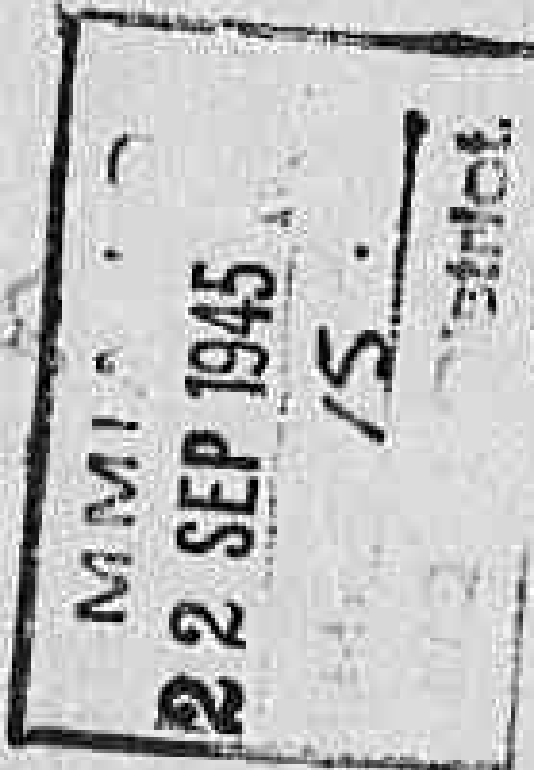
Delete	7018263	Gnr FORD	✓
	142910-9	Dvr MORRIS	✓
Substitute	2662758	Sjt MARSH	✓
	S/191136	Sjt REES, P.	✓

AKC/DPH

Col
DA & GE

SUBJECT: LIAP 25.

CAMP
LIST 'A'



3 District
Baseball 21
Auto: 10885
350/24
22 Sep 45

Quadrant 176.

1. The following have been allotted a vacancy on LIAP 25 and will report to Camp Commandant for documentation and detailed instructions:

By Air

Number	Rank	Name	Regt/corp	Date embarked in UK
178717	Maj	ADAMS	RE	20 Mar 42
180436	Maj	CLARK	RASC	25 Nov 42
S/4695045	Pte	LODGE	RASC	8 Jan 43
791541	Maj	DAKER	RIDE	14 Jan 43
254443	Capt	DEAN	RA	15 Jan 43
7939496	L/Cpl	PRIEST	RAC	20 Jan 45
242262	Lt.	TURNER	RE	17 Jan 43
S/10676270	Cpl	AIRY E.	RASC	2 Feb 43
S/10691101	Cpl	WHITFIELD	RASC	2 Feb 43
S/11008055	S/Sgt	AUSTIN	RASC	4 Feb 43
S/186486	Sgt.	KIRBY I.	RASC	13 Feb 43
S/14243282	Sgt.	SPENCER H.	RASC	22 Feb 43
2041422	Sgt.	HALL D.	RI	22 Feb 43

By Rail

4275266	Dvr.	MCCARNEY	RASC	3 Jan 43
5320114	Pte	WATFORD	ACC.	13 Jan 43
3771497	Pte.	HILL J.	RA	14 Jan 43
955587	Cpr.	MCCOLLOUGH	RA	17 Jan 43
961544	Pte	JONES H.	A/H	Jan 43
16672674	Dvr.	MORPHEW	RASC	Jan 43
61065506	L/Cpl.	SMITH R.	ACC.	3 Feb 43
595494	Pte.	RECHLESS J.	Sgt.	3 Feb 43
7/194986	Dvr.	GORT E.	RASC	20 Feb 43
10701593	Dvr.	HOSKINS	RASC	23 Feb 43

1825

2662188

5/191136

1. The following have been allotted a vacancy on LIAP 25 and will report to Camp Commandant for documentation and detailed instructions:

By Air

Number	Rank	Name	Regt/Comp	Date Embarked in UK
178717	Maj	ADAMS	RE	20 Mar 42
180486	Maj	CLARK	RASC	23 Nov 42
S/4695045	Pte	LODGE	RASC	8 Jan 43
791541	Maj	BAKER	RETE	14 Jan 43
254443	Capt	DEAN	RA	15 Jan 43
7939496	L/Cpl	PRIEST	RAC	20 Jan 43
242262	Lt.	TURNER	RE	17 Jan 43
S/10676270	Cpl	AIRBY E.	RASC	2 Feb 43
S/10691101	Cpl	WHITEFIELD	RASC	2 Feb 43
S/11008053	S/Sgt	AUSTIN	RASC	4 Feb 43
1018263	Sgt	TURNER FORD	RETE CA	2 Feb 43
S/186486	Sgt.	KIRBY I.	RASC	13 Feb 43
S/11243282	Sgt.	SPENCER H.	RASC	22 Feb 43
2014422	Sgt.	HALL D.	R.I.	22 Feb 43

By Rail

Number	Rank	Name	Regt/Comp	Date Embarked in UK
4273266	Dvr.	MCCARNEY	RASC	3 Jan 43
5320114	Pte	TRAFORD	ACC.	13 Jan 43
5771497	Pte.	HILL J.	RA	14 Jan 43
955587	Cvr.	MCCOLLUGH	RA	17 Jan 43
961544	Pte	JONES I.	A/H	Jan 43
16672674	Dvr.	MORPHEW	RASC	Jan 43
2462188	Sgt	TURNER MARSH	RETE CA	4 Feb 43
61065506	L/Cpl.	SMITH R.	Queens	5 Feb 43
5933494	Pte.	RECHLESS J.	Surf.	3 Feb 43
1191986	Dvr.	GOTT E.	RASC	20 Feb 43
5191136	Sgt	MORRIS REES	RETE	20 Feb 43
10701393	Dvr.	HOSKINS	RASC	23 Feb 43

2. Personnel will be called forward under arrangements by HQ 56 Area and will be ready to move by 28 Sep 45.

AKC/SC.

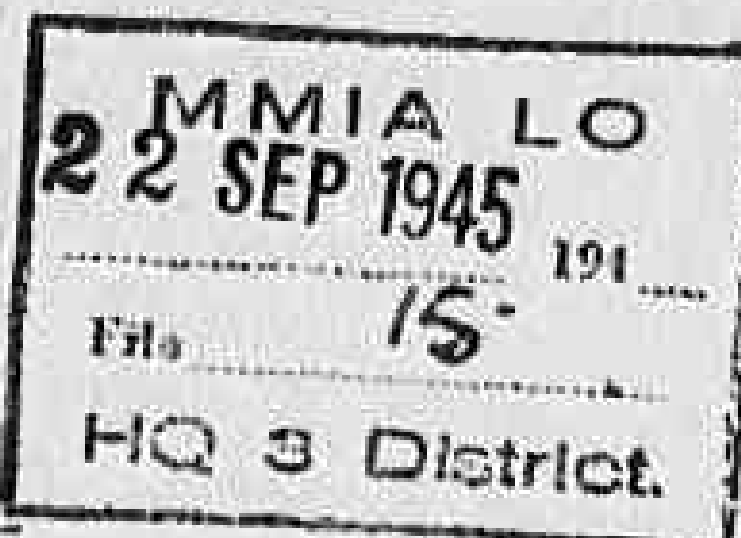
OK for transport
Col.
DA & QMG.

MMIA
174

Subject:- E.L.S.

List 'A'

COPY TO:- HQ 56 AREA.



3 District
Tel Rct 38
1250 X382
22 Sep 45.

1. With the cessation of the regular Daily Air Letter Service between NAPLES and SICILY the following timetable indicates the only method of clearance of E.L.S. traffic to CATANIA.

Sun. Tues. Wed. Friday	Mon. Wed. Thurs. Sat.
Depart NAPLES 0930 hrs	Depart. CATANIA 1355 hrs
Arriv. CATANIA 1205 hrs following day.	Arriv. NAPLES 1100 hrs day after

2. This service operated by air between NAPLES and PALERMO and by train between PALERMO and CATANIA.

J.R. Flaminio

Colonel,
Chief Signal Officer.

DRS/IN

1825

Sheet 2

Appointmont	Rank	Name	Rept	Mass
<u>CHAPELAINS</u>				
DACC	CF 2nd Class	Rev. L.B. VANN	RACD	A X
CF(C of E)	CF 4th Class	Rev. J.W. DAVIDSON	RACD	V V
SCF(RC)	CF 4th Class	Rev. G.E. FLINT	RACD	V
<u>ST</u>				
DDST	T/Col.	A.A. CUREY, OBE		
ADST(Sup)	A/Lt Col.	C.K. DETOMLINE, MBE	RASC	A V V V V
ADST(Tpt)	A/Lt Col.	J.H. STIER	RASC	V V V V V
ADST(POL)	T/Lt Col.	N.A. MORLING	RASC	V V V V V
DADST(Sup)	T/Maj.	N.C.E. CORKE	RASC	V V V V V
DADST(Tpt)				
DADST(Pet)				
DADST(IR)	T/Maj.	H. WATSON	RASC	V V V V V
DADST(Pers)	T/Maj.	R. CHILDS	RASC	V V V V V
SC(Sups)	T/Maj.	A.L. REED	RASC	V V V V V
SC(Tpt)	T/Capt.	W.M. SCHWAB	RASC	V V V V V
SC(Pet)	T/Capt.	R.J.V.G. GRADIE	RASC	V V V V V
SC(IR)	T/Capt.	K.J. SCARLE	RASC	V V V V V
SC(Pers)				
Catering Adviser	T/Capt.	A.J. CRUMP	RASC	V V V V V
Catering Adviser	T/Maj.	C. N. COLLETT-SMITH	ACC	V V V V V
Catering Adv. (Adm).	T/Maj.	R.J. POLLIN	ACC	V V V V V
	T/Capt.	A.R. VAUGHAN	LT	C
<u>LED</u>				
DDAS	A/Brig.	T. MENZIES, OBE	RACD	GOC
ADMB	T/Lt Col.	S.M. CORNES	RACD	+ C C C V C
SC	T/Capt.	C.A.R. GOODWIN	RACD	
ADH	T/Lt Col.	J.F.M. DONNELLY	RACD	
ADDS	T/Lt Col.	G.E. NETTLESHP	AD COMPS	
DAG(Mal)	T/Maj.	G.D. REAVIE	DLI	
<u>ORD</u>				
DDOS	T/Lt Col.	T.A. SONGHURST	RACD	V V V V V
ADOS	T/Maj.	H.R. COLEMAN	RACD	V V V V V
DADOS	T/Maj.	C.L. HILBERT	RACD	V V V V V
DADOS(Ann)	T/Capt.	A.J. GOODCHILD	RACD	V V V V V
CO	T/Capt.	T. RUMBLE	RACD	V V V V V
CO	T/Capt.	W.W. HESSELTIME	RACD	V V V V V
IOO				
<u>RE</u>				
DDRE	T/Col.	C.J. SALTER	RETE	A X
DADRE	T/Maj.	C. BAUER	RETE	V
RE (1)				

1795

ST	CF 4th Class	Rev. J. L. DAVIDSON	CF 4th Class	Rev. G. E. FLINT	RACHD	V
ST	CF 4th Class	Rev. J. L. DAVIDSON	CF 4th Class	Rev. G. E. FLINT	RACHD	V
DDST						V
ADST (Sup)		A. A. CURRY, OBE			RASC	A
ADST (Tpt)		C. K. METCALFE, IBE			RASC	V
ADST (POL)		J. H. SHEER			RASC	V
DADST (Sup)		H. A. MORLING			RASC	V
DADST (Tpt)		N. C. E. CORKE				V
DADST (Pet)		H. WATSON			RASC	V
DADST (IR)		R. CHILDS			RASC	V
DADST (Pers)		A. L. RDIE			RASC	V
SC (Sup)		W. M. SCHWAB			RASC	V
SC (Tpt)		R. J. V. G. GRAHAM			RASC	V
SC (Pet)		K. J. SCARLE			RASC	V
SC (IR)						att 52 Area
SC (Pers)		A. J. CRUMP			RASC	V
Catering Adviser		G. M. B. BULL-SMITH			ACC	V
Catering Adviser		R. J. FOLLEN			ACC	V
Catering Adv. (Adm.)		A. R. VAUGHAN			LT	G
AD						
ADMS		T. MENZIES, OBE			RASC	GOC
ADMS		S. M. CORNES			RASC	-
SC		C. A. R. GOODWIN			RASC	C
ADH		J. F. M. DONNELLY			RASC	C
ADMS		G. E. NETTLESHIP			AD CORPS	V
DAG (Mal)		G. B. BRATTIN			DLI	C
ORD						
DDOS		T. A. SONGHURAT			RLOC	V
ADOS		H. R. COLEMAN			RLOC	V
DADOS		C. L. HILBERT			RLOC	V
DADOS (Arm)		A. J. GOODCHILD			RLOC	V
CO		T. R. BEECH			RLOC	V
CO		W. W. HESSELTINE			RLOC	V
IOO						
ME						
DDME		C. J. SAILOR			RME	A
DADME		C. BAKER			RME	V
ME (1)						
ME (2)		V. A. LAMB			RME	V
ME (3)		R. V. DAVIES			RME	V
AL						
PROVOST						
DEF		C. WORTLEY			LEICESTERS	V
APM		G. W. RANSON, IBE			GEN LIST	V
DAPM		H. E. HODGES			GEN LIST	V
DAPM (SIB)		H. P. CLARKE, IBE			GEN LIST	V

1795

Appointment

Appointment	Rank	Name	Post	Mass
<u>CHIEFLAINS</u>				
DDCC				
CF(C of E)				
SCF(RC)				
ST				
DDST				
ADST(Sup)				
ADST(Tpt)				
ADST(POL)				
DADST(Sup)				
DADST(Tpt)				
DADST(Pet)				
DADST(IR)				
DADST(Pers)				
SC(Sups)				
SC(Tpt)				
SC(Pet)				
SC(IR)				
SC(Pers)				
Catering Adviser				
Catering Adviser				
Catering Adv.(Adm).				
DD				
DDIS				
ADIS				
SC				
ADF				
ADDS				
DAG(Inf)				
ORD				
DDOS				
ADOS				
DADOS				
DADOS(Adm)				
OO				
OO				
IOO				
DE				
DDTE				
DADIE				
AD (A)				
CF 2nd Class		Rev. L. E. VANN		
CF 4th Class		Rev. J. E. DAVIDSON		
CF 4th Class		Rev. G. E. J. J. J.		
T/Col.		A. A. CURRY, OBE		
A/Lt Col.		C. K. M. M. M. M.		
A/Lt Col.		J. H. J. J.		
T/Lt Col.		N. A. M. M. M.		
T/Maj.		N. C. E. COOKE		
T/Maj.		H. WATSON		
T/Maj.		R. CHILDS		
T/Maj.		A. M. M. M.		
T/Capt.		V. M. SCHWAB		
T/Capt.		R. J. V. G. GRAY		
T/Capt.		K. J. SCARLE		
T/Capt.		A. J. CRUMP		
T/Maj.		C. M. M. M. M.		
T/Maj.		R. J. M. M. M.		
T/Capt.		A. R. VAUGHAN		
A/Brig.		T. MENZIES, OBE		
T/Lt Col.		S. M. CORNES		
T/Capt.		C. A. R. GOODWIN		
T/Lt Col.		J. F. M. DONNELLY		
T/Lt Col.		G. E. M. M. M.		
T/Maj.		G. B. M. M. M.		
T/Lt Col.		T. A. SONGHURST		
T/Maj.		H. R. COLEMAN		
T/Maj.		C. L. HILBERT		
T/Capt.		A. J. GOODCHILD		
T/Capt.		T. R. M. M.		
T/Capt.		W. W. M. M. M.		
T/Col.		C. J. S. M. M.		
T/Maj.		C. B. M. M.		

DADST (Sup)	T/Maj.	N.C.E. CORKE	RASC	V
DADST (Tpt)	T/Maj.	H. WATSON	RASC	V
DADST (Pet)	T/Maj.	R. CHILDS	RASC	V
DADST (IR)	T/Maj.	A.L. REID	RASC	V
DADST (Pers)	T/Capt.	W.L. SCHWAB	RASC	V
SC (Sup)	T/Capt.	R.J.V.G. GRAMME	RASC	V
SC (Tpt)	T/Capt.	K.J. SOUTER	RASC	att 52 Area
SC (Pet)	T/Capt.	A.J. CRUMP	RASC	V
SC (IR)	T/Maj.	G. WACHSBERG	ACC	V
SC (Pers)	T/Maj.	R.J. TOLIN	ACC	V
Catering Adviser	T/Capt.	A.R. VAUGHAN	LT	C
Catering Adviser				
Catering Adv. (Adm).				
ADD				
DDMS	A/Dirig.	T. MENZIES, OBE	RASC	GOC
ADMS	T/Lt Col.	S.M. CONNES	RASC	A
SC	T/Capt.	C.A.R. GOODWIN	RASC	C
ADK	T/Lt Col.	J.E.M. DONNELLY	RASC	C
ADDS	T/Lt Col.	G.E. NEVILLE	AD COMPS	V
DAG (Mal)	T/Maj.	G.D. BENTLEY	DLI	C
ORD				
DDOS	T/Lt Col.	T.A. SONGHURST	RASC	V
ADOS	T/Maj.	H.R. COLEMAN	RASC	V
DADOS	T/Maj.	C.L. HILBERT	RASC	V
DADOS (Adm)	T/Capt.	A.J. GOODCHILD	RASC	V
OO	T/Capt.	T. RAYNER	RASC	V
OO	T/Capt.	W.W. WESTLAND	RASC	V
IOO				
EME	T/Col.	C.J. SAFFER	RASC	A
DDME	T/Maj.	C. RIGBY	RASC	V
DADME				
EME (1)	T/Capt.	V.A. LAMB	RASC	V
EME (2)	Lieut.	R.V. DAVIES	RASC	V
EME (3)				
ALA				
PROVOST				
DEF	T/Lt Col.	C. WORTLEY	LEICESTERS	V
AFM	T/Maj.	G.W. RANSON, MBE	GEN LIST	V
DAFM	T/Capt.	H.E. HOLDS	GEN LIST	V
DAPM (SIB)	T/Capt.	H.P. CLARKE, MBE	GEN LIST	V

1795

Appointment	Rank	Name	Post	Notes
LABOUR				
DDL	A/Col	J. S. POPE SMITH	ENR CORPS	A
D.DL	T/Maj.	F. W. P. THORNE	ENR CORPS	V
SC	T/Capt.	E. P. H. ELLYTON	ENR CORPS	V
SC	T/Capt.	L. J. WICKS	ENR CORPS	V
SAL				
D.DL(Sal)	T/Maj.	J. STRANSON	ENR CORPS	V X
SC	T/Capt.	J. M. HARRIS	ENR CORPS	V
SC	A/Capt.	C. L. NORTH	ENR CORPS	V
Sal Offr	V/Lt.	M. J. KIRK	ENR CORPS	V
PIPE				
D.DL(S)	A/Major	D. LEWIS	ENR CORPS	V
ADM STAFF				
Camp Comdt	Capt.	B. SMITH	ENR CORPS	C
Asst Camp Comdt	Lieut.	R. S. HARRIS	ENR CORPS	C X
S Tpt Offr.				
WELFARE (A)				
ADMS	A/Lt Col.	J. C. IRVINE	GORDONS	C
SC Welfare	T/Capt.	N. E. HOOPER	FORRESTERS	V
SC Welfare (1)	T/Capt.	W. B. HICOTT	R. HARRIS	V
SC Welfare (2)	T/Capt.	P. N. F. GOODE	WILTS.	X
SC Welfare (Ind)	T/Capt.	J. C. HEAF	1 ARMY	V
ADMS (B)	A/Lt Col.	W. H. BENNETT	ALCO	C
SC I (Edn)	T/Capt.	J. T. CHAMBERS	ALCO	V
SC III (Edn)	T/Capt.	R. WOOLLEY	ALCO	V
SC III (Edn)	T/Capt.	C. KEMP	ALCO	V
SC I A (Edn)	T/Capt.	FURAN SINGH	ALCO	V
EO	W/Et.	D. R. SMITH	ALCO	V
Misc. Assts				
FP FCCSM	T/Maj.	C. C. BATTMAN, MBE	R.A.	) att 56 Area att 54 Area
FP FCCSM	T/Maj.	F. D. STOTT	W. YORKS.	
FP FCCSM	T/Maj.	C. L. GRANT	R. HES.	
1st Med Group ATB				
OC	S/Comd.	D. SMITH	ATB	
Adj	T/J/Comd.	M. C. DAVE	ATB	

1734

1784

Sheet 3

Appointment	Rank	Name	Rect	Mass
<u>LABOUR</u>				
DDL	A/Col	J. S. POPE SMITH	HR CORPS	A
D.D.L	T/Maj.	T. W. P. THORNE	HR CORPS	V
SC	T/Capt.	E. P. H. PANTON	HR CORPS	V
SC	T/Capt.	L. P. WICKS	HR CORPS	V
<u>SAL</u>				
D.D.D (Sal)	T/Maj.	J. STRANSON	HR CORPS	V
SC	T/Capt.	J. K. ALPK	HR CORPS	V
SC	A/Capt.	C. L. NORTH	HR CORPS	V
Sal Offr.	W/Lt.	M. J. KIRBY	HR CORPS	V
<u>PIPE</u>				
D.D.D.S	A/Major	D. LEWIS	HR CORPS	V
<u>ADM STAFF</u>				
Carp Comdt	Capt.	S. SMITH	E. CORPS	C
Asst Carp Comdt	Lieut.	R. G. MURPHY	E. CORPS	C
C. Tpt Offr.				X
<u>WELFARE (A)</u>				
DAYS	A/Lt Col.	J. G. IRUCE	GORDON'S	C
SC Welfare	T/Capt.	N. E. HOOPER	FOURTEENS	V
SC Welfare (1)	T/Capt.	W. ELLIOTT	R. J. J. J.	V
SC Welfare (2)	T/Capt.	P. N. P. GOODE	ILLERS.	V
SC Welfare (Ind)	T/Capt.	J. C. HEAL	1 ARMY	V
BDN (D)				
SO I (Edn)	A/Lt Col.	W. H. BENNETT	AEC	C
SO III (Edn)	T/Capt.	J. P. CHAMBERS	AEC	V
SO III (Edn)	T/Capt.	R. WOOLLEY	AEC	V
SO III (Edn)	T/Capt.	C. KEMP	AEC	V
SO I A (Edn)	T/Capt.	FURAN SINGH	AEC	V
EO	W/Lt.	L. R. SMITH	ILL a	V
<u>Misc Appts</u>				
FF FCCan	T/Maj.	C. G. DAVENMAN, MBE	RA	
FF FCCan	T/Maj.	D. D. STOTT	W. WORKS.	att
FF FCCan	T/Maj.	C. L. CRANLEY	R. TMS.	56 Area
				att 54 Area

1734

1784

XX	-	Not present with HQ (LLAP etc)
ii	-	on NA Welfare Pool
B	-	Not on WE

7171940

FILE?

Subject :- Winter Clothing.

MMIA LO
7 - SEP 10 1945
File 17
HQ 3 District.

(146)

3 District
BAGDAD 16
434.9

6 Sep 45

Q 52 Area
54 Area
56 Area
61 Area
211 Sub Area
66 AA Tde

OO Brit Tps SICILY
OO Brit Tps CORSICA/SARDINIA

List A

Ref GRO 995/45.

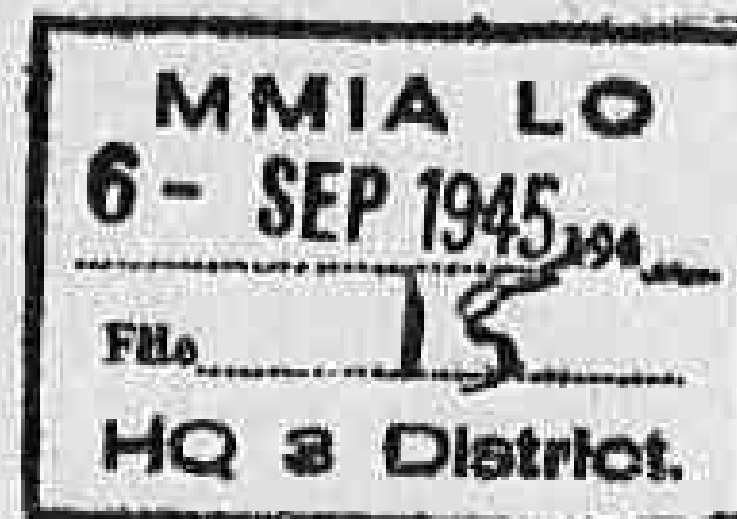
Winter clothing may be taken into use from 1 Oct 45.
Actual date is left to the discretion of Area/Sub Area Comds.

R. B. Spray 1793

(R B SPRAY) Maj
for COL
DA & GIC

Rds/pbk

h



Subject: - Move of HQ 5 Corps

CONFIDENTIAL

3 District
Det 5
616/C

To :- List 'A' (less camp, MMIA LO).

6 Sep 45

Act for info is copy of AFHQ signal FK 40967 of 4 Sep.

DA Green
(DA GREEN) Major
for Lt Col G3.

FROM: AFHQ

ACTION: MAINTAIN

INFO: DISTRICT 56 AREA MOV REAR BTA MOV N FILES

CONFIDENTIAL. SIGNED SACRED CITE FRGCT.

1. HQ 5 CORPS PLUS CBO STAFF, DET COY, 749 COY RASC (CORPS CAR COY) AND GRI SEC 101 PRO COY WILL MOVE ON OR EARLIEST AFTER 17 SEP UNDER YOUR ARRANGEMENTS FROM PORTSCHACH TO BALESTRO.
 2. ALL ABOVE UNITS COME UNDER OP COMD AFHQ ADM DISTRICT ON ARRIVAL.
 3. '1' SEP 45 HAS BEEN ASSED TO HQ 56 AREA NAPLES.
 4. SIG DET: -
 - A) DETAILS COMPOSITION OF SIG DET REQUESTED BY HQ 5 CORPS TO ACCOMPANY. IG ALSO SUGGESTED DUTIES OF THIS DET. WICE ANTICIPATE THAT L OF C RESOURCES ARE ADEQUATE TO MEET REQUIREMENTS.
 - B) FIRM DATE OF MOVE OF UNITS IN PARA 1 TOGETHER WITH ATR PERSONNEL & VEH.
 5. 5 CORPS SIG (INCL CBO & STAFF IN HQ 5 CORPS) WILL TEMPORARILY REMAIN UNDER YOUR COMD. OUR F 59765 OF 30 AUG 45 AMENDED BY F 40559 OF 2 SEP 1945.
 6. ALL OTHER CORPS TMS WILL BE RETAINED UNDER YOUR COMD.
- 1792

SUBJECT:- Appointments - Officers.

ROME Area Allied Command G-1(Br)

52 AREA

54 AREA

56 AREA

61 AREA

211 SUB AREA

66 AA Bde

Br Tps SI I

Br Tps CORSICA and SARDINIA

List 'A'



3 District
Baseball 22
215/A
5 Sep 45



1. Normally when officers return to the UK on LIAP their appointments are filled by the next senior officer who usually does not wear the insignia of higher rank.
2. For the publication of casualties it is more convenient if applications are not submitted until the return of the officer from LIAP when the beginning and ending dates are known. There is the additional advantage that appointment and relinquishment are published in the same GRO and officers are not overpaid and later asked by the Paymaster for a refund.
3. Should there be special reasons, application may be made to this HQ for the authority for an appointment during the absence of an officer on LIAP before his return, but the normal procedure will be as in para 2.

JHV/JC.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
17/11/45
17/11/45
17/11/45

143

MMIA LO
6 - SEP 1945 194
File 15
HQ 3 District.

SUBJECT:- LIAP 22

3 District,
Baseball 21,
Auto:10085,
330/24A,
5 Sep 45.

CAMP

List 'A'

Reference this branch letter 330/24A dated 3 Sep 45.

Under 'BY AIR' Delete

220497 Capt SCARLE

Substitute

T/10665438 Dvr MOSELEY, A.D. RASC

F0410136

AKC/IEG

1789
Q. K. L. ...
Col.
DI & QMG.

MMIA LO

Subject :- Customs Free Concession
Labels - AFW 5192.

3 District
BASEBALL 15/Dial 10752
560 Q

5 Sep 45

52 Area
54 Area
56 Area
61 Area
211 Sub Area
66 LA Bde
OC Brit Tps SICILY
OC Brit Tps CORSICA/SARDINIA

142

MMIA LO
6 - SEP 1945 194
File 15
HQ & District

FILE 15
FOLIO 70

List A

Ref this HQ letter 560 Q dated 7 Aug 45.

1. It is not generally understood that Customs Concession Labels (AFW 5192) are valid only on parcels despatched through Postal channels. A parcel carried by an individual entering UK by sea or air is liable to inspection by the Customs Authorities and tax may be levied on the contents in accordance with Customs valuation and regulations.

2. This information will be brought to the notice of all troops.

G M Bradford

(G M BRADFORD) J/Comd
for COL 1788
DA & QMG

GMB/pbk

W

SUBJECT:- Vehicles & Controlled Stores.

52 Area
54 Area
56 Area
61 Area
211 Sub Area
66 AA Ide

List A

MMIA LO
SEP 1945
HQ & District

3 District
BASEBALL 16
630 Q

4 Sep 45

This HQ 630 Q of 3 Feb 45, NOT to all, is cancelled, and the following procedure regarding vehicles and Controlled Stores will be adopted.

1.

Method of Demanding "A" and "B" Vehicles.

- (a) Demands will be made by units through ADOS/DADOS Area/Sub Area concerned in the normal manner, except as modified in para (f) below.
- (b) ADOS/DADOS will check demands against Unit entitlement and holding and only those demands which are within WE forwarded to this HQ.
- (c) Demands will be consolidated and submitted to this HQ in accordance with pro-forma at Appx 'A' to reach this HQ on Tuesday of each week. It is emphasised that the information called for in Appx 'A' is essential and must be supplied before releases can be made. Vehs will be shown separately from controlled stores. Full reasons for demand will be given in "Remarks" column, e.g. to replace BIR, "Arm of Unit". Indication will also be included in "Remarks" column of any priority which Areas/Sub Areas may wish allotted to demands and nearest Veh Park to Unit location.

(d)

Only URGENT demands will be submitted.

1787

52 Area.
54 Area.
56 Area
61 Area
211 Sub Area
66 AA Bde

List A

NT

4 Sep 45

This HQ 630 Q of 3 Feb 45, NOT to all, is cancelled, and the following procedure regarding vehicles and Controlled Stores will be adopted.

1. Method of Demanding "A" and "B" Vehicles.

(a) Demands will be made by units through ADOS/DADOS Area/Sub Area concerned in the normal manner, except as modified in para (f) below.

(b) ADOS/DADOS will check demands against Unit entitlement and holding and only those demands which are within WE forwarded to this HQ.

(c) Demands will be consolidated and submitted to this HQ in accordance with pro-forma at Appx 'A' to reach this HQ on Tuesday of each week. It is emphasised that the information called for in Appx 'A' is essential and must be supplied before releases can be made. Vehs will be shown separately from controlled stores. Full reasons for demand will be given in "Remarks" column, e.g. to replace SR, "Fun of Unit". **1787** Indication will also be included in "Remarks" column of any priority which Areas/Sub Areas may wish allotted to demands and nearest Veh Park to Unit location.

(d) Only URGENT demands will be submitted by signal.

(e) Demands and releases for RASC Units will be dealt with through SF channels.

(f) The undermentioned Pms and Organisations will submit their demands for vehicles through the following channels :-

(A)

Replacement demands
against RPR certificates

RN

To Districts etc HQ.

(B)

Demands for
New Issues.

(C)

To RTO, Office of
C-in-C Med, AFHQ.

- 2 -

(A)	(B)	(C)
	Replacement demands against <u>IRA</u> certificates	Demand New IRA
No 2 Claims Commission and Hiring's Directorate	Army or District etc HQ	British HQ Com
Movement Control Allied Army or District etc HQ Force (administered by G-4 M & Tn (B) AFHQ.		British HQ Com
Directorate of Army Welfare Services AFHQ	Army or District etc HQ	British HQ Com
Transportation Inco AFHQ Army or District etc HQ		Rome Ar Command
AC	G-5 AFHQ	G-5 AFHQ
UDF Units	UDF Admin HQ (Main)	UDF Admin (Main)
Royal Marine Detachments Army or District etc HQ		Q (AE) A
Indian or British Red Cross Society and St. John's Ambulance Association	Q (AE) AFHQ	Q (AE) A
HQ EMI	Q (AE) AFHQ	Q (AE) A
<u>TRAINING ESTABLISHMENTS</u>		
(i) Requirements against Army or District etc HQ WE of Units.		Army or I etc HQ
(ii) Vehicles specially required for training.		D.L.T AFHQ
(h) <u>GVWW and EUSA.</u>		
(i) Where GVWW and EUSA vehicles are certified within the HQ BTA Area, demands for replacement vehicles will be to HQ BTA who will issue on repayment.		
(ii) All other requirements of GVWW and EUSA will be screened by the Directorate of Army Welfare Services, AFHQ and then to British Increment HQ Command, AFHQ.		

2. Method of Release. "A" and "B" Vehicles.

Movement Control Allied Army or District etc HQ	British HQ Command
Force (administered by C-4 H & Th (B) AFHQ.	
Directorate of Army Welfare Services AFHQ	British HQ Command
Transportation Iner AFHQ Army or District etc HQ	Rome Army Command
AC	C-5 AFHQ
UDF Units	UDF Admin HQ (Main)
Royal Marine Detachments Army or District etc HQ	Q (AE) A
Indian or British Red Cross Society and St. John's Ambulance Association	Q (AE) A
HQ FFI	Q (AE) AFHQ
	Q (AE) A
(i) Requirements against Army or District etc HQ	Army or District etc HQ
	DIT AFHQ

TRAINING ESTABLISHMENTS

(h) CYMW and EESA.

(i) Where CYMW and EESA vehicles are certified within the HQ BTA Area, demands for replacement vehicles will be to HQ BTA who will issue on replacement.

(ii) All other requirements of CYMW and EESA will be screened by the Directorate of Army Welfare Services, AFHQ and then to British Increment HQ Command, AFHQ.

2. Method of Release, "A" and "B" Vehicles.

Based on availability and in accordance with existing vehicles will be released by this HQ direct to units. ADOS/ADOS the vehicles concerned will be informed daily of releases made, by of Veh Release Summaries, passed through Ord channels.

3. Transfer of Vehicles.

Transfer of vehicles between units will only be made on vacancies on VE and then only on authority of this HQ, with the ex

of RASC, which may be transferred on the authority of DDST this HQ.

4. Requisitioning of Vehicles

Requisitioning of vehs will be carried out in accordance with AFHQ Admin Memo No. 59 of 13 Dec 44. Authority to requisition will be obtained from this HQ. GPO 579/4.3 defines procedure to be followed when vehs are no longer required.

5. Vehicles Surplus to Use

(a) Applications for issues of vehs surplus to use and for retention of surplus vehs will be submitted to this HQ after careful screening by Areas/Sub Areas. Only those applications which are considered essential will be forwarded.

(b) All applications will be submitted in duplicate in accordance with Annex 'A' to DMO 139/44. They will include details of unit and complete veh holdings, and recommendation will be signed by Area/Sub Area Comm or AFHQ I Staff Offr.

(c) A consolidated list of all surplus vehs held by units in each Area or Sub Area, will be forwarded to this HQ by Area/Sub Area HQs if this has not already been done. Once this consolidated list has been sent and holdings authorized by this HQ, Areas/Sub Areas will fwd monthly any amendments, additions to the original list. Such amendments will reach this HQ not later than 5th of the month.

(d) All applications approved by this HQ will be given a serial number and vehs may be held surplus for only so long as stated in the authority. Should retention be required after the date stated, further application must be made in writing two weeks before the authority lapses.

(e) In addition to the above, vehs may also be held surplus under direct authority of a G(AR) AFHQ Retention Certificate.

6. Conversion, Demolition and Disbandment of Units

Unit Conversion, Demolition and Disbandment instrs issued by this HQ include details of procedure to be followed regarding dismantling or disposing of vehs and controlled stores.

7. AFHQ Staff and Services Pool

Vehs for AFHQ Staff and Services Pool are dealt with by G(SD) this HQ. All applications will be submitted to that Branch.

8. Method of Demolition Controlled Stores

Demolition for Controlled Stores will be submitted in accordance with the procedure laid down in para 1 (a) to (d) above, with the

Vehicles Surplus to WE

Applications for issues of vehs surplus to WE and for retention of surplus vehs will be submitted to this HQ after careful screening by Areas/Sub Areas. Only those applications which are considered essential will be forwarded.

All applications will be submitted in duplicate in accordance with Annex 'A' to DMO 189/41. They will include details of unit WE and complete veh holdings, and recommendation will be signed by Area/Sub Area Comm or Guide I Staff Offr.

A consolidated list of all surplus vehs held by units in each Area or Sub Area, will be forwarded to this HQ by Area/Sub Area HQ. If this has not already been done. Once this consolidated list has been sent and holdings authorised by this HQ, Areas/Sub Areas will add monthly any amendments, additions etc to the original list. Such amendments will reach this HQ not later than 5th of the month.

All applications approved by this HQ will be given a serial number and vehs may be held surplus for only so long as stated in the authority. Should retention be required after the date stated, further confirmation must be made in writing two weeks before the authority lapses.

In addition to the above, vehs may also be held surplus under direct authority of a G(AM) AFHQ Retention Certificate.

Conversion, Tim and Disbandment of Units

Unit Conversion, Tim and Disbandment instrs issued by this HQ include details of procedure to be followed regarding demanding or disposing of vehs and controlled stores.

AFHQ Staff and Services Pool

Vehs for AFHQ Staff and Services Pool are dealt with by G(SD) th is HQ. All applications will be submitted to that Branch.

Method of Demanding Controlled Stores

Demands for Controlled Stores will be submitted in accordance with the procedure laid down in para 1 (a) to (d) above, with the following exception:-

Existing Establishments - Demands for Controlled Stores for Trg Ests required for trg purposes will in all cases be made to IMT at AFHQ.

Release of Controlled Stores

Except in the case of 56 Area, all release notes for Controlled

.....

1735

Stores will be forwarded direct to 3 Sub Depot 557 BOD by this HQ. Sub Depot will arrange to deliver stores to ADOS Area Dumps where they may collect.

ALXCS Areas/Sub Areas will be notified of stores released by means of release summaries sent daily from this HQ.

Release notes for Controlled Stores will be sent direct to units in 56 Area, as heretofore, and units will make their own arrangements to collect.

10. Ord and Sig Stores Surplus to Req

Applications for issues or retention of all Ord and Sig stores surplus to Req will be submitted in accordance with DRO 73/44 as amended by DROs 189/44 and 300/44.

11. Disposal of Surplus Vehs, Stores and Eqpt

Vehs, Stores and Eqpt held surplus to entitlement by units on conversion to new WE or disbandment, or surplus to requirements in accordance with GRO 342/45, will be disposed of as follows:-

(a) Vehs - List of vehs for which disposal instrs are required will be reported through Ord channels to this HQ together with any Area recommendations for transfer. List will include details of type of veh, WD number, classification and, where practicable, date of classification.

(b) Ord Stores, Controlled Ord Stores and All Sig Stores

Will be handed in to Ord under instrs to be issued by ADOS, LADOS of Area/Sub Area concerned. Attention is directed to GRO 453/45.

12. Ordinance Services

Attention is directed to 3 Dist Adm Instr Number 27 issued under DRO 138/45.

RBS/gl

(R.B. SPRAY)
for
DA 2

APPENDIX 'A' TO 3 DDT LETTER 630 Q of 4 Sep

Serial (a)	Unit (b)	Item (c)	WE No. (d)	Entitlement (e)	Held (f)	Def (g)	Require (h)
---------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	--------------------	-------------	------------	----------------

1785

APPENDIX 'A' TO 3 IDST LETTER 630 Q of 4 Sep 45

Unit (b)	Item (c)	WE No. (d)	Entitlement (e)	Held (f)	Def (g)	Required (h)	Remarks (i)
-------------	-------------	---------------	--------------------	-------------	------------	-----------------	----------------

OH1

3 District
Baseball 22
330/23A
4 Sep 45.

and the

MMIA LO

6 - SEP 1945 1945

अथवा

HQ 3 District

1. Attached are lists A and B of officers eligible for Air LIAF. Previous lists are cancelled.
2. List A consists of officers who have not returned to the UK since the commencement of their overseas tour of duty and who are therefore allotted vacancies by length of service overseas.
3. List B consists of officers who have returned to the UK on duty since their original embarkation. These officers will be considered for LIAF *pari passu* with officers in List A when a period of 9 months has elapsed from the date of their last departure from the UK.
4. Will addressees please notify this HQ forthwith of any errors or omissions in List A or B.
5. The rules regarding eligibility for Air LIAF are the same as those for ordinary LIAF.

JHIV/MH

Handwritten: Handwritten COL
DA & QMG 1784

211 Sub Area
66 AA Bde
OC Br Tps SICILY
OC Br Tps CORSICA/SARDINIA
List A

MMIA LO
6 - SEP 1945
HQ 3 District

Reference this HQ letter of even number dated 10 Jul 45.
1. Attached are lists A and B of officers eligible for Air LIMP. Previous lists are cancelled.

2. List A consists of officers who have not returned to the UK since the commencement of their overseas tour of duty and who are therefore allotted vacancies by length of service overseas.

3. List B consists of officers who have returned to the UK on duty since their original embarkation. These officers will be considered for LIMP pari passu with officers in List A when a period of 9 months has elapsed from the date of their last departure from the UK.

4. Will addressees please notify this HQ forthwith of any errors or omissions in List A or B.

5. The rules regarding eligibility for LIMP are the same as those for ordinary LIMP.

W. A. M. Smith
Brigadier General
Df & QMG 1784

JHV/ME

CMA

LIST A
NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ELIGIBLE FOR AIR LIAP

Date of Embarkation	Name	Unit	Folio	A/S Gp	Remarks
1941					
3 Jul	Lt Col G LITTLE	557 BOD	1	13 Def	To go 30 Sep
1942					
9 Jun	Lt Col C WORTLEY	3 Dist	24	10 Def	To go 24 Sep
Jul	Lt Col A S DAVIDSON	13 CRASC	7	19 Def	To go 21 Sep
28 Oct	Lt Col J O'LEARY	SME	39	Reg	
8 Nov	Col C HOPKINS	557 BOD	46	Reg	
25 Nov	Col J POPE-SMITH	3 Dist	9	1 Def	
26 Nov	Lt Col A C CLARKE	557 BOD	46	Reg	
8 Dec	Lt Col A ELLIOTT-SMITH	65 Gen Hosp	96	26	
1943					
6 Jan	Lt Col S Y MARTIN	61 Area	16	11 Def	
7 Jan	Lt Col F R HUMPHREYS	HQ 54 Area	15	1 Def	
14 Jan	Lt Col W H HUGHES	HQ 52 Area	66	26	
16 Jan	Lt Col G E W WOLSTENHOLME	5 BTU	15A	22	
20 Jan	Lt Col W J COCKERILL	HQ CRASC	44	Reg	
21 Jan	Lt Col H C BLAIR-SESSIONS	26 GT Coln	15A	1 Def	
28 Feb	Lt Col D J F GRANT	615 Regt RA	82A	Reg	
13 Mar	Col C HEDDERLEY	RAID	86A	Reg	
8 Apr	Lt Col R H GUTHWAITE	61 Area	16	20	
10 Apr	Lt Col I A SONGHURST	HQ 3 District	8	25	
11 Apr	Lt Col Sir T L ROBERTS	603 Regt RA	44	Reg	
17 May	Lt Col A W C RYLAND	ADAPS AFHQ	39	20	
12 Jun	Lt Col I KOENIGSHEERT				Eligible until 15 Sep 45.
14 Jun	Lt Col J D LINGHAM	ADL Team Lab	39	27 Def	
28 Jun	Col S C TOMLIN	311 Lth Regt RA	14	Reg	
		HQ 203 Fxd Def RA	44	Reg	
12 Aug	Lt Col D A D FRASER	AWS AFHQ	44	Reg	
14 Aug	Lt Col R N WOOSNAM	16 Base Workshops	89	26 Def	
15 Sep	Lt Col E J TUCKER	30 Green Howards	15	Reg	
15 Oct	Lt Col B H LIGGINS	36 Vehicle Coy	44	24	
24 Oct	Lt Col D N SALTER	AWS AFHQ	44	Def	
10 Nov	Lt Col P B T SLESSOR	AWS AFHQ	44A	33	
Dec	Lt Col H G MOORESON	PWB/S/M GREECE	44A	22	

1783

Date of Embarkation	Name	Unit	Folio	A/S Gp	Remarks
1941					
3 Jul	Lt Col G LITTLE	557 BOD	1	13 Def	To go 30 Sep
1942					
9 Jun	Lt Col C WORTLEY	3 Dist	24	10 Def	To go 24 Sep
Jul	Lt Col A B DAVIDSON	13 CRASC	7	19 Def	To go 21 Sep
28 Oct	Lt Col J O'NEILL	SME	39	Reg	
8 Nov	Col C HOPKINS	557 BOD	46	Reg	
25 Nov	Col J POPE-SMITH	3 Dist	9	1 Def	
26 Nov	Lt Col A C CLARKE	557 BOD	46	Reg	
8 Dec	Lt Col A ELLIOTT-SMITH	65 Gen Hosp	96	26	
1943					
6 Jan	Lt Col S T MARTIN	61 Area	16	11 Def	
7 Jan	Lt Col F R HUMPHREYS	Hq 54 Area	15	1 Def	
14 Jan	Lt Col W H HUGHES	Hq 52 Area	66	26	
16 Jan	Lt Col G E W WOLSTENHOLME	5 BTU	15A	22	
20 Jan	Lt Col W J COCKERILL	Hq CRASC	44	Reg	
21 Jan	Lt Col H C BLAIR-SESSIONS	26 GT Coln	15A	1 Def	
28 Feb	Lt Col D J F GRANT	615 Regt RA	82A	Reg	
13 Mar	Col C H DREW	RAID	86A	Reg	
8 Apr	Lt Col R H OUTHWAITE	61 Area	16	20	
10 Apr	Lt Col C A SONGHURST	Hq 3 District	8	25	
11 Apr	Lt Col Sir T L ROBERTS	603 Regt RA	44	Reg	
17 May	Lt Col A W C RYLAND	ADAPS AFHQ	39	20	Eligible until 15 Sep 45.
12 Jun	Lt Col I KOENIGSPERT				
14 Jun	Lt Col J D LINDHAM	ADL Team Lab	39	27 Def	
28 Jun	Col S C TONLIN	311 Lia Regt RA	14	Reg	
		HQ 203 Pxd Def	44	Reg	
12 Aug	Lt Col D A D FRASER	AWS AFHQ	44	Reg	
14 Aug	Lt Col R W WOOSNAM	16 Base Wharps	89	26 Def	
15 Sep	Lt Col E J TUCKER	30 Green Howards	15	Reg	
15 Oct	Lt Col D H LIGGINS	36 Vehicle Coy	44	24	
24 Oct	Lt Col D N SADLER	AWS AFHQ	44	Def	
10 Nov	Lt Col P E P SLESSOR	AWS AFHQ	44A	33	
Dec	Lt Col H G MORRISON	PWT/S/M GREECE	44A	22	
1944					
26 Mar	Lt Col D HANMAN	568 PW Camp	14	Reg	

1783

List B

Date of Embarkation	Name	Unit	Folio	A/S Group
<u>1942</u>				
24 Aug	Brig A W DREW	66 AA Bde	34	Reg.
14 Oct	Brig T MENEZES	HQ 3 District	30	Reg.
30 Oct	Col S S DISNEY	Claims & Hirings AFHQ	56	1 Def
2 Nov	Lt Col H S THUILLIER	RATD	13	Reg
7 Nov	Lt Col C A TACEY	ADPSS AFHQ	83	22
8 Nov	Lt Col J B SANDEERG	3 MTLB RASC	44	Reg
<u>1943</u>				
11 Feb	Brig H H PHILIPS	557 BOD	1	Reg
20 Feb	Lt Col W A F CROSSE	X Spec Recep Camp	5	
20 Mar	Brig S N SHOOSMITH	DMT	89	Reg
11 Apr	Lt Col H F MEYNELL	Foresters	95	Reg
2 Oct	Brig J A PARKES	22 AA Bde	10	Reg

3 District Senior
LO/PR

139

SUBJECT: Lay-out of Static HQs.

MMIA LO
5- SEP 1945₁₉₄
File 15
HQ 3 District

LAND FORCES SUB COM, A.C. (MMIA)

G/1

3 Sept 45

TO : All MMIA LO's
'F' BL & TU., CESANO

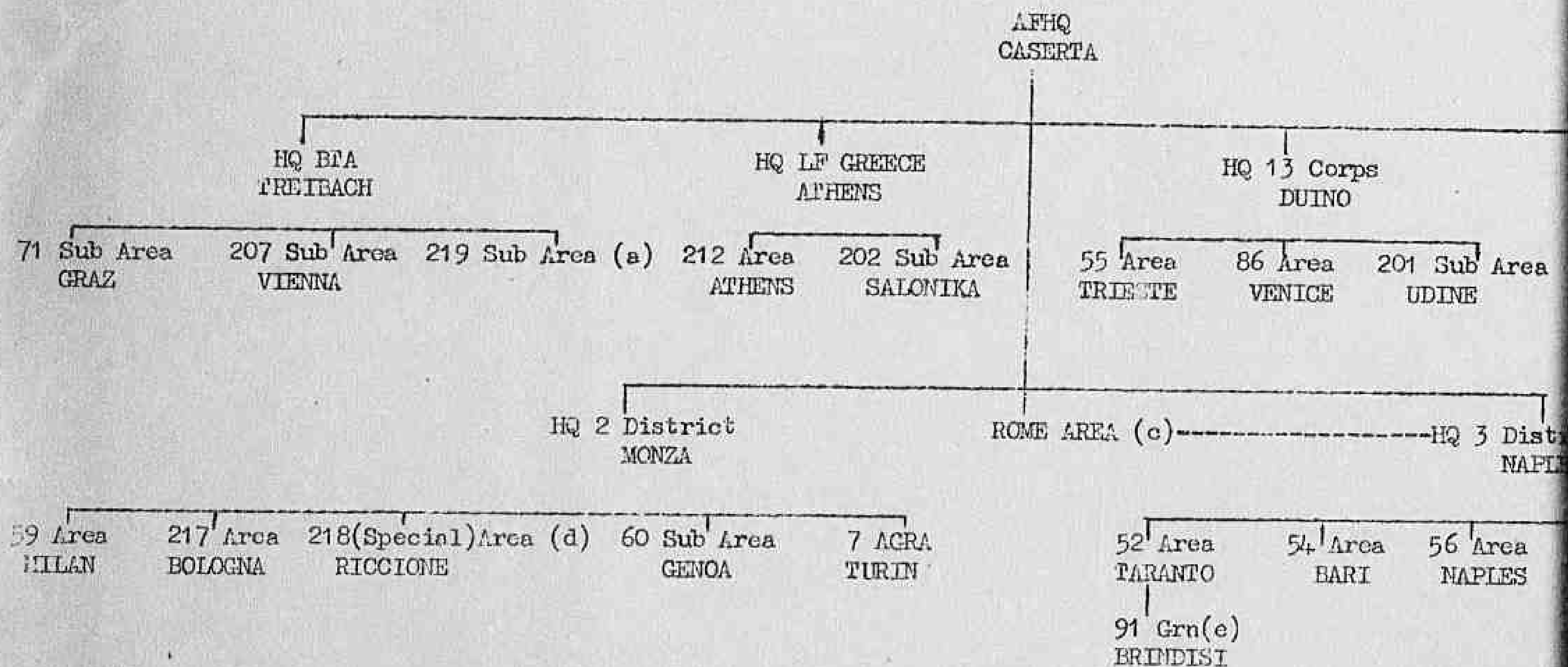
1. Appendix 'A' of AFHQ letter HSD/450 of 13 Aug 45 showing the diagrammatic lay-out of British Static HQs is cancelled.
2. Appendix 'A' of AFHQ letter HSD/450 of 31 Aug 45 is substituted, showing the position as at 1 Sept 45. A copy of this Appdx is enclosed.

[Signature]
Major General,
M. M. I. A. *[Initials]*

Internal:

Normal
Ministry of War (Four)
jw

1781

STATIC HQs as at 1 Sept 45Chain of Command

- a) Forming w.e.f. 1 Sep at ANCONA under 3 District by conversion of HQ 8 AA Bde. Will move by about 10 Sep
- b) Under 3 District for MS and Discipline.
- c) British element under 3 District for purposes defined in AFHQ AG 322.36/051 GCF-O dated 4 Nov 44.
- d) Directly under AFHQ for certain matters (to be determined) connected with PsW.
- e) To be disbanded about 10 Sep
- f) Under Op comd AFHQ. 217 Sub Area under 3 District as shown, for all administration.

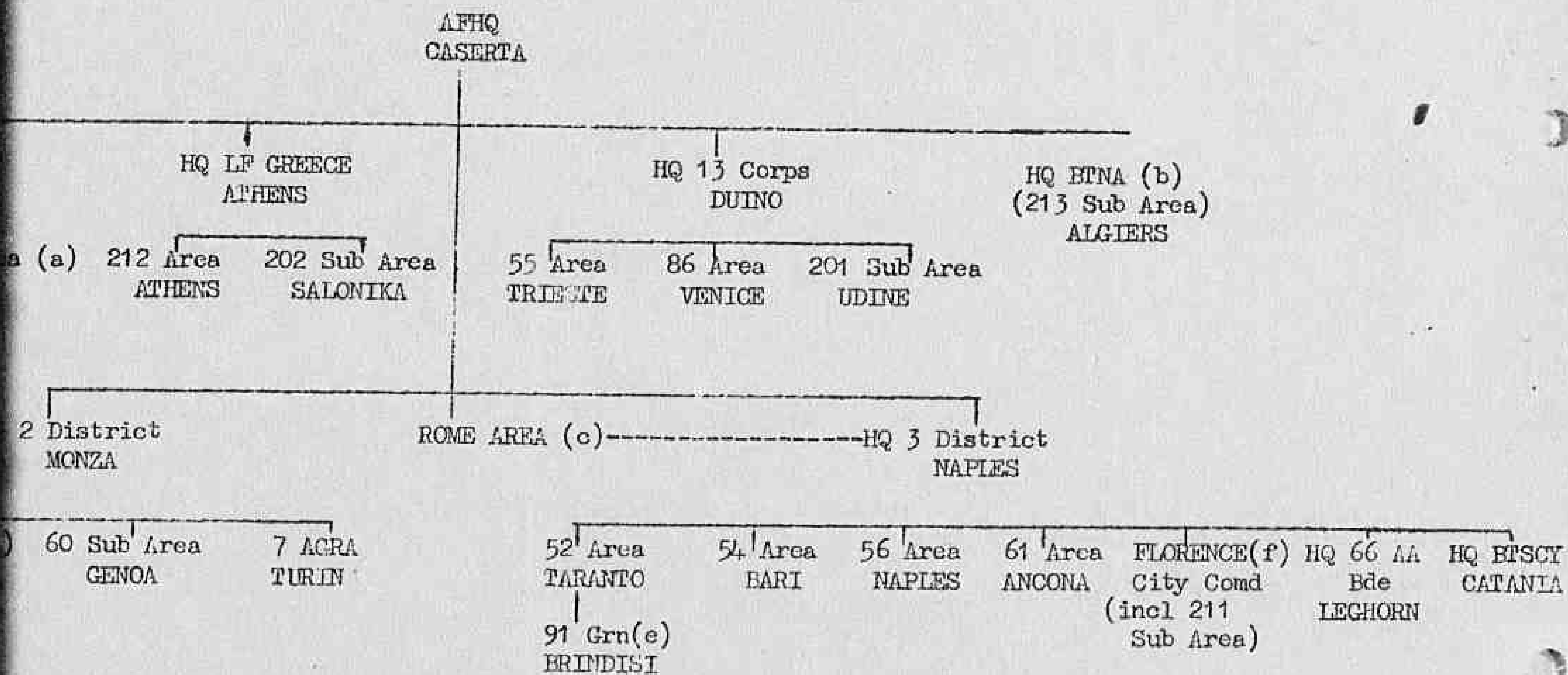
GENERAL NOTE

HQ 1 District (PADUA) is not shown in the above table, as it has handed over its responsibilities and is to be

Appendix 'A' to HED/450
dated 31 Aug 45.

STATIC HQs as at 1 Sept 45

Chain of Command



3 District by conversion of HQ 8 AA Bde. Will move by about 10 Sep to KLAGENFURT u/c BTA.
ne.

purposes defined in AFHQ AG 322.36/051 GCT-O dated 4 Nov 44.
ters (to be determined) connected with Psw.

der 3 District as shown, for all administration.

GENERAL NOTE

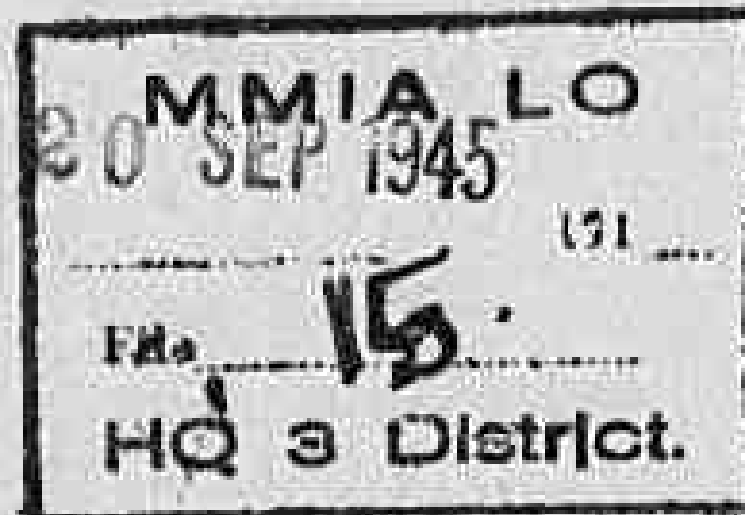
above table, as it has handed over its responsibilities and is to be disbanded w.e.f. 15 Sep 45.

SUBJECT: Duty Signal Officers

List 'A'

3 District
Ext 8
206/G
20 Sep 45

The attached copy of AFHQ Signal Memorandum Number 25 of 12 Sep 45 is forwarded for information. The attention of all Staff Officers is drawn to para one.



A.D. Baines
(A.D. BAINES) Capt.
for Lt Col.
GS.

COPY

X156D

SIGNAL SECTION AFHQ

12 Sep 45

CSO AFHQ

Memorandum No. 25

Duty Signal Officers

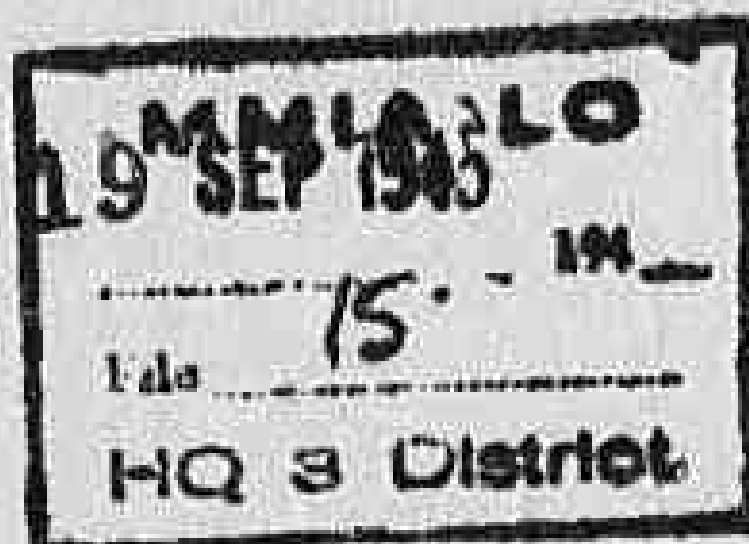
1824

1. The present titles of Signalmaster and Assistant Signalmaster do not emphasise to the Staff the fact that these are officer appointments.
2. In accordance with a decision reached at The Director of Signals Conference of CSOs held in the War Office on 30 Jul - 1 Aug 45 the titles will be replaced by Duty Signal Officer and Assistant Duty Signal Officer.
3. This alteration will be effective from 15 Sep 45 in CMP.

(sgd) ??
for Major General,
Chief Signal Officer.

SUBJECT: - LIAP 2nd

CAMP
LIST 'A'



3 District
Baseball 21
Auto:10865

14 Sept 45

Reference this Branch letter 330/24A dated 15 Sep 45.

DELETE

S/4695843 Pte Leage - RASC

SUBSTITUTE

2556008 Sjt JONES E. R Sigs

ANE/JC.

Col
DA & QMC

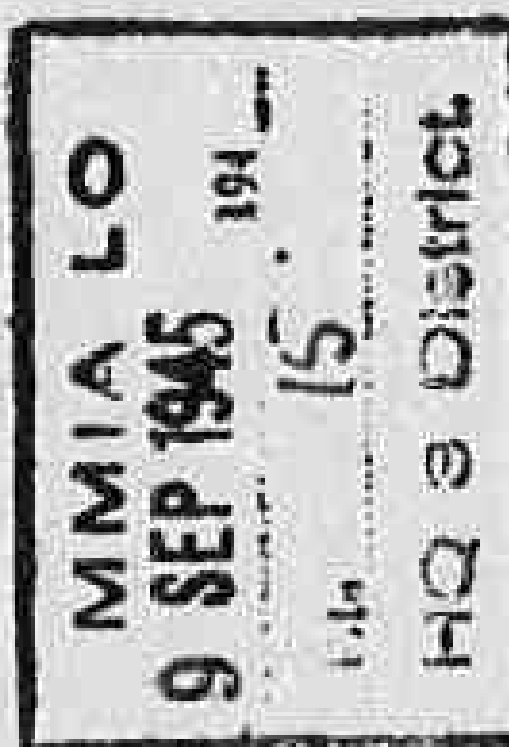
1823

SUBJECT - Compassionate Leave to FRANCE. *h*

52 Area
54 Area
56 Area
61 Area
211 Sub Area
66 ... Bde
BTSCY

CC Troops CORBICA & SARDINIA.

List 19



3 District
Baseball 22
530/204
18 Sep 45.

Further to this HQ 530/20 .. dated 3 Aug 45.

1. A limited scheme of compassionate leave to FRANCE direct from this theatre has now been opened. Grounds on which such leave may be granted are similar to those on which reversion to UK will be authorised under para. 3 of our above quoted letter.

1829

2. Personnel proceeding on compassionate leave to FRANCE will not be issued in FRANCE with ration coupons for the period of their leave. They will receive military ration coupons and will have to purchase food. All personnel should be warned of this before proceeding on leave to FRANCE and should ensure that sufficient cash is drawn before departure to cover the period of leave. Claims for ration allowance for the period in which rations are not issued should be made in the normal way.

3. It is emphasised that the number of personnel who may be granted such leave is limited and consequently applicants must be prepared to accept either leave or a posting if the application is approved.

52 Area
54 Area
56 Area
61 Area
211 Sub Area
66 ... Bae
BT30Y

CC Troops CORSIGA & SARDINIA.

List 12

MMIA LO
9 SEP 1945 194
15
HQ 3 District

Further to this HQ 530/50 dated 3 Aug 45.

1. A limited scheme of compassionate leave to FRANCE direct from this theatre has now been opened. Grounds on which such leave may be granted are similar to those on which reversion to UK will be authorised under para. 3 of our above quoted letter.

1822

2. Personnel proceeding on compassionate leave to FRANCE will not be issued in FRANCE with rations for the period of their leave. They will receive military ration coupons and will have to purchase food. All personnel should be warned of this before proceeding on leave to FRANCE and should ensure that sufficient cash is drawn before departure to cover the period of leave. Claims for ration allowance for the period in which rations are not issued should be made in the normal way.

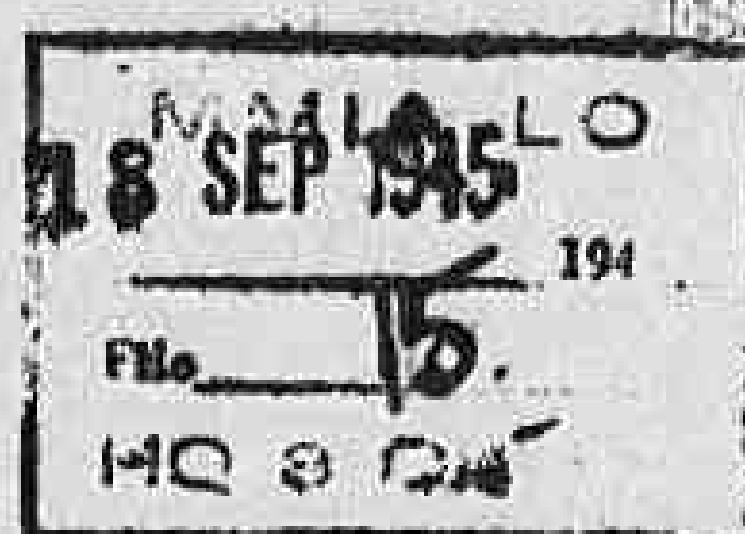
3. It is emphasised that the number of personnel who may be granted such leave is limited and consequently applicants must be prepared to accept either leave or a posting if the application is approved.

MEED/GO

Mr E. Blackman
for Col.
D. A. GAG.

1M1A.100

170



MESSAGE OUT

In lieu of AF 62136

Date - TOO

17 1615 A

FROM:- DISTANCE

TO:- (1) Q (Paint) AFHQ (2) C-4 (Mov & Tn) AFHQ (3) DONAM (4) NOIC
NAPLES (5) 24th Gp RAP (6) PFS (7) PFSOUTH (8) ADRIATIC BASE
DEPOT (9) 1st IA (10) 52 Area (11) 54 Area (12) 56 Area
(13) 61 Area (14) 211 Sub Area (15) 66 AABde (16) BTSCX
(17) 1st Pz Div (18) 1st BTA (19) XIII Corps (20) 1st BTA REAR
(21) 1st Pz Div (22) 1st BTA (23) 1st Pz Div (24) 1st Pz Div
Corps (25) 1st Pz Div

Originator's No 3726 (.) UNCLASSIFIED (.) Dr over OSINTO River AR C 446001
will be dismantled 19 Sep (.) all traffic use coast rd (.) diversion signs
being erected

This message may be sent
AS WRITTEN by any means
except WIRELESS

Degree of Priority

Cubradford

IMPORTANT

List 'A'
ADC to 600

9 Council

1821

169

3 District
Tel Ext 21
Auto: 10885
350/13/25
17 Sep 45

MMIA LO
18 SEP 1945
File 15
HQ 3 District

SUBJECT: LIAP.

1A 52 Area
1A 54 Area
1A 56 Area
1A 61 Area
211 Sub Area
22 11 110

CC BRITISH TROOPS SICILY
CC BRITISH TROOPS SARDINIA & CORSICA

CC
56 11 110
LIST 1A

1. A provisional allotment of 16740 LIAP vacancies for the month of October has been made to this District.

2. An estimate of the sub allocation of these vacancies is as follows:-

52 Area	2253
54 Area	3558
56 Area	7762
61 Area	2054
211 Sub Area	600
22 11 110	56
66 11 110	232
BRSC	90
Corsica	3
Sardinia	6
HQ 3 District	74

1829

3. This division is made on numbers shown in returns required by addresses for September and is provisional only. It is intended, however,

SUBJECT: LIAP.

1A' 52 Area
1A' 54 Area
1A' 56 Area
1A' 61 Area
211 Sub Area
22 1A' 3A'

OO TRINIDAD PROCEEDS SICILY
OO MEXICAN TROOPS SARDINIA & CORSICA

CHAP
26 AL 200
LIST 1A'

MMIA LO
18 SEP 1945
File 15
HQ 3 District

3 District
Tel Ext 21
Auto: 10885
370/15/25
17 Sep 45

1. A provisional allotment of 16740 LIAP vacancies for the month of October has been made to this District.

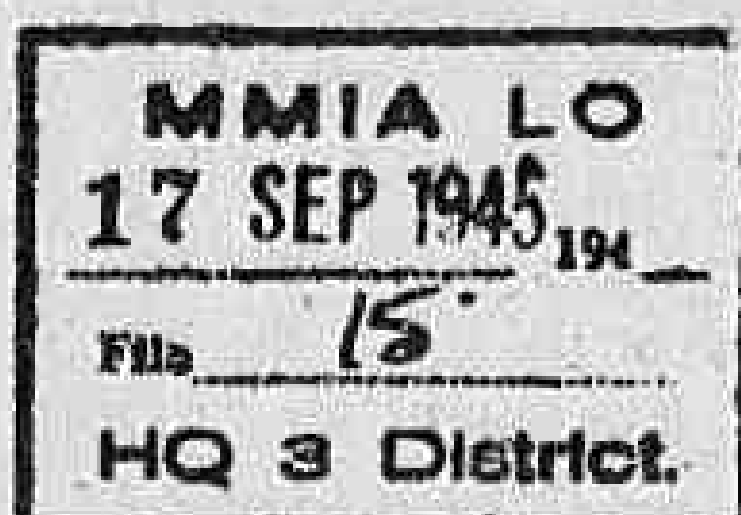
2. An estimate of the sub allocation of these vacancies is as follows:-

52 Area	2253
54 Area	3558
56 Area	7762
61 Area	2054
211 Sub Area	600
22 1A' 3A'	56
66 1A' 3A'	232
CHAP	90
Corsica	5
Sardinia	6
HQ 3 District	74

1829

3. This division is made on numbers shown in returns rendered by addressees for September and is provisional only. It is intended, however, to give some figure, however approximate, on which to plan for the next four weeks.

OKLON
Col.
Li. 2 QIG.

SUBJECT: LIAP 24.
-----CAMP
LIST 'A'3 District
Baseball 21
Auto: 10885
350/24A
15 Sep 45
-----*amended by folio 172*

1. The following have been allocated a vacancy on LIAP 24 and will report to the Camp Commandant for documentation and detailed instructions:

No	Rank	Name	RE/Corps	Date embarked in U.K.
61511371	A/Sgt.	LUFF E.	E. SURREY	14 Nov 42
S/136518	Cpl.	WEST W.	RASC.	20 Nov 42
7375524	Cpl.	CULLING J.	RASC.	10 Dec 42
154755	Capt (Q1)	HAMMOND	Rnr. Corp.	- Nov 42
4985940	Tpr.	KOFFEN	RAC	31 Dec 42
1091203	L/Sde	BAILLARD	RL	6 Jan 42
5510813	Pte	RICHARDSON	HIPS	6 Jan 43
4805555	Sgt	DULLIVANT	LINGS	7 Jan 43
S/4695813	Pte	EDGE	RASC.	8 Jan 43
1718378	Pte	GRUBB A	RASC	13 Jan 43
2356008	Sgt Jones E.		R.S. Jc.	

2. Personnel will be called forward under arrangements by HQ 56 Area and will be ready to move from 20 Sept.

1819

AKO/SC.

OK Camp
Col.
D. & GIG.

May 1945

W167

Subject: Duty Officers

121
Sol
L.O.
ST
ST
Signalmaster

MMIA LO
17 SEP 1945
FM 15
HQ 3 District.

3 District
Tel. Rpt 17
98A
15 Sep 45

*amended
bills*

159

Reference this office 98A of 10 Sep 45 as amended.

Sep 16	<u>Delete</u>	Capt.	R.J.V.G. GRASSE	ST	20
	<u>Substitute</u>	Lieut.	W.R. BATES	ST	24
Sep 18	<u>Delete</u>	Major	A.A. ORBOSCH	E	87
	<u>Substitute</u>	Lieut	H.J. KIRBY	Sol	10924
Sep 20	<u>Delete</u>	Lieut	H.J. KIRBY	Sol	10924
	<u>Substitute</u>	Major	G.P. HOLT	LO	2

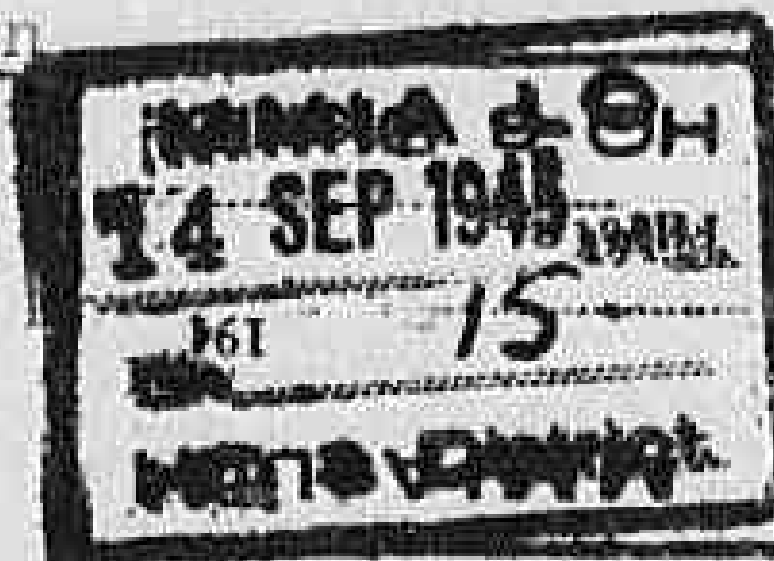
PACDR/ARG

1818
Col
1818

SUBJECT:- Disbandment of HQ 91 Grn

52 Area

List A.



RESTRICTED

3 District
Ext 5
770/G

-14 Sep 45.

1. Underreference AFHQ WSD/101 of 4 Sep (G3 Org Memo to G-1 Dr), authority is granted for the disbandment of HQ 91 Garrison on WE IV/249/1 (LE) w.e.f. 21 Sep 45.
2. Instructions will be originated by G1 Dr AFHQ shortly.

2A/100
(DA GREEN) Major
for Lt Col GS.

1817

MESSAGE FORM In lieu of AF 02136
FROM DEWIRE 13 1750 B
FOR ACTION 162

52 AREA: 54 AREA: 56 AREA: 61 AREA: 211 SUB AREA: 66 AA BDE: BTSCY:
OC BRIT TPS CORSEICA AND SARDINIA: HQ 2 POLCORPS: MISSPOL APT HQ 2 POLCORPS:
2 NZ DIV:

GS 303 (.) CONFIDENTIAL (.) wef 160200Z hrs sep 45 meridian A time (GMT plus one hour designated by suffix 'A') will be used by all allied forces located in 3 dist territory which are under cond ATHQ

If liable to be intercepted or to fall into enemy hands this message must be sent in cipher

Degree of priority

IMMEDIATE

AKC.

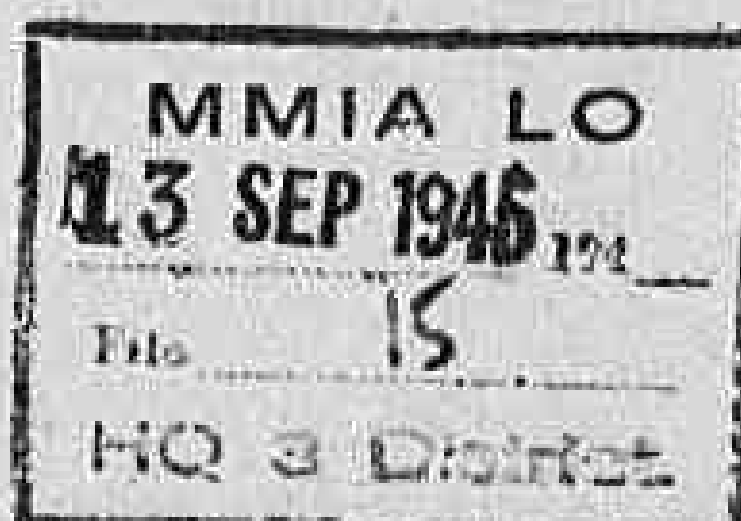
Sgd AKC

Copy to: LIST 'A'

MMIA LO
14 SEP 1945
File <u>15</u>
HQ 3 District.

MMIA LO

1816



SUBJECT: Air LIAP.

'A' 52 Area
'A' 54 Area
'A' 56 Area
'A' 61 Area
'A' 211 Sub Area
66 AA Bde.
O.C. Dr Troops SICILY
O.C. Dr Troops CORSICA/SARDINIA

List 'A'

3 District
Baseball 22
330/23A
13 Sep 45

File 140

Reference this HQ letter 330/23A dated 4 Sep 45.

AFHQ have now ruled that officers who have had 14 days LIAP under the original scheme must for the present remain ineligible for any further LIAP.

1815

JHV/SG.

File 140
- Col.
BA & GIC

SUBJECT:- Camp Orderly Officers
 3 District
 Tel Ext 17
 98A
10 Sep 45
List 'A'

Camp Orderly Officers for the period 16 Sep to 30 Sep 45 are detailed as under :-

<u>Date</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Branch or Service</u>	<u>Tel No</u>
Sep 16	Capt. F.R. DEAN	A	46
17	Lieut. T.J. REEVE	Sal.	10924
18	Capt. R.J.V.G. GRAEME	ST	28
19	Capt. A.R. VAUGHAN	ST	32
20	Lieut. H.E. BLACKMAN	A	22
21	Capt. T. RESEY	Ord	115
22	Capt. L.F. VICKS	Lab.	11530
23	Capt. C.G. SEAR	E	10026
24	Capt. J.F. CHAMBERS	Edn	67
25	Capt. W.M. SCHWAB	ST	26
26	Capt. C.L. NORTH	Sal	10924
27	Capt. H.C. SMITH	E	38
28	Capt. C. KIRK	Edn	60
29	Capt. J.M. MARK	Sal	10924
30	Lieut. WOOLISTON	G	

Reserves

Capt. W. ELLIOT	Wel	1814
Lieut. R.W. DAVIES	EME	11010
Lieut. B.R. SMITH	Edn	94
		68

/ARG

 J. McStewart Capt
 Col
 DA & QMG

11

File 12
HQS District

List 'A' (plus S.O.P.T.)
Exchange Operator

1. HQ Duty Officers for the period 15 Sep to 30 Sep 45 are detailed as under :-

see folio 167

<u>Date</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Branch or Service</u>	<u>Tel. No.</u>
Sep 16	Lt. W.R. REEVES	L.O.	2
17	Capt. G.C. MOORE	S.O.S.T.	7
18	Capt. R.J.V.G. GRIMM	SAL	1092
19	Maj. A.K. CROFT	A	21
20	Lieut. H.B. WILSON	Salm	1092-2
21	Maj. R. CHILDS	ST	28
22	Capt. T. RAMSEY	Ord.	115
23	Lieut. R.W. DAVIES	EME	94
24	inj. G.W. RANSON	Pro	52
25	Lieut. M.E. BLACKGILL	A	22
26	Maj. N.C. J. CORKE	ST	26
27	Capt. P.R. DEAN	A	46
28	Capt. L.F. WICKS	Lab.	11533
29	Capt. J.F. CHANDERS	Edu.	67
30	Maj. D. LEWIS	Fire	108

Reserves

Maj.	A. A. OSBORNE	87	E
Capt.	H. E. NELSON	7	Sports
Capt.	R. WOOLLEY	68	Edn
Lieut.	WOOLISTON	04	G
Capt.	A. D. BAINES	04	G
Capt.	V. A. LANE	04	Wife

1893

2. All officers will acquaint themselves with the "Orders for Duty Officers" a copy of which can be found in the duty officer's file.

3. Next for duty will relieve the duty officer for meals at times to be agreed mutually. In no circumstances will the HQ be left without a duty officer.

1. HQ Duty Officers for the period 16 Sep to 30 Sep 45 are detailed as under :-

See folio 167

Date	Name	Branch or Service	Tel. No.
Sep 16	Lt. W.R. REEVES	L.O.	2
17	Capt. G.C. MOORE	S.O.F.T.	7
18	Capt. R.J.V.C. GILL	S.O.F.T.	27 10924
19	Maj. A.K. CROFT	A	21
20	Lieut. R.J. HIND	S.O.F.T.	27 10924
21	Maj. R. CHILDS	ST	23
22	Capt. T. RAINSEY	Ord.	115
23	Lieut. R.W. DAVIES	EME	94
24	Maj. G.W. RANSON	Pro	52
25	Lieut. M.E. BLACKMAN	A	22
26	Maj. N.C.E. CORKE	ST	26
27	Capt. F.R. DEAN	A	46
28	Capt. L.F. WICKS	Lab.	11538
29	Capt. J.P. CHAMBERS	Edn.	67
30	Maj. D. LEWIS	Fire	108

Reserves

Maj. A.A. OSEORNE	E	87
Capt. R.E. NELSON	Sports	7
Capt. R. WOOLLEY	Edn	68
Lieut. WOOLISTON	G	04
Capt. A.D. BAINES	G	18
Capt. V.A. LAMB	ME	943

2. All officers will acquaint themselves with the "Orders for Duty Officers" a copy of which can be found in the duty officer's file.
3. Next for duty will relieve the duty officer for meals at times to be agreed mutually. In no circumstances will the HQ be left without a duty officer.
4. No alterations will be made in the above roster without the authority of 'A' Branch. It is requested that Branches notify 'A' Branch if any officer detailed above will be unable to perform the duty on the date stated.

TACDS/ARC

JACD General Capt
in Col
DA & QIG

Subject: Org and Comd.

List 'A'

MMIA LO

Gm
MMIA LO
2 SEP 1945
File *15*
HQ 3 District.

158
3 District
Baseball Ext 3
111/G
11 Sep 45

Ref this HQ 111/G of 30 Aug 45.

It has been confirmed by AFHQ that the chain of comd as far as HQ 3 District, FLORENCE City Comd and 211 Sub Area are concerned is as quoted in this HQ above letter and not as stated in AFHQ FX 39051 of 26 Aug.

ADB/EJW

W. R. L.
Lt Col
GS
(CF PARKS)

1812

MMIA LO
Xmas Postal
Arrangements - 1945.

MMIA LO
11 SEP 1945¹⁹⁴

File

HQ 3 District

3 District
BASTYALL 15/1011 10752
560 9

11 Sep 45

52 Area
54 Area
56 Area
61 Area
241 Sub-Area
66 AA Bde
OC Brit Tps SICILY
OC Brit Tps CORSICA/SAEDINIA.

LIST "A"

1. Latest dates for posting of parcels and other surface mail to AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND to ensure delivery by CHRISTMAS are as under :-

Correspondence addressed to	Parcels and goods sent	and packets.
New Zealand	Greece	23 Sep 45
	North Africa	23 Sep 45
	Austria & Italy	25 Sep 45
	Greece	30 Sep 45
	North Africa	30 Sep 45
	Austria & Italy	2 Oct 45
	Greece	9 Oct 45
	North Africa	9 Oct 45
	Austria & Italy	11 Oct 45

1811

UNIVERSITY

- | Correspondence addressed to | Forwarded at A.P.O. in | Parcels and packages | Arrived London |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| New Zealand | Greece | 23 Sep 45 | 3 Oct 45 |
| | North Africa | 23 Sep 45 | 3 Oct 45 |
| | Austria & Italy | 25 Sep 45 | 5 Oct 45 |
| Australia | Greece | 30 Sep 45 | 9 Oct 45 |
| | North Africa | 30 Sep 45 | 9 Oct 45 |
| | Austria & Italy | 2 Oct 45 | 11 Oct 45 |

- (G.M. Bradford) J/Co 1
for Col
DA & QMC.

GMB/DP

MMIA LO
11 SEP 1945
 File
HQ 3 District

MESSAGE OUT

In lieu of AF 62438

Date 11 / 2 30 TOG

From: - DISTRICT

To: - (1) 3 (aint) AMHQ (2) G-4 (Mov & Tr) AMHQ (3) POMAL (4) NOIC NAPLES
 (5) 214 Gp RAF (6) PDS (7) PENNSOUTH (8) ADRIATIC NAVAL DEPOT
 (9) MIA (10) 52 AREA (11) 54 AREA (12) 56 AREA (13) 61 AREA
 (14) 211 SUB AREA (15) 66 AA BDE (16) BSECT (17) EASTMOVES (18) MOV
 ROLB (19) FIFTH ARMY (20) 1 ABN BDE (21) XIII CORPS (22) DISTONE
 (23) MOV BTA REAR (24) MOV TARANTO (25) MOV BARI (26) MOV GRENKILL
 (27) MOV ANCONA (28) MOV XIII CORPS (29) MOV FLORENCE

Originators' No 96 3657 (.) UNCLASSIFIED (.) Route 76 will close at MRS
 145177 FABRIANO from 130600 B to 140600 B for raising of Bailey Br (.) agreed
 AMHQ ALL INFM

This message may be sent
 AS WRITTEN by any means
 except

..... } WIRELESS

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

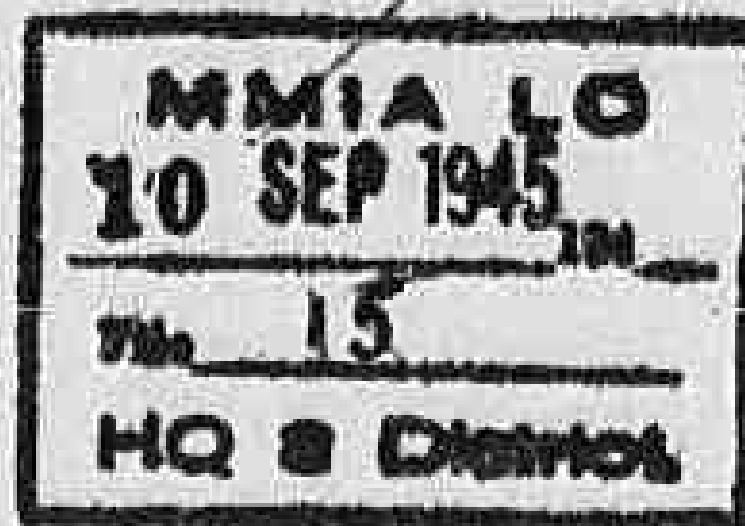
W. B. Napora

IMPORTANT 1819

List 'A'
 AEC to GOC

Ans

SUBJECT:-Prevention of VD.



155

3 District
Baseball 22
370/9 A
8 Sep 45.

ROME Area Allied Command G-1 (Br)

52 Area

54 Area

56 Area

61 Area

211 Sub-Area

66 AA Bde

BTMA

Br Tps SICILY

Br Tps CORSICA/SARDINIA.

List "A".

1. Attached is a copy of orders regarding the prevention of VD.
2. These will be brought into force immediately in all Areas where they are not already operative.
3. It is to be noted that the disciplinary action referred to is to be disobedience of the order and not for contracting VD per se.
4. If any addressess wishes to vary the details of the order to suit local conditions, application giving full particulars will be made to this HQ.

JHV/LN.

1803

Lauri
Col
DA & QG.

ORDERS REGARDING THE PREVENTION OF VD.

1. All other ranks, before and after intercourse with a woman, will carry out the directions on their ET packets. They will then proceed to the nearest PA Centre and make use of its facilities. If there is no PA Centre immediately available, they will proceed to, and use, the ET Room provided by their unit.

PA-Cs must be used whenever possible. ET Rooms are not as efficient and should only be used when it is not practicable to visit a PA-C.

2. Every individual who reports for treatment at a British PA Centre will enter his Regimental number in a register which will be kept by the NCO i/c for that purpose. Each entry will be given a serial number and the user will receive a printed slip certifying that he has used "No X" PA Centre and bearing the serial number.

3. Every individual who reports for treatment at an American PA Centre or at an ET Room will place his Regimental number and unit on a slip of paper and drop the slip of paper in a locked slotted box which will be provided for that purpose. From these slips of paper, a confidential register will be kept of all personnel using the Centre or ET Room, in the case of American PA Centres under arrangements to be made by Areas, in the case of an ET Room by an officer detailed by the unit for that purpose.

4. Disciplinary action will be taken against any individual without exception, who contracts VD, and who has not taken the above preventative measures after intercourse with a woman, and registered as described above, as proof that he has done so.

5. Where units are able to provide a guard or Orderly NCO on Duty, the following procedure will be adopted. When an OR (other than WO) returns to unit lines, except when returning from duty, he will report to the Guard Room or Orderly NCO. The Guard Commander or Orderly NCO will check the man's sobriety. He will interrogate any man under the influence of alcohol, as to whether he has had intercourse with a woman, and if so whether he has used a PA Centre. If an NCO requires interrogation, and the Guard Commander or Orderly NCO is not of equivalent rank, he will not interrogate him himself, but will obtain an NCO of equal or higher rank to perform this duty.

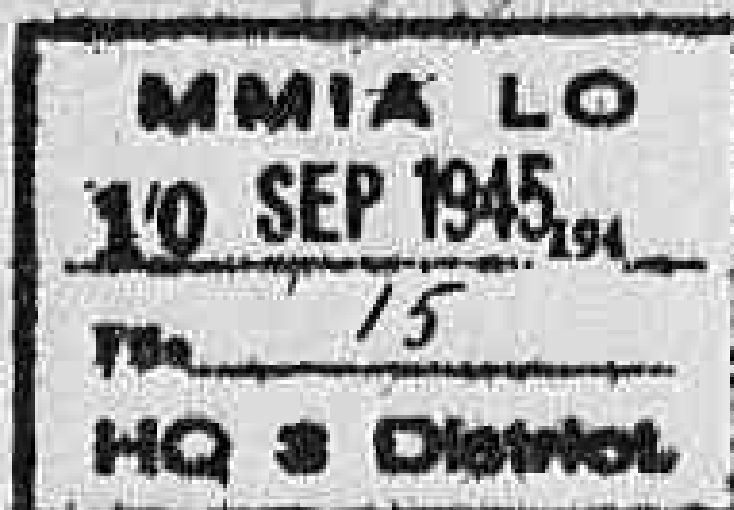
6. Any man so interrogated, who is found not to have used the PA Centre after intercourse, will be immediately taken to the unit ET Room. The purpose of this measure is to ensure that any man who, under the influence of alcohol, has intercourse with a woman and who may therefore forget or omit to use a PA Centre, receives treatment at an ET Room at the earliest possible opportunity.

7. ET Packets and Condoms will be made available under unit arrangements. They will also be automatically replaced at PA Centres.

8. Commanding Officers will explain to all ranks that these measures are introduced to preserve the health of the army and to maintain its man power. They are not introduced to create embarrassment, and do not restrict the liberty of any individual.

3. Every individual who reports for treatment at an American PA Centre or at an ET Room will place his Regimental number and unit on a slip of paper and drop the slip of paper in a locked slotted box which will be provided for that purpose. From these slips of paper, a confidential register will be kept of all personnel using the Centre or ET Room, in the case of American PA Centres under arrangements to be made by Areas, in the case of an ET Room by an officer detailed by the unit for that purpose.
4. Disciplinary action will be taken against any individual without exception, who contracts VD, and who has not taken the above preventative measures after intercourse with a woman, and registered as described above, as proof that he has done so.
5. Where units are able to provide a guard or Orderly NCO on Duty, the following procedure will be adopted. When an OR (other than WO) returns to unit lines, except when returning from duty, he will report to the Guard Room or Orderly NCO. The Guard Commander or Orderly NCO will check the man's sobriety. He will interrogate any man under the influence of alcohol, as to whether he has had intercourse with a woman, and if so whether he has used a PA Centre. If an NCO requires interrogation, and the Guard Commander or Orderly NCO is not of equivalent rank, he will not interrogate him himself, but will obtain an NCO of equal or higher rank to perform this duty.
6. Any man so interrogated, who is found not to have used the PA Centre after intercourse, will be immediately taken to the unit ET Room. The purpose of this measure is to ensure that any man who, under the influence of alcohol, has intercourse with a woman and who may therefore forget or omit to use a PA Centre, receives treatment at an ET Room at the earliest possible opportunity.
7. ET Packets and Condoms will be made available under unit arrangements. They will also be automatically replaced at PA Centres.
8. Commanding Officers will explain to all ranks that these measures are introduced to preserve the health of the army and to maintain its man power. They are not introduced to create embarrassment, and do not restrict the liberty of any individual.
9. It is the duty of Commanding Officers to impress upon all ranks that sexual intercourse outside marriage is neither necessary nor beneficial to physical fitness, and further that it is morally wrong. Our civilisation is based on family loyalty, the undermining of which reduces human life to an animal level.
10. The above regulations are designed to ensure that those who lack the will power to lead an honourable private life are at least maintained, so far as is possible, in a fit state to carry out their military duties.

SUBJECT: LIAP 23.



154

3 District
Tel Ext 21
Auto: 10835
330/24A
10 Sep 45

Camp
List A

FILE 15
Folio 150
FILE
FOL

Reference this Branch letter 330/24A dated 8 Sep 45.

Delete

7375524 Cpl. CUMING - RASC -
1991765 L/Cpl JOBSON -RE -

Substitute

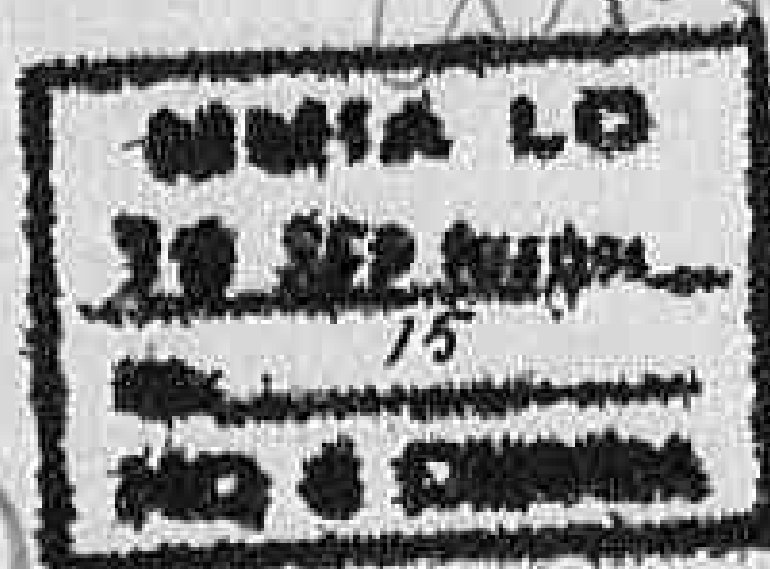
T/11269730 Dvr. MORREL A E - RASC -
1054355 Cnr. CLATWORTHY - RA

/SG.

1806 Col.
DA & QMG.

SUBJECT:- Honours and Awards.

List A



CONFIDENTIAL

3 District
Baseball 19
52/1A
10 Sep 45.

FILE 15
FOLIO 32

Reference this HQ letter 52/1A dated 23 Mar 45.

A list of awards approved by HM The King for the period Jan to Mar 45 has been received. This list can be seen by addressees in the DAAG's (Maj A K CROFT) office.

FVS/WH

Clark
Col
DA & QMG

1805

SUBJECT:- Release Programme.

A 52 Area
 A 54 Area
 A 56 Area
 A 61 Area
 A 211 Sub Area
 66 Ad Bdc
 OC Br Tps SICILY
 OC Br Tps CORSICA/SARDINIA
 Q

List 'A'

Attached copy of GHQ 2nd Echelon Letter 02E/79567/0 dated 4 Sep 45 is forwarded for information.

This HQ letter of even reference dated 27 Aug 45 is cancelled.

/MH

"The following is the current release programme."

Release Group	Numbers Authorized	To report to Assembly Centre	Due for release in UK between	Eds for Bellington ex 10.4.45
14	324	6 - 19 Sep	10 - 23 Sep	6 - 9 Sep @ 385 per day 730 10-16 Sep @ 195 per day 105 17-19 Sep @ 295 per day 585
TOTAL	2731			2730
15	550	18 - 24 Sep	24 Sep --	20-23 Sep @ 503 per day 2032 24-25 Sep @ 508 per day 1016
TOTAL	1045			3048
16	451	25 - 28 Sep	--7 Oct	26-30 Sep @ 438 per day 2190 1-2 Oct @ 138 per day 270
TOTAL	3426			3426

1804

4. 2nd Sub Area

66 AA Bde

OC Br Tps SICILY

OC Br Tps CORSICA/SARDINIA

9

List 'A'

Attached copy of GHQ 2nd Echelon letter 02E/19367/0 dated

4 Sep 45 is forwarded for information.

This HQ letter of even reference dated 27 Aug 45 is cancelled.

/ME

DA 8. CMG

The following is the current release programme.

Release Group	Numbers	To report to Assembly Centre	Due for release in UK between	Bids for Pull moves ex MILAN
14	324 2407	6 - 19 Sep	10 - 23 Sep	6 - 9 Sep @ 185 per day 730 10-16 Sep @ 195 per day 305 17-19 Sep @ 195 per day 585
TOTAL	2731			2730
15	550 2695	18 - 24 Sep	24 Sep --	20-23 Sep @ 503 per day 2032 24-25 Sep @ 503 per day 1015
TOTAL	3045			3048
16	454 2960	25 - 28 Sep	--7 Oct	26-30 Sep @ 488 per day 2440 1-2 Oct @ 488 per day 976
TOTAL	3414			3416

1804

Bids shown above are average per day. The numbers moved each day may vary, but the total number will be moved in the period shown. Bids up to 25 Sep 45 have been accepted. Later bids will be made at weekly HQ conferences.

(S-1) 2222

for Brigadier

DAG

GHQ 2nd Echelon

CMF

SUBJECT:--Army Broadcasting Service

ROME Area Allied Command G-1(Br)

52 Area

54 Area

56 Area

61 Area

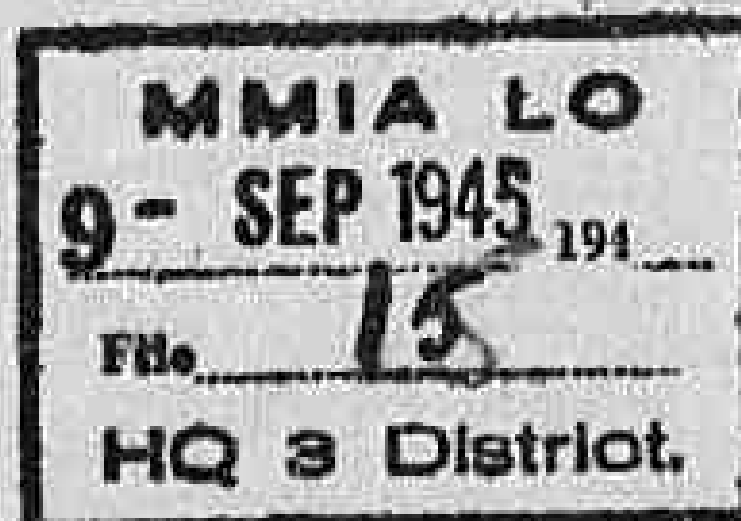
211 Sub Area

66 A. Bde

OC Br Tps SICILY

OC Br Tps CORSICA/SARDINIA

List A



3 District
Baseball 22
120/15A
8 Sep 45.

(151)

1. A new directive on the Army Broadcasting Service is forwarded herewith for your information.
2. Previous letters on this subject are cancelled.

JHV/MI

Curry

W. H. H. H. H. H.
Col
DA & QMG

1863

DIRECTIVE - ARMY BROADCASTING SERVICE.

1. GENERAL ORGANISATION OF ARMY BROADCASTING SERVICE.

(a) This Service, as Section W3 of Army Welfare Services, is controlled by ADWS 3 (Chief Broadcasting Officer) who is directly responsible to the Director of Army Welfare Services, AFHQ.

(b) This Service operates under War Establishment CM/563/2.

2. RESPONSIBILITY FOR BROADCASTING.

(a). Broadcasts from Stations operated by the Army Broadcasting Service are the responsibility of the Chief Broadcasting Officer.

(b) Broadcasts are subject to the current security regulations as laid down in Appx "A" hereto.

(c) Commanders will submit their requests or recommendations on Broadcasts in their Area to AFHQ through normal channels.

(d) Frequencies will be allotted by Chief Signal Officer, AFHQ.

3. PROGRAMMES.

(a) The Army Broadcasting Service is organised to provide entertainment, news, and to a certain extent, programmes of educational, informative and spiritual value, for Allied Forces throughout the Theatre.

(b) Programmes to be broadcast will be made up from the following:

3.(b) (i) Special recordings of British programmes originating in UK, including commercial gramophone records and recordings made in Army Broadcasting Service studios; similar American recordings, and approved recordings from Empire Sources.

1802

(ii) Direct relays of BBC programmes, including news.

(iii) Live entertainment from Services, ENCL and local resources.

(iv) Educational broadcasts.

(v) Broadcasts by distinguished visitors.

(vi) At your Service Programmes.

(c) Broadcasts in Indian, Palestinian, Hebrew and Sesuto languages, and in such other languages as may from time to time be approved by AFHQ, are permitted.

4. ORGANISATION OF ARMY BROADCASTING SECTIONS.

(a) There are two type of Army Broadcasting Station :-

(i) Type "A". This Station operates in conjunction with existing civil, FWA or American operated stations on which 'air time' is allotted for British programmes; or it may operate a Repeater Station which re-broadcasts programmes from a Type "B" Station.

(ii) Type "B". Is self-contained and operated entirely by British Service personnel, in a mobile or static role.

(b) The distribution and general location of Stations will be the responsibility of HQ Army Welfare Services in conformity with any Staff direction from AFHQ. The responsibility for detailed siting will rest with the Station Commander, subject to the approval of the local HQ concerned.

(c) Administration.

(i) Army Broadcasting Stations will normally be self-accounting units, and the CC will exercise the powers of a Detachment Commander.

(ii) On application, Broadcasting personnel may be attached to the nearest appropriate unit for all purposes of administration, including discipline.

5. RECEIVERS.

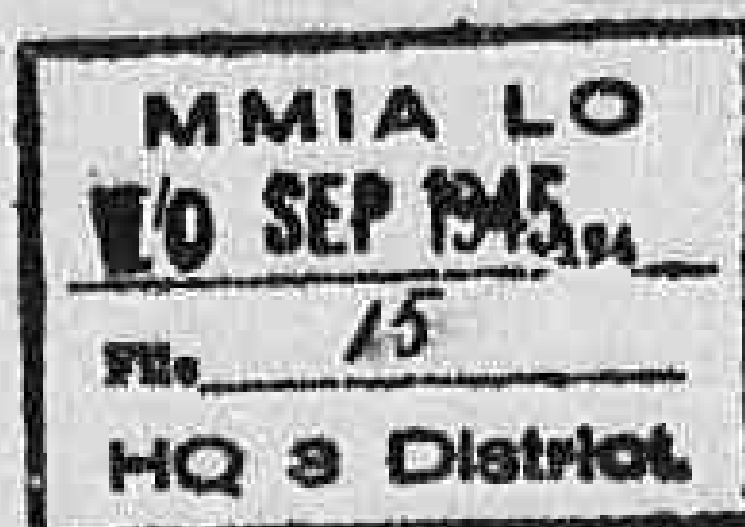
The Army Broadcasting Section (W3) is the section of AWS responsible for the allocation of broadcast Receivers to Armies, Districts, etc., for distribution through Ordnance channels.

6. This C. NOBELS AFHQ letter, G-1 /B/2709/43 dated 5 Jun 44.

SUGGESTED AMENDED CONDITIONS OF CENSORSHIP - ARMY
BROADCASTING SERVICE

1. Stations both static and mobile may be identified by geographical location or by Army served or both.
2. Subjects of broadcasts should be confined to programmes approved by the Chief Broadcasting Officer.
3. Musical broadcasts may be permitted, subject to the following restrictions:
 - (a) A requested number will NOT be played at a specifically requested time.
 - (b) Verbatim reading of requests is prohibited.
 - (c) Requests from Allied personnel ONLY will be honoured.
4. News items should be confined to re-broadcasts of BBC pick-ups and news passed for broadcast by the appropriate authority in this theatre.
5. Material from BBC or OWI may be considered as pre-censored, but datelines must be clearly announced.
6. No military information should be broadcast, except as provided in 4 and 5 above, which concerns the movement of troops to the Pacific theatre, secret equipment or strategy, methods of deception, etc. employed in the European war which may be of use to the Japanese.
7. Army personnel - other than the regularly assigned Radio personnel - should not participate in any ad-lib broadcasts, except when such programmes are recorded and checked with proper authorities before release, and excepting 'Quizzes', General Knowledge programmes and Sports Commentary broadcasts.
8. No mention may be made of names or appointments of senior officers until they are officially released. For this purpose, a senior officer in the Allied Navies, of or above the rank of Captain; in the US Army, of or above the rank of Colonel; in the USAF, of or above the rank of Brigadier-General; in the British (Empire included) Army, of or above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel; in the RAF (and Empire Forces), of or above the rank of Group Captain.
9. In all cases in which there is any doubt, scripts should be submitted to censorship

1801



150

SUBJECT:- LIAP 23.

Camp
List 'A'

3 District
Baseball 21
Auto:10885
330/244
8 Sep 45.

1. The following have been allotted a vacancy on LIAP 23 and will report to the Camp Commandant for documentation and detailed instructions:-

No	Rank	Name	Regt/Corps	Date embarked in UK
135083	Dvr	Illingsworth	RASC	10 Dec 42.
1895365	S/Sjt	Williams C	RE	10 Dec 42
7375524	Cpl	Cunning J	RASC	10 Dec 42
S/213346	Cpl	Cocker F	RASC	10 Dec 42
T/1678862	Dvr	Smith	RASC	10 Dec 42
T/10661023	Dvr	Cunnell S	RASC	12 Dec 42
10570786	Dvr	Saunders	REE	13 Dec 42
10561633	Cfn	Richardson	REE	13 Dec 42
1991765	L/Cpl	Jobson	RE	14 Dec 42
1616656	Pte	Godier	E SURREYS	14 Dec 42
T/328371	Dvr	Skinner F	RASC	15 Dec 42
6084231	Sjt	Ive	ILIPS	15 Dec 42
S/243190	Sjt	Davies	RASC	22 Dec 42
2697571	Gdarm	Miller	S GDS	23 Dec 42
6106709	Pte	Wiseman	R K K	23 Dec 42

2. Personnel will be called forward under arrangements by HQ 56 Area and will be ready to move at 12 hrs notice from 10 Sep 45.

3. Personnel will travel by air.

1800

AKC/TH

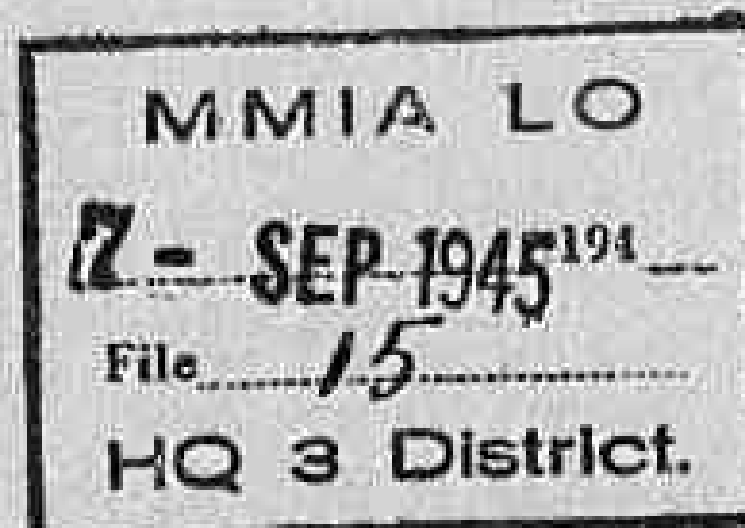
W

AKC/TH
Col
DA 3 GIG

File 15

SUBJECT:- LIAP.

List 'B'



H.Q. 56 Area
BASEBALL 215
A 195

149

1. It is realised that the present scale of LIAP allotments places a severe strain on the manpower resources of the Area and also that it is essential that every unit shall remain at a strength sufficient to undertake its allotted duties.
2. However, later in the year it is probable that the rate of leave will be appreciably lowered owing to increased demands upon transportation from other sources such as release.
3. It is therefore important that every effort be made by OSC Units to fill every vacancy allotted to them so long as this does not render the unit inoperative.

In the Field
Sep 45

1799 Lt-Col,
AA & QMG.

Cym

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

LIST 'D'

H.Q. 56 Area
BASEBALL 215
A 125

148

MMIA LO
7 - SEP 1945¹⁹⁴
File 15
HQ 3 District.

Reference GAO 829/45.

1. Changed circumstances necessitate an amendment to para 5(a) of GAO 829/45. With effect from 17 Sep 45 (LDP 23) the following classes of personnel will be ineligible for IAP on the grounds of closeness to PYTHON or Release:-

- (a) Personnel due for PYTHON on or before 20 Jan 46.
- (b) Male personnel (including Chaplains, but excluding Doctors and Dentists) in age/service groups 1-23 inclusive.
- (c) GANTS in age/service groups 1-16 inclusive.
- (d) ATE and members of other women's services in age/service groups 1-3/4 inclusive.
- (e) Age/service groups for Doctors and Dentists will be published in the course of the next few days.

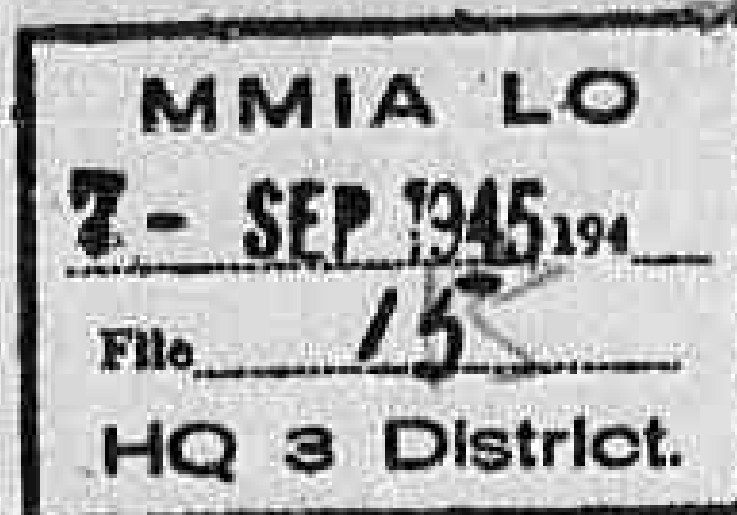
2. Those who have deferred release or are for any reason being released at a later date than normal will be treated as belonging to the age/service group due for release at the date when they will in fact be released.

3. It will be observed that no one is now disqualified by reason of closeness to PYTHON or Release unless they have considered more than six months to serve overseas.

4. Attention is drawn to this signal AG 4556 of 3 Sep 45 as to retention in the UK of certain age/service groups now on IAP. When individuals in these groups have deferred or are for some other reason not being released in their age/service groups care should be taken to endorse their AEs W31450 or D accordingly, to ensure their return to this Command.

In the Field
6 Sep 45

Lt-Col.
A. & G.



SUBJECT:- HQ 3 District - Staff List

CONFIDENTIAL

3 District
Tel: Ext 17
230A
Sep 45

AFHQ G1 (Br)	(6)
Headquarters	
2 District	(4)
Rome Area Allied Comd (Br)	(3)
52 Area	(4)
54 Area	(3)
56 Area	(3)
61 Area	(5)
1st Tps NORTH AFRICA	(3)
66 AA Bde	(2)
211 Sub Area	(4)

OC

1st Tps SICILY
1st Tps SARDINIA/CORSICA
List 'A'

HQ 3 District Staff List No. 13 dated 1 Sep 45 is forwarded herewith.

All previous Staff Lists are cancelled and should be destroyed.

1787

EMS

CMS

W. H. M. M. M. M. M.
Maj Gen
Comd

STAFF LIST No. 13

1 September 45

HQ 3 DISTRICT

Appointment	Rank	Name	Regt	Notes
Comd	Major Gen	N. CLOWES., CBE, DSO, MC	GEN STAFF	GOC
ADC	Lt	C. CARRINGTON	KINGS	GOC
CS	T/Lt Col	C.F. PARIS	RA	GOC
GSO I	T/Capt	A.D. RAINES	RECCE	V
GSO III (Ops)	T/Maj.	H.E. HAMARI	8 H	V
GSO II (SD)	T/Maj.	D.A. GREEN	DEVON	V
GSO III (SD)	T/Capt.	D.S. KIRKER	RA	V
Att Offr GS (I)	Lieut.	R.G. TANNER	Int Corps	V
Att Offr G (SD)	Lieut.	de L'CAZENOVTE	COLDM GDS	V
SOPT	T/Capt	G.J.C. MOORE	AETC	V
Sports Offr.	T/Capt.	H.E. NELSON	RA	V
A & QMG Branch				
DA & QMG	T/Col.	E.L.W.D. LAURIE, OBE	RAF	GOC
ALG	A/Lt Col	W.A.C. NICOLL	RA	A
ALG (Q1)	A/Lt Col	D.A. PARKER	RA	A
DAG (Ops)	T/Maj.	A.K. CROFT	RA	V
DAG (38)	T/Maj.	A.C.S. SMITH	RA	V
DAG (Q1)	A/Maj.	C.P. MASON	RA	V
DAG (Q2)	T/Maj.	F.C. CHRISTIE	RA	V
DAG (QAL)	T/Maj.	R.D. SPRAY	RA	V
SC (1) (Ops)	T/Capt.	J.H. VAUGHAN	RA	V
SC (1) (Ops)	T/Capt.	K.D. STEVENS	RA	V
SC (1) (Ops)	T/Capt.	R.E. WIFE	RA	V
SC (1) (Ops)	A/Capt.	T.A.C.D. STEWART	RA	V
SC (1) (Ops)	A/Capt.	F.R. DEAN	RA	V
SC (1) (Ops)	T/J/Comd	G.L. BRADFORD	RA	V
SC (1) (Ops)	T/Capt.	J.E. WILLIAMS	RA	V
SC (1) (Ops)	T/J/Comd.	W.J. CARTE	RA	V
Att Offr	Lieut.	F.J. TOSH	RA	V
Att Offr	Lieut.	L.E. BLACKMAN	RA	V
SC (1) (Ops)	T/Trig.	W. McH KRAM	RA	V
SC (1) (Ops)	A/Lt Col.	G.H. LAWRENCE	RA	V
SC (1) (Ops)	T/Maj.	R.W.E. LEWIS	RA	V
SC (1) (Ops)	T/Maj.	J. STEVENSON	RA	V
SC (1) (Ops)	T/Maj.	A.A. OGDORNE	RA	V
SC (1) (Ops)	T/Maj.	J. LEES	RA	V
SC (1) (Ops)	T/Maj.	S.P. JILL	RA	V
SC (1) (Ops)	T/Maj.	H.J.G. GOVIER	RA	V
SC (1) (Ops)	T/Capt.	G.A. LOMAS	RA	V

1785

	K				
	V	V	V	V	V
RA					
Int Corps					
GOLDM CDS					
APTC					
RA					

D. S. KIRKER
R. C. TAILER
de L'CAZENOVE
G. J. C. MOORE
H. E. NILSON

T/Capt.
Lieut.
Lieut.
T/Capt.
T/Capt.

Att Offr GS (I)
Att Offr G (SD)
SOPT
Sports Offr.

A & CIG Branch
DA & CIG

RAT	A	GOC
MC	A	
DELI	V	
DORDAT	V	
RWK	V	
RF	C	
RA	V	
RE	V	
RA	C	
RTR	V	
GORDON	V	
RA	V	
ATS	V	
WELCH	V	
ATS	V	
L. & SH	V	
RAC	V	

T/Col.
A/Lt Col
A/Lt Col
T/Liej.
T/Liej.
A/Liej.
T/Liej.
T/Liej.
T/Capt.
T/Capt.
T/Capt.
A/Capt.
A/Capt.
T/J/Comd
T/Capt.
T/J/Comd.
Lieut.
Lieut

LA & QIG
LAG
AGIG {Q1}
DIAG {Q2}
DAG {PS}
DAQIG {Q1}
DIQIG {Q2}
DAQIE {QIE}
SC '1' {Q1}
SC '1' {Q2}
SC '1' {Q3}
SC '1' {PS}
SC '1' {PS}
SC 'Q' {Q1}
SC 'Q' {Q2}
SC 'Q' {QIE}
att over '1'
att over '1'

[illegible]

T/Priv. W. Mcd KELLY
1st Col. G. H. LAWRENCE
T/1st J. R. W. E. LEWIS
T/1st J. STEVENSON
A/1st J. A. A. OGDONE
T/1st J. LILES
T/1st J. S. F. HILL
T/1st J. H. J. G. GOVIER
T/Capt. G. A. LOMAS
T/Capt. H. C. SMITH
T/Capt. C. G. SWIFT

SCORE I	
SCORE II	{ Stores }
SCORE VII	{ T & II }
SCORE III	{ Rds }
SCORE II	{ SD & Pers }
SCORE II	{ Wks }
DATA	
SCORE III	{ SD & Pers }
SCORE III	{ Rds }
SCORE III	{ Stores }

R. Sigs.		V	
R. Sigs.			X X X X
R. Sigs.	GOC	V	
R. Sigs.		V	
R. Sigs.		V	
R. Sigs.		V	
R. Sigs.		V	
R. Sigs.			att 54 Area.

T/Maj.	W. T. ADAMS
T/Cpl.	L. P. G. TATSON
T/Maj.	A. S. CROCKER
T/Capt.	D. R. SKINNER
T/Capt.	C. H. GOULDEN
T/Capt.	R. G. SLYER
T/Capt.	C. H. HUNTE
Lieut.	D. B. EILEY

X
CSO
SO II
SO III (Wireless)
SO III (Cipher)
SO III (Lines)
SO III (Stores)
SO (Lieut)

SUBJECT:- LLAP Policy.

A 52 Area
54 Area
56 Area
64 Area
241 Sub Area
22 AA BDE
66 AA BDE

OC British Troops SICILY
OC British Troops CORSICA and SARDINIA

List 'A'

3 District
Baseball 24
Auto: 10885
330/16A

4 Sep 45

MMIA LO
5- SEP 1945 194

File

HQ 3 District

Reference GRO 829/45.

1. Changed circumstances necessitate an amendment to para 5(a) of GRO 829/45. With effect from 17 Sep 45 (LLAP 23) the following classes of personnel will be ineligible for LLAP on the grounds of closeness to PYTHON or Release:-

- (a) Personnel due for PYTHON on or before 20 Jan 46.
- (b) Male personnel (including Chaplains, but excluding Doctors and Dentists) in age/service groups 1-23 inclusive.
- (c) CATS in age/service groups 1-16 inclusive.
- (d) ATS and members of other women's services in age/service groups 1-34 inclusive.
- (e) age/service groups for Doctors and Dentists will be published in the course of the next few days.

2. Those who have deferred release or are for any reason being released at a later date than normal will be treated as belonging to the age/service group due for release at the date when they will in fact be released.

OO British Troops SICILY
OO British Troops CORSICA and SARDINIA

List 'A'

5- SEP 1945

File

HQ 3 District.

Reference GRO 829/45.

1. Changed circumstances necessitate an amendment to para 5(a) of GRO 829/45. With effect from 17 Sep 45 (LLAP 23) the following classes of personnel will be ineligible for LLAP on the grounds of closeness to PYTHON or Release:-

- (a) Personnel due for PYTHON on or before 20 Jan 46.
- (b) Male personnel (including Chaplains, but excluding Doctors and Dentists) in age/service groups 1-23 inclusive.
- (c) ~~ALLIES~~ in age/service groups 1-16 inclusive.
- (d) ATS and members of other women's services in age/service groups 1-34 inclusive.
- (e) Age/service groups for Doctors and Dentists will be published in the course of the next few days.

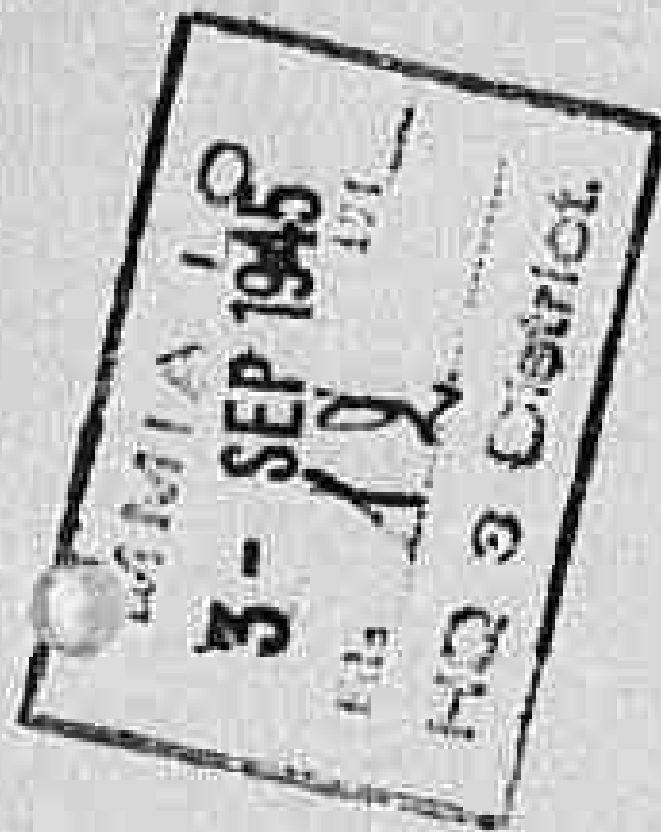
2. Those who have deferred release or are for any reason being released at a later date than normal will be treated as belonging to the age/service group due for release at the date when they will in fact be released.

3. It will be observed that no one is now disqualified by reason of closeness to PYTHON or Release unless they have considerably less than six months to serve overseas.

4. Attention is drawn to this HQ signal AG 22 and letter 330/164 both dated 1 Sep 45 (neither to all addressees) as to retention in the UK of certain age/service groups now on LLAP. When individuals in these groups have deferred or are for some other reason not being released in their age/service groups care should be taken to endorse their AFs W3145C or D accordingly, to ensure their return to this Command.

AKC/FEMOI

W. W. W. W.
Major Col
DA & QMG



3 District
DASIDALL 16
484/3 Q

2 Sep 45

Q 52 Area
Q 54 Area
Q 56 Area
Q 61 Area
Q 214 Sub Area
Q 66 AA Ddc

CC Brit Tps CORSIKA/SAUDINIA
CC Brit Tps SICILIA

List A

Ref GNO 967/45.

1. The winter scale of 4 blankets per man will be implemented by units located in 3 Dist v.c.f. 15 Sep 45.
2. Stocks will NOT however permit issue to this scale at present and the following priorities of issue are therefore laid down:--
 - (a) Personnel in exposed posts, accommodated in tents.
 - (b) Other personnel accommodated in tents.
 - (c) Personnel accommodated in huts or billets.
3. Issue of fourth blanket will NOT be made until issue of 3 blankets per man has been completed.
4. Where comforters are issued in lieu of blankets following instrs will apply:--
 - (a) One comforter will be taken as equivalent to 2 blankets.
 - (b) Comforters will NOT be issued to personnel accommodated in tents.
 - (c) Action will be taken by Area/Sub Area Comds in accordance with general terms of DRO 327/44 to ensure that no misuse of blankets occur.
5. The above instrs will be incorporated in the next issue of DRO's.

R. H. Hall

DATE: 16

484/5

2 Sep 45

- Q 52 Area
- Q 54 Area
- Q 56 Area
- Q 61 Area
- Q 214 Sub Area
- Q 66 AA Dde
- CC Brit Tm CORSECA/SARDINIA
- CC Brit Tm SICILY

List A

Ref DRO 967/45.

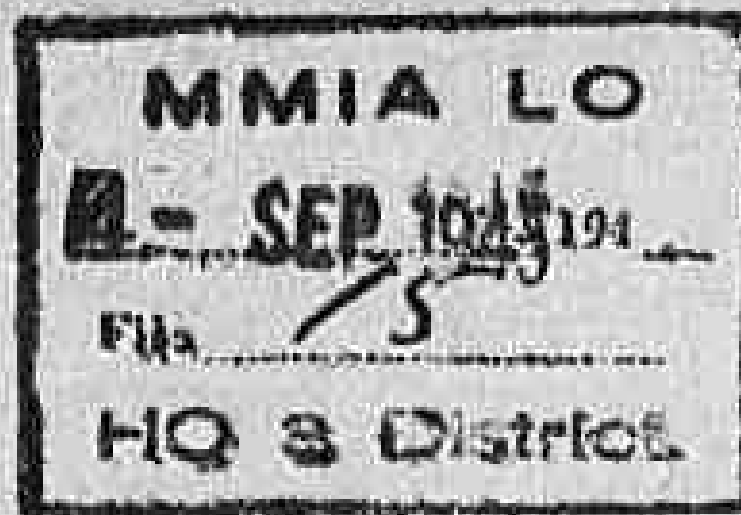
1. The winter scale of 4 blankets per man will be implemented by units located in 3 Dist V.S.F. 15 Sep 45.
2. Stocks will NOT however permit issue to this scale at present and the following priorities of issue are therefore laid down:-
 - (a) Personnel in exposed posts, accommodated in tents.
 - (b) Other personnel accommodated in tents.
 - (c) Personnel accommodated in huts or billets.
3. Issue of fourth blanket will NOT be made until issue of 3 blankets per man has been completed.
4. Where comforters are issued in lieu of blankets following instrs will apply:-
 - (a) One comforter will be taken as equivalent to 2 blankets.
 - (b) Comforters will NOT be issued to personnel accommodated in tents.
5. Action will be taken by Area/Sub Area Comds in accordance with general terms of DRO 327/44 to ensure that no misuse of blankets occur.
6. The above instrs will be incorporated in the next issue of DRO's.

RES/el

R. J. Gray
(R. J. GRAY) Maj
for Col
DA & Q C

WMA

SUBJECT:- LIAP 22.



3 District
Baseball 21
Auto: 10885
330/24A

4 Sep 45

Camp
List 'A'

Reference this Tranch letter 330/24A dated 3 Sept 45.

Under BY AIR - Delete

5891624 A/Sjt COCKLIDAY, D.J. N.Hanta

Substitute

6308909 L/Bar COOPER " RA

Under BY RAIL - Delete

697736 Pte BRENNAN PACC

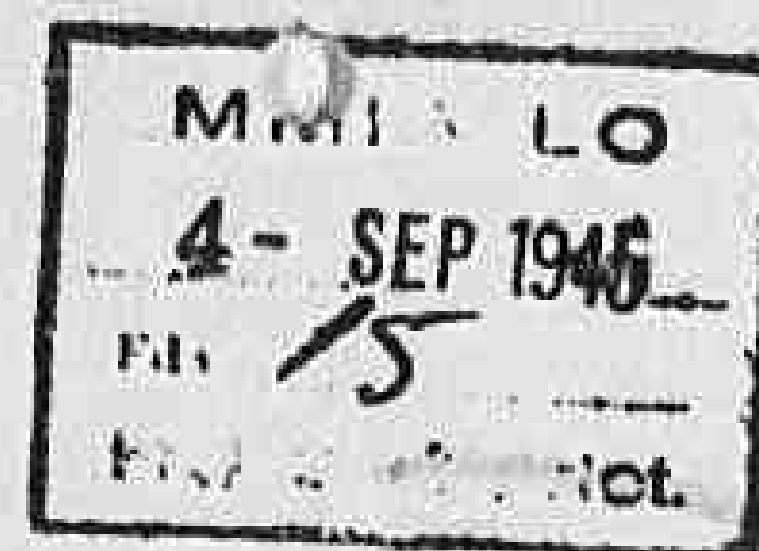
Substitute

5891624 A/Sjt COCKLIDAY, D.J. N.Hanta

1777

AKC/FRACI

h. Col
Da & QIC



SUBJECT: Sunday Working.

3 District
Baseball 18
100A
3 Sep 45.

List 'A'

As from Sunday 9th September 1945 this H.Q. will not work on Sundays. Branch Duty Officers and clerks will be maintained by G, A, Q and S & T from 09.30 - 12.30hrs, thereafter all matters will be dealt with by the H.Q. Duty Officer. Heads of above branches will ensure that an experienced Officer acts as Branch Duty Officer (i.e. staff learners or attached officers will not be selected).

J. Laurie
Col.
DA & QMG.

JB.

1778

MMIA LO
3- SEP 1945
 Title 15
 HQ 3 District

SUBJECT:- LIAP 22.

Camp
 List A

3 District
 Baseball 21
 Auto 10886
 330/244
 3 Sep 45.

The following personnel have been allotted vacancies on LIAP 22 and will report to the Camp Commandant for documentation and detailed instructions.

BY AIR No.	Rank.	Name	Regt/Corps	Date embarked in UK
T/173194	WO I	NOSWORTHY	RASC	23 Nov 42
10531762	Cpl	BOND	RAC	23 Nov 42
5891624	A/Sjt	COCKADAY D J	N. hants	26 Nov 42
1876333	Cpl	BROWN A W	RE	26 Nov 42
	Captain	LOUIS	RE	27 Nov 42
220497	Capt	SCARLE K	RASC	8 Dec 42

BY RAIL No.	Rank	Name	Regt/Corps	Date embarked in UK
5505987	Pte	PEARCE	Hamps	28 Oct 42
1916424	Dvr	DONOVAN	RE	23 Nov 42
10673507	Pte	GARRATT L	Pnr Corps	24 Nov 42
T/7046397	Dvr	OVERTON T	RASC	27 Nov 42
1058922	Pte	ITLIN	RAC	28 Nov 42
6979736	Pte	BRENNAN	RAC	Nov 42
229963	Dvr	ROSSITER	RASC	8 Dec 42

The following are allotted compassionate vacancies and will proceed by air:-

Auto 10886
1330/244
3 Sep 45.

Camp
List A

The following personnel have been allotted vacancies on
LLP 22 and will report to the Camp Commandant for documentation and
detailed instructions.

<u>BY AIR</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Rank.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Regt/Corps</u>	<u>Date embarked</u> <u>in UK</u>
T/173194	WO I	NOSWORTHY	RASC	23 Nov 42
10531762	Cpl	BOND	RAOC	23 Nov 42
5891624	A/Sjt	COCKDAY D J	N.hants	26 Nov 42
1876333	Cpl	BROWN A W	RE	26 Nov 42
	Captain	LOIAS	RE	27 Nov 42
220497	Capt	SCARLE K	RASC	8 Dec 42

<u>BY RAIL</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Regt/Corps</u>	<u>Date embarked</u> <u>in UK</u>
5505987	Pte	PEARCE	Hamps	28 Oct 42
1916424	Dvr	DONOVAN	RE	23 Nov 42
10673507	Pte	GERRATT L	Pmr Corps	24 Nov 42
T/7046397	Dvr	OVERTON T	RASC	27 Nov 42
1058922	Pte	IMMAN	RAOC	28 Nov 42
6979736	Pte	BRENIN	RAOC	Nov 42
229963	Dvr	ROSSITER	RASC	8 Dec 42

The following are allotted compassionate vacancies and will
proceed by air:-

1637209 L/Cpl SCOTT FENN RE.
S/10690255 Pte MACLAY RASC

2. Personnel will be called forward under arrangements of HQ
56 Area and will be ready to move by 7 Sept 45.

AKC/LEH

Overland main
A. Col
DA & QMG

SUBJECT:- LIAP

A 52 Area
54 Area
56 Area
61 Area
211 Sub Area
22 AA Bde
66 A. Bde
OC Br Tps SICILY
OC Br Tps CORSICA and SARDINIA

List A

1. It is realised that the present scale of LIAP allotments places a severe strain on the manpower resources of the District and also that it is essential that every unit shall remain at a strength sufficient to undertake its allotted duties.
2. However, later in the year it is probable that the rate of leave will be appreciably lowered owing to increased demands upon transportation from other sources such as release.
3. It is therefore important that every effort be made by O&C Units to fill every vacancy allotted to them so long as this does not render the unit inoperative.

AKC/MH

MMIA LO
3 - Sep 1945
File
HQ 3 District
3 District
Baseball 21
Auto:10885
330/16A
2 Sep 45.

133

F. W. H. 15781
Col
DA & QMG

MMIA LO	
194	
File	15
HQ 3 District.	

SUBJECT: LIAP - LILOP.

3 District
Baseball 21
Auto. 10885.
330/16A
/ Sep 45.

132

LIST 'A'.

1. Instructions have been issued by AFHQ that Officers and Other Ranks at present in UK or arriving there in future on LIAP or LILOP, who are in Age/Service Group 18-20 inclusive will not be returned to their units in CMF unless they have volunteered to defer release. They will revert therefore to Home Establishment.
2. Any Officer or Other Rank whose retention in his Unit or Staff appointment is considered operationally vital will, however, be returned to CMF. All personnel will be warned of this possibility before proceeding to UK.
3. In order to obtain the return to CMF of any personnel of this HQ required as in paragraph 2 above, Branches and Services will forward to 'A' Branch this HQ by 3 Sep 45 the names of any such Officers and Other Ranks giving the following particulars :-
 - (a) Number
 - (b) Rank
 - (c) Name
 - (d) Arm of Service
 - (e) Appointment held
 - (f) Type of leave
 - (g) Whether proceeded by Sea, Air or over Land.
 - (h) Reason for considering return necessary.

These particulars can then be forwarded to the appropriate authority.

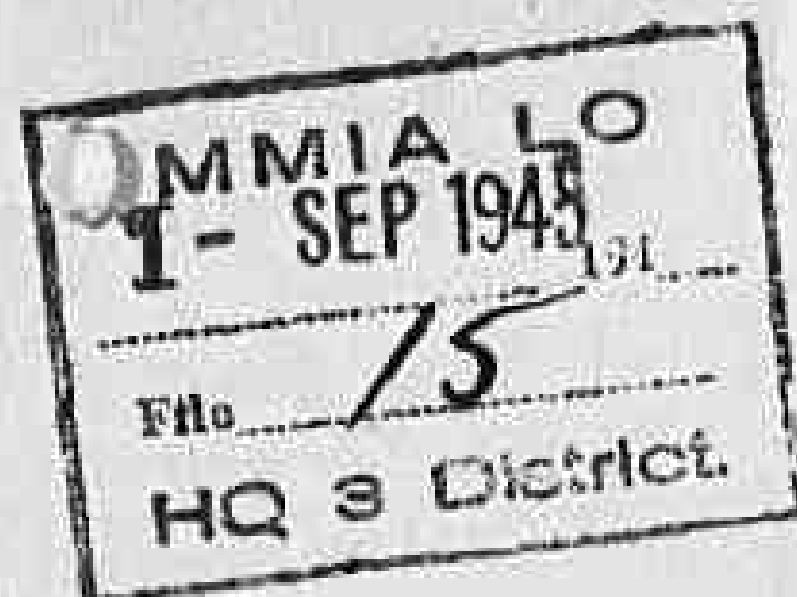
1773

4. Personnel of Groups 21 and later will be returned in the normal way to CMF on expiration of their leave.
5. These instructions do not apply to the womens Services.

Willard
AN Col.
DA & QMG.

AKC/JB.

MESSAGE FORM *h*



FROM : DISTHREE

31/7/30 B

(131)

TO :-

Rome Area G1 (2r)
52 Area
54 Area
56 Area
61 Area

211 Sub Area
DTNA
66 AA Bde
DTSCY
OC Tps CORSICA/SARDINIA
List 'A' (By hand)

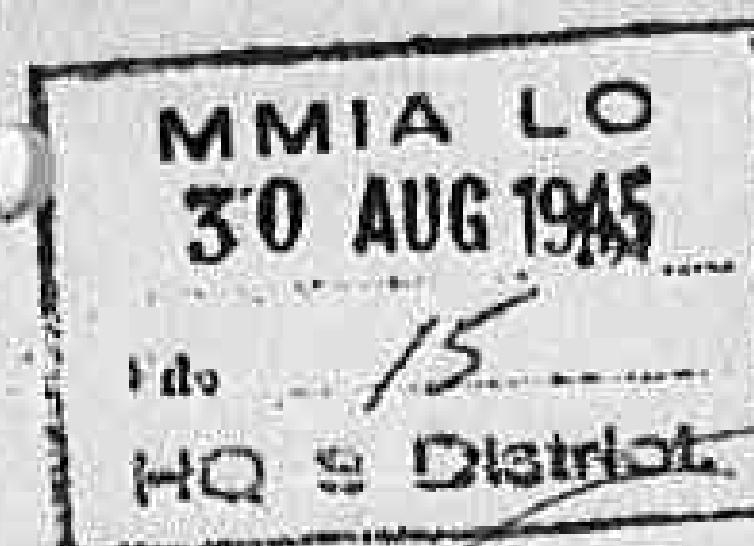
AG 990 UNCLASSIFIED (.) REFERENCE THIS HQ AG 52 OF 22 JUL (NOT TO 61 AREA 211
SUB AREA & 66 AA BDE) SUBJECT OFFICER VOLUNTEERS FOR 9 MONTHS AMT COURSE
CHARLOTTESVILLE US FOR JAPAN (.) IN VIEW OF TERMINATION OF HOSTILITIES
WITH JAPAN COURSE IS CANCELLED

AS WRITTEN

Stewart Capt.

Degree of Priority

1772



RESTRICTED

3 District

Ext 8

111/G

30 Aug 45

SUBJECT: Org and Comd

AFHQ (G-3 Org)

FLORENCE CITY COMD (with extract of FX 39051)

List 'A' (with extract of FX 39051 and further to para 4 this HQ 384/4Q of 29 Aug).

Ref AFHQ FX 39051 of 28 Aug.

1. May it be confirmed that the last para of the above signal is to be read as follows:-

- (a) Matters of an "integrated HQ nature" will be dealt with by FLORENCE CITY COMD direct to AFHQ.
- (b) Matters both operational and administrative, of a purely British nature in 211 Sub Area will be dealt with through HQ 3 District.

MP Parks

Lt Col.
for Maj Gen.
Comd.
(C.F. PARKS)

COPY

(EXTRACT FX 39051)

FROM: AFHQ 2815299B

TO : FIFTH ARMY: DISTWO: DISTHREE:

GR164 BT

FX 39051

RESTRICTED X PARA X EFFECTIVE ZERO ZERO ZERO ONE BAKER HOURS THREE ONE AUGUST CMA FLORENCE CITY COMMAND IS RELIEVED FROM ATTACHMENT FIVE ARMY X CONCURRENTLY FLORENCE CITY COMMAND INCLUDING TWO ONE ONE SUB AREA PASSES TO COMMAND AFHQ X HEADQUARTERS COMMAND CMA ALLIED FORCE IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF UNITED STATES ARMY MATTERS X DISTHREE REMAINS RESPONSIBLE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF BRITISH MATTERS

1771

MMIA LC
30 AUG 1945
File 15
HQ 3 Dist

(129)

MESSAGE OUT

From :- DISTHREE

Date 29 1800

TOS B

To :- (1) Q (Maint) AMHQ (2) G - 4 (Mov & Tr) AFHQ (3) FONAM
(4) NOIC NAPLES (5) 214 Gp RAF (6) RAF (7) PBS (8) PENSOUTH
(9) ADRIATIC BASE DEPT (10) MMIA (11) SOUTH RN REGION AC
(12) ROME AREA (13) 52 AREA (14) 54 AREA (15) 56 AREA
(16) 61 AREA (17) 211 SUB AREA (18) 66 AA BDE (19) BTSCY
(20) EASTMOVES (21) NORTHMOVES (22) WESTMOVES (23) MOV ROME
(24) FIFTH ARMY (25) MAIN BTA (26) XIII CORPS (27) DISTONE
(28) DISTWO (29) RAAC (30) FETBASE (31) MOV BTA REAR
(32) TN FIFTH ARMY FOR MOV LO DMRS ITALY
(33) ALCOM FOR TN SUB COMMISSION MOV NAPLES (34) MOV TARANTO
(35) MOV BARI (36) MOV GREEK MIL (37) MOV ANCONA
(38) MOV XIII CORPS (39) MOV FLORENCE

Originators No QG 3538 (.) UNCLASSIFIED (.) ref Para one this HQ
signal QG 3508 of 27 (.) MR should read R 35660 (.) all informed

This message may be sent
AS WRITTEN by any means
except } WIRELESS

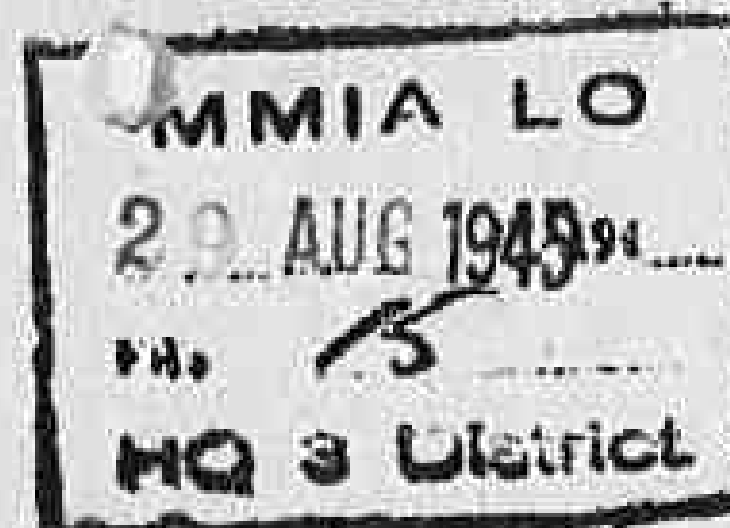
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

R. K. Rall
Map

1770

List A
ADC to GOC

Long *marked*



MESSAGE FORM

From Disthree

29 11 30 E

To 52 Area 54 Area 56 Area 61 Area 211 Sub Area 66 AA Bde BTSCY
Br Tps Corsica/Sardinia

Info List 'A'

AG 922(.) Unclassified(.) Reference this HQ signals AG 851 and AG 852
both of 26(.) Instructions no longer RESTRICTED

119 120

This message may be sent as WRITTEN
by any means except WIRELESS

Originators Instructions
Degree of Priority

Signed [Signature]

1769

MMIA LO
29 AUG 1945

FM

HQ District

3 District

BASEBALL 16

384/4 Q

29 Aug 45

129

ACTION BY

SUBJECT :- Visit of A/AQM to HQ 1 District,
61 Area and 211 Sub Area

List 'A'

1. The following points arise following visit by
A/AQM to HQ and territory recently taken over from HQ 1 Dist.

HQ 211 SUB AREA

2. Staff Appointments

Commander	-	Col L.A.A. ALSTON. DSO MC
DAA & QMG	-	Maj W.D. NOBLE. (vice Maj THAYER on LLAP)
G 3	-	Capt R.W. SLATER. RA
S/Capt Q	-	Capt A.A. BIRCH. RA

3. Bailey Bridges

Italian authorities have expressed great concern regarding the difficulties likely to ensue in the event of Bailey Bridges being removed. Representations on this subject have been addressed to this HQ and it is urgently requested that policy regarding retention of Bailey Bridges be defined. If they are to be left in situ, it is requested that a suitable amount of bridging material be placed at the disposal of the Italian authorities for necessary maintenance.

4. Command

The following is a precis of AFHQ 323/061 OCT-0 of 10 Jan 45 (Not to this HQ).

"Para 2. FLORENCE City Comd under op Comd CG 5 Army. Allocation rest and leave facilities subject to AFHQ approval.

Para 4. Brit element, i.e. HQ 211 Sub Area under 1 District for all purely Brit matters."

Acen questions are referred to 5 Army. HQ FLORENCE Comd does NOT have direct access to AFHQ as is the case with ROME AREA.

5. Signs

Q2
E

1768

Infm
C
Q2

2. Staff Appointments

Commander	-	Col L.A.A. ALSTON, DSO MC
DAA & QMG	-	Maj W.D. NOBLE, (vice Maj THAYRE on LIAP)
G 3	-	Capt R.W. SLATTER, RA
S/Capt Q	-	Capt A.A. BIRCH, RA

3. Bailey Bridges

Italian authorities have expressed great concern regarding the difficulties likely to ensue in the event of Bailey Bridges being removed. Representations on this subject have been addressed to this HQ and it is urgently requested that policy regarding retention of Bailey Bridges be defined. If they are to be left in situ, it is requested that a suitable amount of bridging material be placed at the disposal of the Italian authorities for necessary maintenance.

Q2
E

4. Command

The following is a precis of AFHQ 323/061 GCT-0 of 10 Jun 45 (Not to this HQ).

"Para 2. FLORENCE City Comd under op Comd OG 5 Army. Allocation rest and leave facilities subject to AFHQ approval.

1768

Para 4. Brit element, i.e. HQ 211 Sub Area under 1 District for all purely Brit matters."

Accn questions are referred to 5 Army. HQ FLORENCE Comd does NOT have direct access to AFHQ as is the case with ROME AREA.

Infm
G
Q2

5. Sigs

All sigs handled by US personnel. Incoming sigs from 211 Sub Area therefore conform to normal US procedure. Reported delay frequent with delivery of sigs to local Brit Units. Suggest visit of member of CSO's Staff might help.

Infm
X

6. Lab.

No German lab required.

Q2
Lab

7. SIENA

Almost completely closed. HQ SO(M) now disbanded. REME Service Sta still open. No transit arrangements. Est US College at SIENA possible. If this takes place, HQ 1 Dist suggest worth considering handing over SIENA completely to US authorities.

Infm

...2...

8. HQ 5 Army.

Originally scheduled to come to FLORENCE. This arrangement now cancelled.

Infm

9. Wel.

continue.

Late CAO AFHQ ruled ROBERTSON Club FLORENCE to

HQ 1 Dist recommend:

- (a) ROBERTSON Club be closed as it is too big for present numbers of tps using it.
- (b) ALHAMBRA Club be opened. Small amount of RE work still necessary.

Arrangements already in hand for closing WO's and

Sjts Club.

Wel

10. Bomb disposal

No ED facilities available. C directive requested.

G

HQ 61 AREA11. Staff Appointments

Commander - Brig. C St Q.O. FULBROOK-LEGATT
CEE, DSO, MC.
C 3 - Capt. J. HARRISON.
AA & QMG - Lt Col. W.H. NOBLE. RA (Shortly proceeding on LIAP)
DAAG - Maj. F. FERRELL. RA
DAQMG - Maj. I.D. FERGUSON. RASC
S/Sept Q - Capt. J.W. GREEN.

Infm

12. 2 Polish Corps

Occupy large area SOUTH of ANCONA. HQ MACERATA.
Stated accn used spreads into old 209 Sub Area. Comd 61 Area anxious for Poles to vacate entire accn in ANCONA.

Q2
Infm

13. 2 NZ Div.

Occupy accn Lake TRASIMENO area. Rest camp accn 3000 being est on coast NORTH of ANCONA. Details in files. No difficulties reported.

Q2
Infm

14. 2 NZEF

Located SENIGALLIA. Visited this HQ. No difficulties reported. Attached at Appx 'A' is copy of letter from 2 NZEF which defines responsibilities 2 NZEF.

Infm

10. Bomb disposal

No BD facilities available. G directive requested.

G

HQ 61 AREA11. Staff Appointments

Commander - Brig. C St Q.O. FULLBROOK-LEGGATT
 C J - Capt. J. HARRISON. CEE, DSO, MC.
 AA & QMG - Lt Col. W.H. NOBLE, RA (Shortly proceeding on LIAP)
 DAAG - Maj. F. FIERELL, RA
 DAQMG - Maj. I.D. FERGUSON, RASC
 S/Capt Q - Capt. J.W. GREEN.

Infm

12. 2 Polish Corps

Occupy large area SOUTH of ANCONA. HQ MACERATA.
 Stated accn used spreads into old 209 Sub Area. Comd 61 Area
 anxious for Poles to vacate entire accn in ANCONA.

Q2
Infm13. 2 NZ Div.

Occupy accn Lake TRASIMENO area. Rest camp accn
 3000 being est on coast NORTH of ANCONA. Details in files. No
 difficulties reported.

Q2
Infm14. 2 NZEF

Located SENIGALLIA. Visited this HQ. No
 difficulties reported. Attached at Apnx 'A' is copy of letter
 from 2 NZEF which defines responsibilities 2 NZEF.

Infm

15. Accn Stores and Tentage

(a) Galcs at ANCONA have produced from time to time
 large demands for tentage which it has NOT been
 possible to meet.

Q2
Ord

(b) HQ 1 Dist has released on own authority accn
 stores for Displaced Persons Camp for strength
 not exceeding 4000. If requirements exceed
 this figure correct procedure is for ALCOM DP
 Sub Commission to demand to G 5 AFHQ who in turn
 arrange release with Q(AE) AFHQ.

.../3...

(c) Infm in para 2(a) of 1 Dist hand over Notes NOT in accordance with present position.

16. Displaced Persons Camp - CHIARAVALLE.

(a) 1 District policy has previously been to supply rations from Brit stocks provided certificate is given that rations are NOT available from ALCOM stocks. Replacement of rations and accounting regarded as province of AFHQ and ALCOM. 1 Dist did NOT regard this as their responsibility in any way.

(b) ALCOM DP and Repatriates Sub Commission in their letter DFR/20/Q of 8 Aug 45 state that rations are to be provided from DID in all cases.

1 Dist have ruled that procedure given in para 16 (a) above applies, however, and have asked AFHQ to clarify position.

Q1
ST

17. SEP

Following German SEP Units allotted :-

Lab Coy	6
Arm Coy	1
Ord Stores Coy	2

Q(AE)
Lab
Ord

61 area state equipment and tentage for these Units may present difficulty. Q(AE) will investigate.

18. Accn

Very good covered accn 6000 vacant in SPOLETO area. Originally reserved as Div rest area. Is this any longer required.

Q2

19. PERUGIA

Only Stage I RE work at Fm College to be completed. Proposed move of College to AUSTRIA. Whether date move this Autumn or coming Spring NOT clear.

1767

Q2
E

20. Feeding Halt ANCONA, JESI & FOLIGNO

(a) Owing explosion ANCONA sta revised plans ANCONA feeding halt necessary.

Q1
Q2

(b) Application made to AFHQ by 1 Dist for closing of JESI.

17. SEP

rations are to be provided from DID in all cases.

1 Dist have ruled that procedure given in para 16 (a) above applies, however, and have asked AFHQ to clarify position.

Q1
ST

Following German SEP Units allotted :-

Lab Coy	6
Arm Coy	1
Ord Stores Coy	2

Units may present difficulty. Q(LE) will investigate. Q(LE)
Lab
Ord

18. Acen

Very good covered acen 6000 vacant in SPOLETO area. Originally reserved as Div rest area. Is this any longer required.

Q2

19. PERUGIA

Only Stage I RE work at Fm College to be completed. Proposed move of College to AUSTRIA. Whether date move this Autumn or coming Spring NOT clear.

1767

Q2
E20. Feeding Halt ANCONA, JESI & FOLIGNO

(a) Owing explosion ANCONA sta revised plans ANCONA feeding halt necessary. Q1
Q2

(b) Application made to AFHQ by 1 Dist for closing of JESI.

(c) Feeding halt at FOLIGNO visited. Detailed report attached as Appx 'B'.

21. FOLIGNO

Good transit acen at 'A' Transit Centre for 1500/2000. Little used at present. Q2

22. Italian Army

(a) 108 DID ANCONA closed and Italian Army est dep here. Expected to function early Sep.

(b) Italian Units located FOLIGNO have to collect rations from FLORENCE. This arrangement unsound. Can alternative arrangements be made

-MATT IO

.../4...

- 4 -

23. Gd Units

Present availability gd units totally inadequate. Further full strength bn required in 61 Area. Suggested that G might be able to obtain assistance from Polcorps.

G

24. Tpt, HQ 61 Area

Car urgently required by Commander to replace present car which is NOT suitable for long journeys.

Q(IE)

GENERAL

25. The following points may be of general interest to addressees :-

(a) NORTH of ROME the only/military activity is at all apparent in territory visited are as follows :-

localities where

- (i) ANCONA
- (ii) RIMINI
- (iii) BOLOGNA
- (iv) PADUA (very limited)

(b) Replacement Jeep tyres and tubes are extremely difficult to obtain. Suggest vehs on tour take puncture mending materials in addition to spare wheel.

Infm

(c) SEP are concentrated in coastal area NORTH of RIMINI. German wksp located CERVI. Will not accept vehs for repair without authority DADAE HQ 248 Area (RICCIONE).

(d) Only accn for OR on duty in VENICE is at MESTRE.

RBS/acr

R. B. Spray
(R. B. SPRAY) MA
A/AQM

APPENDIX 'A' to 3 District 384/4Q
dated 29 Aug 45

SECOND NEW ZEALAND EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

SUBJECT :- Distinction between HQ 2 NZ Div and
HQ 2 NZEF.

HQ 2 NZEF
Ref. Q/Misc

HQ 1 District

13 Aug 45

HQ 61 Area (for infm)

1. It is desired to explain the difference in function of HQ 2 NZEF and HQ 2 NZ Div.
2. All NZ Land Forces in CMF and MEF are units of 2 NZEF under control, direct or indirect, of HQ 2 NZEF. Broadly speaking these forces comprise 2 NZ Div, L of C Units and an advanced Base in Italy, and a Base in Egypt.
3. 2 NZ Div is self-contained and is indepent of 2 NZEF in so far as normal maintenance and operations are concerned. In these matters it deals ~~direct~~ with Corps, District or Area as the case may be. The only exception is the supply of winter clothing of NZ origin issued through NZOC Depots.
4. HQ 2 NZEF located at Senigallia, and Units of L of C are for ST purposes on exactly the same basis as British Units - they come within the normal administrative setup of Areas etc and are maintained accordingly. There is no ST branch of HQ 2 NZEF.
5. HQ 2 NZEF communicates direct with AFHQ and with GHQ MEF on matters affecting 2 NZEF as a whole and is of course, capable of carrying out any distributions, e.g. medal ribbons which affect the whole force.
6. It would be appreciated if this explanation of the functions of respective HQ could be noted in order to obviate any likelihood of future misunderstandings.

1766

sd ??????????????Lt Col
for Brigadier
OFFR IC ADM 2 NZEF

APPENDIX 'B' to 3 District 384/40
dated 29 Aug 45REPORT ON VISIT TO FEEDING UNIT AT POLIGNO.1. Staff.

Feeding unit is run by a Pte GREENMILCH, A & SH, assisted by 3 ORs from "A" Transit Centre and 3 Italian Civs. Additional staff will be required to cope with provision of haversack rations.

GREENMILCH has been in charge for about 10 months, has put in lots of hard work, is capable and would appear to warrant promotion.

2. Meals Provided.

Normally 2 a day. Numbers frequently exceed figure advised by HQ which causes some delay but no serious difficulty.

3. Serving Arrangements.

1 queue for Offrs.

2 queue for ORs.

4. Latrines & Ablutions.

Offrs 2 Taps.

ORs 9 Taps.

1 Latrine

6 Latrines

4 Urinals.

Latrines and ablutions are quite inadequate and no lighting is provided.

5. Accn.

Covered accn for cookhouse and serving rooms only.

1765

Water tanks provided for filling water bottles.

6. Washing Up Arrangements.

Satisfactory. 3 x 20 gal oil drums hot water provided.

7. Accn Stores etc.

(a) Mechanical tin opener previously in use now BFR. Can this be replaced?

will be required to cope with provision of haversack rations.

GREENGLASS has been in charge for about 10 months, has put in lots of hard work, is capable and would appear to warrant promotion.

2. Meals Provided.

Normally 2 a day. Numbers frequently exceed figure advised by HQ which causes some delay but no serious difficulty.

3. Serving Arrangements.

1 queue for Offrs.

2 queue for ORs.

4. Latrines & Ablutions.

Offrs 2 Tabs.

ORs 9 Tabs.

1 Latrine

6 Latrines 4 Urinals.

Latrines and ablutions are quite inadequate and no lighting is provided.

5. Acon.

1765

Covered acon for cookhouse and serving rooms only.

Water tanks provided for filling water bottles.

6. Washing Up Arrangements.

Satisfactory. 3 x 1/2 20 gal oil drums hot water provided.

7. Acon Stores etc.

(a) Mechanical tin opener previously in use now BIR. Can this be replaced?

(b) Sup soap & soda inadequate.

(c) Suggest bowls ablution be provided.

8. Alternative Acon.

Understood arrangement in hand to move feeding belt to excellent covered acon in "A" Transit Centre. This acon 200/300 yds from sta but fully lighted and equipped. Latrines and ablutions will present no difficulty.

9. General

Signs on sta could be improved. Warning to bring mess tins, knife, fork and spoon should be prominently displayed.

MMIA LO

29 AUG 1945 191

File

HQ 3 District

SUBJECT:- LLAP 21.CAMP
LIST 'A'3 District
Baseball 21
Auto:10885
330/244
28 Aug 45.

1. The following have been allotted vacancies on LLAP 21 and will report to Camp Commandant for documentation and detailed instructions:-

<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Regt/Corps</u>	<u>Date Embarked in UK</u>
7021359	Rfn	Torbitt	LIR	16 Oct 42
1572840	L/Cpl	Stokes A.C.	OMP	12 Nov 42
6478790	Dvr	Smith	RASC	14 Nov 42
226773	Major	Thorne	PC	16 Nov 42
1991321	Sjt	Walters H.	EE	17 Nov 42
1093431	Pte	Balloch J.	PC(LFS)	22 Nov 42
S/200823	Sjt	Hughes	RASC	25 Nov 42
2372509	WO II	Thompson J	AEC	25 Nov 45
2359972	Sigmn	Blythe H	R Sigs	25 Nov 42
1348370	Pte 4/11	Nicholls A.	RASC	25 Nov 42
156518	Major	Carter D J	Hamps	25 Nov 42

2. Personnel will be called forward under arrangements of HQ 56 Area and will be ready to move by 30 Aug 45.

3. Personnel will travel by air.

see file 16
folio 38/1000-III

1764

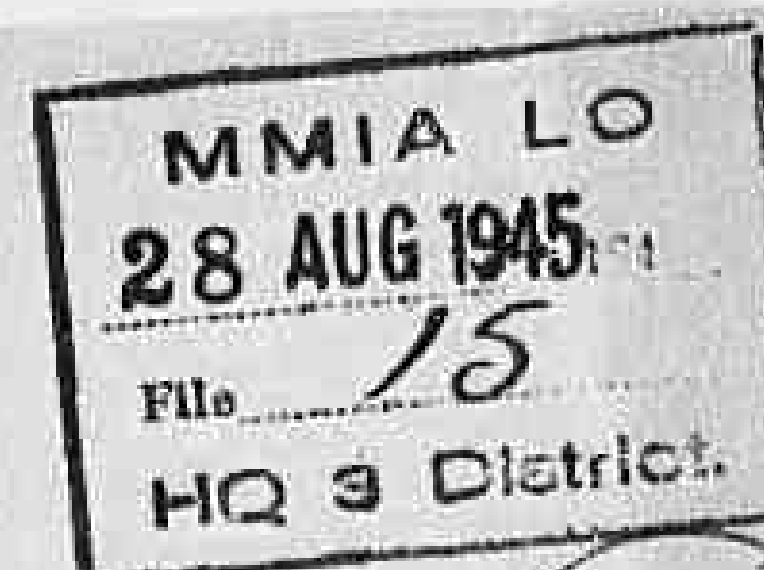
AKC/WH

Quelch
Col
DA & QMG

MMIA LO

SUBJECT: Staff Duties

All Concerned



3 District
Ext 5
374/G
28 Aug 45

1. With the recent increase in the number of Areas and Sub Areas under direct command of 3 District, many signals are now addressed to as many as eight or nine external HQs.
2. Branches and Services are requested to make the maximum use of the 'All Informed' procedure in the case of all signals involving more than four external addressees, thereby saving Signals the necessity of having to transmit the full list of addressees to every recipient.
3. The extent to which use is made of this term is left to the discretion of branches originating messages. In many cases, where subsequent action between addressees is involved, its use is inadvisable; on the other hand, it should be invariably employed in the case of simple messages calling for returns or publishing information, where the possibility of lateral action between recipients is nil.

D.A. Green
(D.A. GREEN) Maj.
For Lt Col.
GS.

Distribution

List 'A'

52 Area	ROME Area
54 Area	211 Sub Area
56 Area	66 AA Bde
61 Area	HQ Brit Tps SICILY

1763

SUBJECT;- Compassionate Leave to EUROPEAN Countries.

MMIA LO
28 AUG 1945

File 15

HQ 3 District

3 District
Baseball 22
330/20

27 Aug 45

52 Area
54 Area
56 Area
61 Area
66 M. Bde
211 Sub Area
OC BTSCY
OC British Tps CORSICA & SARDINIA

List A

Reference para 5 of this HQ letter 330/20 dated 3 Aug 45

1. A limited scheme of compassionate leave to FRANCE direct from this theatre has now be opened. Grounds on which such leave may be granted are similar to those on which reversion to UK will be authorised under para 3 of our above quoted letter.
2. It is emphasised that the number of personnel who may be granted such leave is limited and consequently applicants must be prepared to accept either leave or a posting if the application is approved.

1763

GMB/GC

W. A. Minihall
Col. M. Col.
H. G. for D. & G. G.

MMIA LO
28 AUG 1945

File

HQ 3 District

SUBJECT: Signal Classifications

All Concerned

3 District
Ext 8
375/G

28 AUG 45

Further to this HQ letter 375/G of 28 Jul, not to all, herewith copy of AFHQ letter AG 311.5/215 GBI-O of 26 Aug amending AFHQ letter AG 311.5/215 GBI-O of 20 Jul, sent out under cover of this HQ above letter.

Distribution

52 Area (2)
54 Area
56 Area
61 Area
211 Sub Area
66 AA Bde

ROME Area (G-3 Brit)
OC Brit Tps, SICILY
22 AA Bde

Signalmaster, NAPLES (2)
" BARI (2)

List 'A' (less Signalmaster)

COPY

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AG 311.5/215 GBI-O

26 August 1945

SUBJECT: Security Classification of Sigint Units

TO: All Concerned

1761

1. Security regulations as amended by letter this headquarters, file AG 311.5/215 GBI-O, dated 20 July 1945, now permit the originators of signals dealing with moves and locations of units to grade them "UNCLASSIFIED" but it is felt that in the case of signal intelligence units this practice is undesirable.
2. Signals dealing with moves and locations of the following types of units should therefore be given a classification not below "CONFIDENTIAL":

Special Wireless Section
Wireless Intelligence Section
Special Wireless Coy
Special Intelligence Coy

(Spec WT Sec)
(WT Int Sec)
(Spec WT Coy)
(Spec Int Coy)

(A.D. BAINES) Capt.
for Lt Col.
GS.

Distribution

52 Area (2)
54 Area
56 Area
61 Area
211 Sub Area
66 AA Bde

ROME Area (G-3 Brit)
OC Brit Tps, SICILY
22 AA Bde
Signalmaster, NAPLES (2)
" BARI (2)

List 'A' (less Signalmaster)

COPY

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

AFG 512

AG 311.5/215 GBI-O

SUBJECT: Security Classification of Sigint Units

TO: All Concerned

26 August 1945

1761

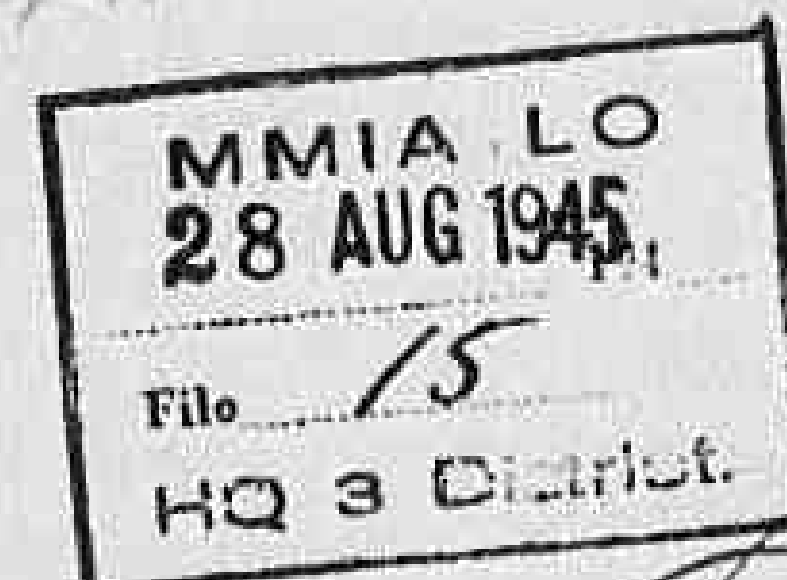
1. Security regulations as amended by letter this headquarters, file AG 311.5/215 GBI-O, dated 20 July 1945, now permit the originators of signals dealing with moves and locations of units to grade them "UNCLASSIFIED" but it is felt that in the case of signal intelligence units this practice is undesirable.

2. Signals dealing with moves and locations of the following types of units should therefore be given a classification not below "CONFIDENTIAL":-

Special Wireless Section	(Spec WT Sec)
Wireless Intelligence Section	(WT Int Sec)
Special Wireless Coy	(Spec WT Coy)
Special Intelligence Coy	(Spec Int Coy)
Special Wireless Group	(Spec WT Gp)

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER

(sgd) R.A. STUKEY,
Captain, AGD,
Asst Adj General.



IMPORTANT SERIAL NO. 263629 QVR4

FROM : MAIN HQ WTA

ACTION : AFHQ

261545Z

INFO : MAIN 5 CORPS REAR 5 CORPS DISTANCE

SD 2011. SECRET. REF YOUR FX 38232 OF 25. ONE. HQ 5 CORPS REQUIRED HERE
UNTIL AFTER MOVE THIS HQ TO KLAGENFURT. TWO. THIS MOVE WILL BE
COMPLETED NOT LATER THAN 10 SEP. THREE. THEREFORE, ESTIMATE HQ 5 CORPS
READY TO MOVE PERIOD 17 TO 20 SEP. REPEALISE THIS ONLY AN ESTIMATE

IMPORTANT

Copy to: LIST 'A'

From : G(SD)

28 Aug 45.

616/G

B. L. K. Capt
(DS KIRKER) Captain,
for Lt Col. 1789

MMIA-60

MMIA LO
27 AUG 1945
File 15
HQ 3 District.

MESSAGE OUT

In lieu of AF C2136

Date 1520 TOO
27 B

(21)

From : DISTREE

To : (1) Q(Maint) AFHQ (2) G-4 (Mov & In) AFHQ (3) FORNA
(4) NOIC NAPLES (5) 214 Gp RAF (6) BAF (7) PBS
(8) PENSOUTH (9) ADRIATIC BASE DEPOT (10) MMIA
(11) SOUTHERN REGION AC (12) ROME AREA (13) 52 AREA
(14) 54 AREA (15) 56 AREA (16) 61 AREA (17) 214 SUE AREA
(18) 66 AA BDE (19) BISON (20) EAST OVES (21) NORTH OVES
(22) WEST OVES (23) MOV ROME (24) FIFTH ARMY (25) MAIN BTA
(26) XIII CORPS (27) DISTONE (28) DISTWO (29) DISTREE
(30) RAAC (31) PERBASE (32) MOV BTA REAR (33) IN FIFTH ARMY FOR MOV
LO DERS ITALY (34) ALCON FOR IN SUB COLLECTION MOV NAPLES
(35) MOV TARANTO (36) MOV DARI (37) MOV GREENHILL (38) MOV ANCONA
(39) MOV XIII CORPS (40) MOV FLORENCE

Originator's No QG 3508 (.) REFERENCED (.)

ONE (.) route 67 will close from 302300 B to 010600 B for removal of Br at
MR R93860 (.) TWO (.) route 73 will close from 311800 B to 010600 B for removal
of Br at MR R 373303 (.) NO diversion in either case

This message may be sent
AS WRITTEN by any means
except } WIRELESS

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

1759

*Embassador
Comd.*

IMPORTANT.

LIST "A"
ADC to GOC

MMIA L
File
HQ 3 Dist

MESSAGE FORM

261330B

FROM

DISTREE

TO 52 AREA 54 AREA 56 AREA 61 AREA 211 AREA 66 AREA 67 BTSCY Br Trps CORSICA/
SARDINIA

Info List A

*see folio 93
jacket*

AG 852 (.) Restd(.)

One. Following dates notified release in UK ATS and VAD Groups 26 and 27
from 29 oct to 11 Nov. Groups 28 to 31 from 12 Nov to 2 Dec. Groups 32 to
34 from 3 to 30 Dec.

Two. These instructions will remain restricted until further notice.

Three. Applications for repatriation in accordance para 50 to 53 AFHQ
release instructions may now be submitted individuals Age/Service Groups
22 to 34

1758

This Message may be sent AS WRITTEN
By any means Except Wireless

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

L. H. Heseltine Capt.

MMIA LO

File
HQ & District

MESSAGE FORM

FROM DISTRICT

28-30 E

119

TO 52 AREA 54 AREA 56 AREA 61 AREA 211 SUB AREA
66 AL JDE BTSCY Br TPS CCRSIC/3 RDINIA

INFO LIST A

see folio 33
Jacket V

AG/851 (.) RESTRICT(D)

1. FOLLOWING DATES NOTIFIED FOR RELEASE OF THE AGE SERVICE GROUPS
IN U.K. GROUPS 19 AND 20 FROM 22 OCTOBER TO 11 NOVEMBER. GROUP
21 FROM 12 NOVEMBER TO 2 DECEMBER. GROUP 22 FROM 3 TO 23
DECEMBER. GROUP 23 FROM 24 DECEMBER TO 20 JANUARY.
2. THESE INSTRUCTIONS WILL REMAIN RESTRICTED UNTIL FURTHER ORDERS
3. APPLICATIONS FOR RET. TREATMENT UNDER PARA 50 TO 53 AMHQ RELEASE
INSTRUCTIONS MAY NOW BE SUBMITTED BY INDIVIDUALS IN GROUPS 19
TO 23.

1757

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means except wireless

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

1/11/51 back

MMIA LC

File

HQ 3 District

3 District

Tel Ext 17

981

24 Aug 45

Subject:- Duty OfficersList 'A'
Exchange Operator

1. HQ Duty Officers for the period 1 Sep to 15 Sep 45 are detailed as under :-

Date	Name	Branch or Service	Ext. No
Sep 1	Maj R.W.S. LEWIS	E	88
2	Capt C KEMP	Edn	67
3	Maj A.A. OSBORNE	E	87
4	Maj H.J. GOVIER	E	86
5	Capt D.S. KIRKER	G	4
6	Capt J.M. MARK	Sol	10924
7	Maj R.M. COLEMAN	Ord	116
8	Maj D.A. GREEN	G	5
9	Capt G.J.C. MOORE	G	7
10	Maj D. LEES	E	11164
11	Capt A.J. CRUMP	ST	30
12	Maj J. STEVENSON	E	81
13	Maj S.F. MILL MBE	E	89
14	Capt W.H. SCHWAB	ST	26
15	Maj A.S. CROCKER	X	39

Reserves

Capt H.C. SMITH	E	87
Capt C.G. SMART	E	10826
Maj R.D. WOOD	ST	31
Capt J.C. HEAP	Vol	11058
Maj W.T. ADAMS	Postal	47

1756

2. All officers will acquaint themselves with the "Orders for Duty Officers" a copy of which can be found in the duty officer's file.

3. Next for duty will relieve the duty officer for meals at times to be agreed mutually. In no circumstances will the HQ be left without a duty officer.

4. No alterations will be made in the above roster without the authority of 'A' Branch. It is requested that Branches notify 'A' Branch if any officer detailed above will be unable to perform the duty on the date stated.

TACDS/ARG

JACB Based C.P.

JACB
Dn. & QCB

Subject: Camp Orderly Officers

List 'A'

Camp Orderly Officers for the period 1 Sep to 15 Sep 45
are detailed as under :-

<u>Date</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Branch or Service</u>	<u>Tel No</u>
Sep 1	Capt C.G. SMART	E	10826
2	Capt W ELLIOT	Wel	11010
3	Lt. R.W. DAVIES	EME	94
4	Lt E.R. SMITH	Bin	68
5	Capt J.M. VAUGHAN	A	22
6	Capt F.C. HOYLE	ST	31
7	Capt D.S. KIRKER	G	04
8	Capt J.C. HEAP	Wel	11058
9	Capt V.A. LAND	EME	94
10	Capt J.E. WILLIAMS	Q	13
11	Capt A.J. GOODCHILD	Ord	10883
12	Capt A.D. BAINES	G	1755
13	Capt GJC MOORE	G	7
14	Capt TACD STEWART	A	17
15	Capt A.J. CRULF	ST	30
<u>Reserves</u>	Lieut R.G. TAYLOR	G	06

MMIA LO

194

File

HQ 3 District

3 District

Tel Ext 17

98A

25 Aug 45

1114

1114

Date	Name	Branch or Service	Tel No
Sep 1	Capt C.G. SMART	E	10326
2	Capt W. ELLIOT	Wel	11010
3	Lt. R.W. DAVIES	EME	94
4	Lt E.R. SMITH	Fin	68
5	Capt J.H. VAUGHAN	A	22
6	Capt F.C. MOYIE	ST	31
7	Capt D.S. KIRKER	G	04
8	Capt J.C. NEAP	Wel	11058
9	Capt V.A. LANE	EME	94
10	Capt J.E. WILLIAMS	Q	13
11	Capt A.J. GOODCHILD	Ord	10883
12	Capt A.D. DAVIES	G	1755
13	Capt GJC MOORE	G	7
14	Capt TACD STEWART	A	17
15	Capt A.J. CRUMP	ST	30
Reserves	Lieut R.G. TAYLOR	G	06
	Capt W.J. RESELTINE	Ord	116
	Capt W.M. SCHWAB	ST	26
	Capt C.L. NORTH	Sel	10924

TACDS/ARG

Yell Signal Capt
Col
DA & QMG

MMIA LC
27 AUG 1945
File 15
HQ 3 District

116

FROM FREEDOM SIGNED SACHED CITE FHGOT 251141B

ACTION TO MAIN B T A

INFO TO DISTHREE

SECRET. FX38282

REF PARA 5 OUR FX36032 OF 16 AUG NOT TO DISTHREE.

ONE. REQUEST YOU DESPATCH IMMEDIATELY REP HQ 5 CORPS TO REPORT

ATHQ IN ORDER TO AGREE ACCN FOR HQ 5 CORPS, SIGNAL NAME OF

OFFER AND ETA.

TWO. SIGNAL ALSO DATE HQ 5 CORPS AVAILABLE TO MOVE.

THREE. FOR DISTHREE. HQ 5 CORPS BEING WITHDRAWN FROM AUSTRIA

EARLY SEP AND WILL LODGE IN DISTHREE PENDING PROBABLE DESPATCH

TO LIDEAST.

IMPORTANT,

Copy to: LIST 'A'

From: G(SD)

26 Aug 45

17546/G

DS Kirker

(DS KIRKER) Captain,
for Lt Col,
G S.

MMIA LO
24 AUG 1945
File 15
HQ 3 District

MESSAGE FORM

FROM DISTHREE 241600 B

TO 52 AREA 54 AREA ~~56~~ AREA 61 AREA 211 SUB AREA
66 AA BDE BTSCY OC TPS CORSICA AND SARDINIA LIST A

For Information
AFHQ ROME AREA FLAG OFFICER NORTHERN MED GRP
214 GRP RAF 1 BASE AREA RAF

AG810 UNCLASSIFIED (.) this HQ AG 756 of 22 Aug SIR THEODORE ADAMS
will now lecture in ROME on 01 Sept and NOT repeat NOT 03 and
04 Sept personnel attending will now arrive ROME 31 Aug

This message may be sent as
WRITTEN by any means except
WIRELESS.

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Signed.....*[Signature]*.....

1753

hr



114

SUBJECT:- COMPASSIONATE LEAVE.

3 District
Baseball 22
330/20A
24 Aug 45.

HQ 52 Area.
HQ 54 Area.
HQ 56 Area.
HQ BTSCY
O.C. British Troops CORSICA ASARDINIA.
List A.

Reference this HQ letter 330/20A dated 25 Jul 45.

Compassionate Leave in lieu of LIAP as outlined in the above
quoted letter can now be taken in GIERALTAR.

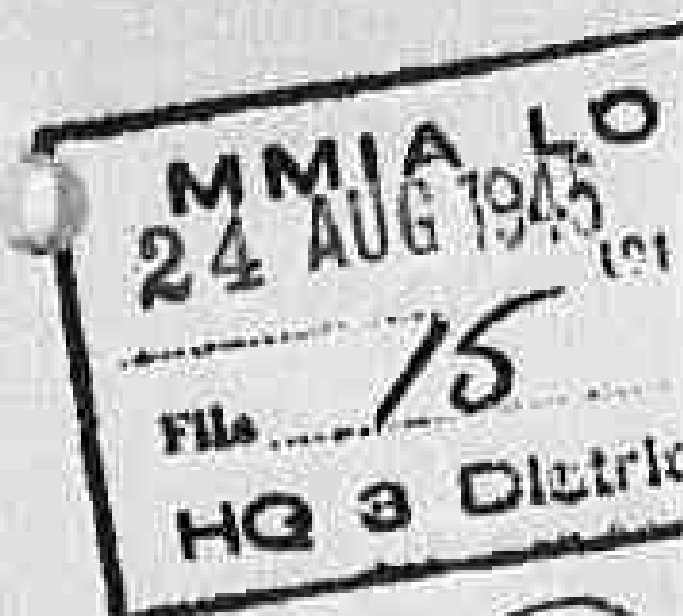
1752

GMB/AN.

OK
Col
DA & QIG.

Copy to:- 51 Area) AFHQ letter
2 Sub-Area) (330/20A dated
30 Aug 45) 2 Jul 45

SUBJECT:- LIAP 20



113

3 District
Baseball 21
Auto:10885
330/24A

24 Aug 45

Camp
Dist 'A'
.....

1103

Reference this Branch letter 330/24A dated 20 Aug 45.

Delete

61511371 Sjt. LUFF, E E. Surrey

Substitute

5118320 Pte BAILEY, J.W. R. Warwicks

Wm *Q. K. Long* 1751
Col
IA & QMG

Amended
Wm

Subject:- ALLIED COMMISSIONS ITALY & GREECE

URGENT & CONFIDENTIAL 112

3 District
Tel Ext 17
249/2A
23 Aug 45

Rome Area Allied Command G1(Dr)

'A' 52 Area (2)

'A' 54 Area

'A' 56 Area

'A' 61 Area

'A' 211 Sub Area

HQ 66 AA Bde

OC Dr Tps SICILY

OC Tps SARDINIA/CORSICA

Line 'A'

MMIA LO
23 AUG 1945
File <u>15</u>
HQ 3 District

1. There is an urgent demand for Captains and Subalterns for Allied Screenings Commissions Italy and Greece who are responsible for the investigation of claims by Italians and Greeks for assistance given to Allied Prisoners of War.

2. Officers should be of Age & Service Group 24 and over or should have elected and been accepted for deferment. They also should not be within 9 months of Python.

3. Linguistic qualifications are desirable but not essential.

4. Will addressees please forward their nominations, giving full particulars of ranks, names and initials, present units, etc, to this HQ.

5. Each officer so nominated will be required to attend a short interview in order to ascertain his suitability for such employment.

/ARG

YACE Stewart
1729
Col
DL & QMG

0

MMIA LO
23 AUG 1945¹⁹⁴
File 15
HQ 3 District.

MESSAGE FORM. 22 B

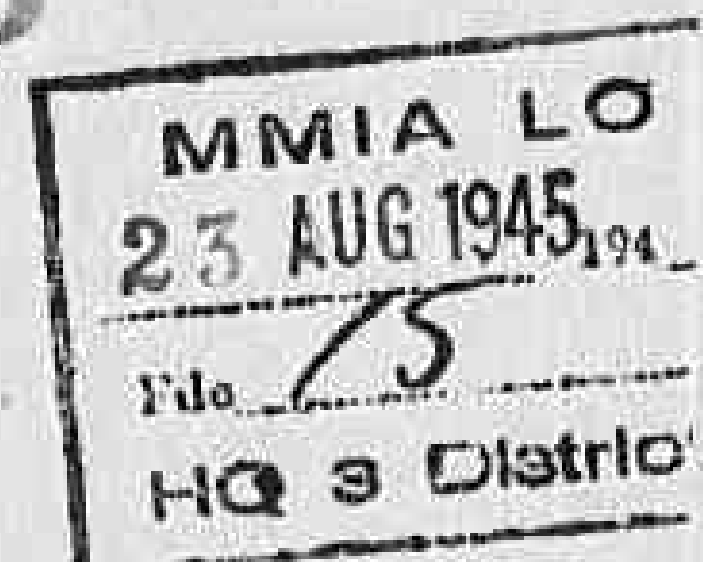
FROM: DISTHREE
TO: 52 AREA. 54 AREA. 56 AREA 61 AREA 211 SUB AREA 66 AM BDE
BTSCY CC TPS CORSICA AND SARDINIA LIST A

INFO: AFHQ RMAC FLAG OFFICER NORTHERN MED GRP 214 GRP RAF
1 BASE AREA RAF

AG756 (.) UNCLASSIFIED (.) SIR THEODORE ADAMS FAR EASTERN ADVISER
TO WAR CABINET WILL TOUR CMF WITH OBJECT OF ENCOURAGING RECRUITMENT
OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS INCLUDING ATS FOR FAR EAST APPOINTMENTS
INVOLVING KNOWLEDGE OR ABILITY TO LEARN RUSSIAN, CHINESE AND
JAPANESE (.) PERSONNEL SHOULD HAVE PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE RELEVANT
LANGUAGES OR POSSESS HIGHER SCHOOL CERTIFICATE OR EQUIVALENT STANDARD
IN ANY CLASSICAL OR MODERN LANGUAGE ALSO SHOULD BE 25 YEARS OLD OR
UNDER UNLESS SPECIAL LANGUAGE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEDICALLY QUALIFIED
FOR FAR EAST SERVICE (.) THOSE ELIGIBLE AS ABOVE AND ANY OTHER
INTERESTED PERSONNEL WILL REPORT AS FOLLOWS (.) OFFICERS MALE AND
FEMALE TOWN MAJOR ROME OR MALE 159 TRANSIT CAMP OR FEMALE ALBERGO
IMPERIALE VIO VITTORIO VENETO ON 2 SEP TO HEAR INFORMAL LECTURES 3
AND 4 SEP TIMES AND PLACES WILL BE NOTIFIED AT REPORT CENTRES NOMINAL
ROLLS TO RMAC REPEATED THIS HQ TO ARRIVE BY 1 SEP (.) SAME FACILITIES
TO BE OFFERED RN AND RAF WHO WILL REPORT AS FOLLOWS RN 1. RANKS
MAINTENANCE CMDR RN PIAZZA ESEDRA. RAF ALL RANKS 40 PTC VIA NOMEVANA.
NOMINAL ROLLS TO BE RENDERED AS ABOVE

This Message May be Sent as WRITTEN
By any means (except Wireless). Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority.

SIGNED: 1749



Wm

110

SUBJECT:- LIAP 20

3 District
Baseball 21
Auto: 10885
330/14A

21 Aug 45

Camp
List 'A'

Reference this Branch letter 330/24A dated 20 Aug 45.

Delete

6748790

Maj CORKE, N.C.E.
Dvr SMITH

Substitute

116114
13038992

Sjt MARR, L. AEC
Sjt BRATT. AFS, PC

AKC/FEM, I

Amended
afm.
Col
DA & GMC
1748
map

MMIA LC
23 AUG 1945
File 13
HQ 3 Dist

3 District
Baseball 13
300/2A
21 Aug 45

SUBJECT:- Shortage of Clerks.

ROME Area Allied Command
52 Area
54 Area
56 Area
OC Br Tps SICILY
OC Br Tps CORSICA/SARDINIA

CHQ 2nd Echelon
List A

1. It is generally known that there is a shortage of clerks in this theatre, but it may not be fully realised how acute this shortage is. Every effort has been made to find clerks both from military and civilian sources, for the implementing of war establishments and for replacements. The RASCTD is training as many as possible but these will not meet future wastage. At this moment there are no clerks available for posting.

For these reasons formations can at present expect little help over the supply of clerks and must be prepared to find and train them from their own resources in order to meet deficiencies.

2. During the fighting period the best type of young soldier was eager to serve with the fighting part of his unit. Now that the fighting is over, it is likely that many of these men are finding their jobs less interesting and they might well be disposed to be trained for clerical duties. Formations will, therefore, look for potential clerks among those soldiers who were formerly fighting, since it is felt that it is among these men that the essential qualities will be found. 17/47

3. In future, therefore all addressees of this letter will regard clerks, of any arm, in units and formations under their command as forming a pool. Distribution of clerks from this pool will be such as to achieve the best positive results with the resources available. Any cross-postings within your areas will be carried out by CHQ 2nd Echelon as requested by you.

4. There will only be one exception to this plan for the "zoning" of clerks described in para 3 above. Clerks thrown up by the disbandment of formations and units will be posted by CHQ 2nd Echelon under the direction of AFHQ according to the needs of the moment, and without further reference to you.

56 Area

OC Dr Tps SICILY

OC Dr Tps CORSICA/SARDINIA

GHQ 2nd EchelonList A

1. It is generally known that there is a shortage of clerks in this theatre, but it may not be fully realised how acute this shortage is. Every effort has been made to find clerks both from military and civilian sources, for the implementing of war establishments and for replacements. The RASCTD is training as many as possible but these will not meet future wastage. At this moment there are no clerks available for posting.

For these reasons formations can at present expect little help over the supply of clerks and must be prepared to find and train them from their own resources in order to meet deficiencies.

2. During the fighting period the best type of young soldier was eager to serve with the fighting part of his unit. Now that the fighting is over, it is likely that many of these men are finding their jobs less interesting and they might well be disposed to be trained for clerical duties. Formations will, therefore, look for potential clerks among those soldiers who were formerly fighting, since it is felt that it is among these men that the essential qualities will be found. 1747

3. In future, therefore all addressees of this letter will regard clerks, of any arm, in units and formations under their command as forming a pool. Distribution of clerks from this pool will be such as to achieve the best positive results with the resources available. Any cross-postings within your Areas will be carried out by GHQ 2nd Echelon as requested by you.

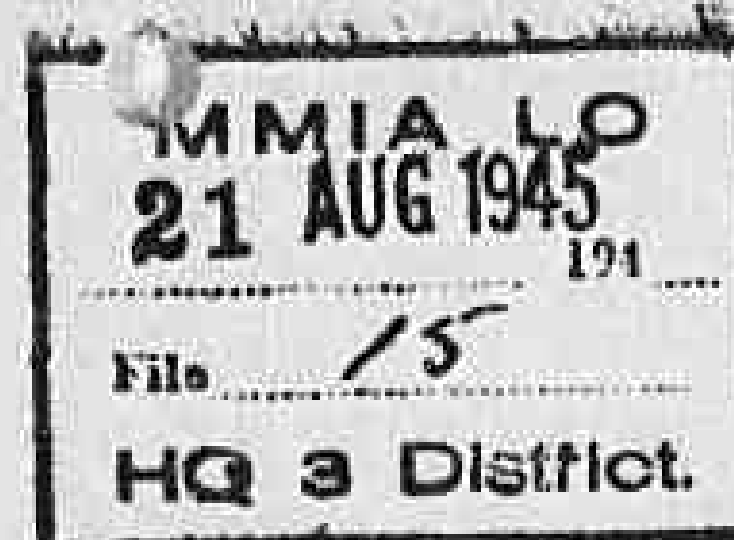
4. There will only be one exception to this plan for the "zoning" of clerks described in para 3 above. Clerks thrown up by the disbandment of formations and units will be posted by GHQ 2nd Echelon under the direction of AFHQ according to the needs of the moment, and without further reference to you.

5. It may be necessary to crosspost clerks from one Area to another. This crossposting will be controlled by this HQ. In order that this may be carried out will you please inform this HQ as soon as possible, in any event not later than 10 Sep 45, the total number of clerks or potential clerks who are held by units in your area and are not considered to be absolutely essential for the efficient functioning of these units. A similar return will continue to be rendered on the 10th of each subsequent month.

WACN/MH

Col
DA & QMG

W. A. McNeill
1747



SUBJECT:- MAP 20

3 District
Baseball 21
Auto: 10685
330/24A

21 Aug 45

Camp
List 'A'

Reference this Branch letter 330/24A dated 20 Aug 45.

Delete

226775 Maj. THORIE, F.W.P.
1516840 WO II TURNER, J.F.

Substitute

S/113803 Maj. COLMAN
Pfc. ELLIOTT, J

RAOC
RASC

AKC/TEMOL

103

OKLamp.
Col
DA & CG

1746

Amended

MMIA LC
21 AUG 1945
Fds 15
HQ 3 Distri

SUBJECT:- Camps.

'A' 52 Area
'A' 54 Area
'A' 56 Area
OC Brit Tps SICILY

List "A"

3 District
Baseball 21
Auto:10835
611A
21 Aug 45

28

Reference this HQ 611A dated 19 Jul 45.

1. No 1 Reception Camp will move to Bologna on 28 Aug 45.
2. After that date there will be no transit facilities at FORLI.

AKC/JC.

OKlong
for Colman
DA & Q4

1745

MMIA LC
21 AUG 1945
File 15
HQ 3 District

106

SUBJECT:- Retention of Acting Rank on Release Leave.

3 District
Baseball 23
298/A

20 Aug 45

A 52 Area
54 Area
56 Area
61 Area
211 Sub Area
66 AA Bde
OC British Troops SICILY
1st Med Group ATS

List 'A'

Copies of the under mentioned War Office letters are forwarded herewith for the information of all concerned.

18/Gen/3646(AG1D) dated 10 and 15 July 45 respectively.

KPS/FEMCI

1744 pt
Col
DA & QMG

THE WAR OFFICE
AG1D,
Hobart House
London, SW 1

10 Jul 45.

To: All OSIC Records at Home.

Tenure of Leave

1. The following provisions will apply to tenure of acting rank and paid lance appointments during

- (a) terminal leave on discharge from the Army.
- (b) 56 days leave for Class 'A' Releases under Release Regulations para 332(a),
- (c) Leave granted in respect of overseas service under Release Regulations 1945, para 332(c),
- (d) 21 days leave granted to Class 'B' Releases under Release Regulations 1945, para 404(a).

2. A soldier who holds paid acting rank or a paid lance appointment on the day before terminal or release leave or notice of discharge begins, will retain it up to the date of discharge or of relegation to the Reserve respectively.

3. Acting ranks or lance appointments which on the date of commencement of leave were still unpaid because they had not been held for 21 days will not become paid when the period of 21 days tenure is completed (after commencement of leave).

4. Acting ranks retained under para 2 above will not be converted to war substantive rank when the qualifying period is completed (after commencement of leave).

5. On relegation to Class W/W(T) or Class Z/Z(T) Reserve, soldiers who have retained acting ranks or lance appointments under the foregoing instructions will be deemed to revert to their war substantive ranks but in order to reduce administrative work Part II Orders promulgating reversion will not be issued nor will an entry of this casualty be made in soldier's documents.

6. Regular soldiers with reserve service to complete will revert to substantive ranks on transfer to the Royal Army Reserve. Such

1743

1. The following provisions will apply to tenure of acting rank and paid lance appointments during

- (a) terminal leave on discharge from the Army.
 - (b) 56 days leave for Class 'A' Releases under Release Regulations para 332(a),
 - (c) Leave granted in respect of overseas service under Release Regulations 1945, para 332(z),
 - (d) 21 days leave granted to Class 'B' Releases under Release Regulations 1945, para 404(a).
2. A soldier who holds paid acting rank or a paid lance appointment on the day before terminal or release leave or notice of discharge begins, will retain it up to the date of discharge or of relegation to the Reserve respectively.
3. Acting ranks or lance appointments which on the date of commencement of leave were still unpaid because they had not been held for 21 days will not become paid when the period of 21 days tenure is completed (after commencement of leave).

4. Acting ranks retained under para 2 above will not be converted to war substantive rank when the qualifying period is completed (after commencement of leave).

1743

5. On relegation to Class W/W(T) or Class Z/Z(T) Reserve, soldiers who have retained acting ranks or lance appointments under the foregoing instructions will be deemed to revert to their war substantive ranks but in order to reduce administrative work Part II Orders promulgating reversion will not be issued nor will an entry of this casualty be made in soldier's documents.

6. Regular soldiers with reserve service to complete will revert to their war substantive ranks on transfer to the Royal Army Reserve. Such reversion will be published as a casualty in Part II Orders and will be recorded in documents in the usual way.

7. Service after the commencement of terminal or release leave will not reckon towards the qualifying period for time promotion under the Royal Warrant for Pay 1949, Articles 802 - 827.

8. This section will apply where appropriate to auxiliaries of the ATS.

9. It will be seen that with the exception of para 6 the foregoing instructions involve no documentary action on the part of OSIG Records after the commencement of leave.

Signed. R.G. DAVIES JINKINS, Lt. Col.
for Director of Organisation.

C O P Y

13/Gen/3646 (ACLD)

The War Office,
A.G.L.D.,
Hobart House,
London, SW.1.

15 Jul 45

HQ All Commands at Home and Overseas.
All Os15 Records at Home.
All Os23 of Overseas Commands.

Retention of Acting Rank during Sea Passages for the
purpose of Release or Discharge.

1. WOs and NCOs proceeding to the UK for the sole purpose of release under Release Regulations 1945 or of discharge from the Army will retain paid acting ranks and appointments from the date of leaving their units for embarkation, during the period of the voyage and until the commencement of release or discharge leave, when the terms of War Office letter 13/Gen/3646 (ACLD) dated 10 Jul 45 will apply.
2. Paid acting ranks and paid lance appointments will also be retained by personnel proceeding to their country of domicile overseas on repatriation from the UK or direct from an overseas command, for the purpose of discharge from the Army.
3. Acting ranks or lance appointments which on the date of leaving the unit had not been held for a minimum of 21 days will not be retained under this authority.
4. Acting ranks or lance appointments will be relinquished under the normal rules (except as provided in Army Order 153 of 1944) by soldiers admitted to hospital during the periods stated in paras 1 and 2 above.
5. This letter will apply to Auxiliaries of the ATS and members of V.A.Ds.

1742

(Sgt) R.C. DAVIES JENKINS,
Lt. Col.
for Director of Organisation

MMIA LO
20 AUG 1945¹⁹⁴
File 15
HQ 3 District

MESSAGE FORM

Date - Time of Origin

20 / 15 B

FROM : DISTHREE

(For action)

ROME Area (C-4 Br) : Q 52 Area : Q 54 Area

Q 56 Area : Q 61 Area : Q 211 Sub Area : 66 AA Bde

OC Br Tps SICILY : OC Tps CORSICA/SARDINIA

TO :

(For Infa)

List 'A' (Byhand)

Originators No.

QG 3415 (.) UNCLASSIFIED (.) cancel this HQ signal QG3208 of 28 Jul (.)
para 12 (c) (ii) of Regulations for the Employment of Civil Lab will
apply (.) confirmed verbally AFHQ (.) for 61 Area 211 Sub Area and 66 AA Bde
(.) text of this HQ signal under ref is repeated for infa (.) QUOTE (.)
for infa (.) NOT permissible to employ civil labour in place of
personnel en LIAP (.) UNQUOTE

This message may be sent
as written by any means

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

THI
or
TOR

1741

SUBJECT: Postings of Officers.

ROME Area Allied Command G-1(Er)

'A' 52 Area
'A' 54 Area
'A' 56 Area

OC British Troops SICILY

OC British Troops CORSICA and SARDINIA.

List 'A'.

3 District
Baseball 22
215A

Aug 45.

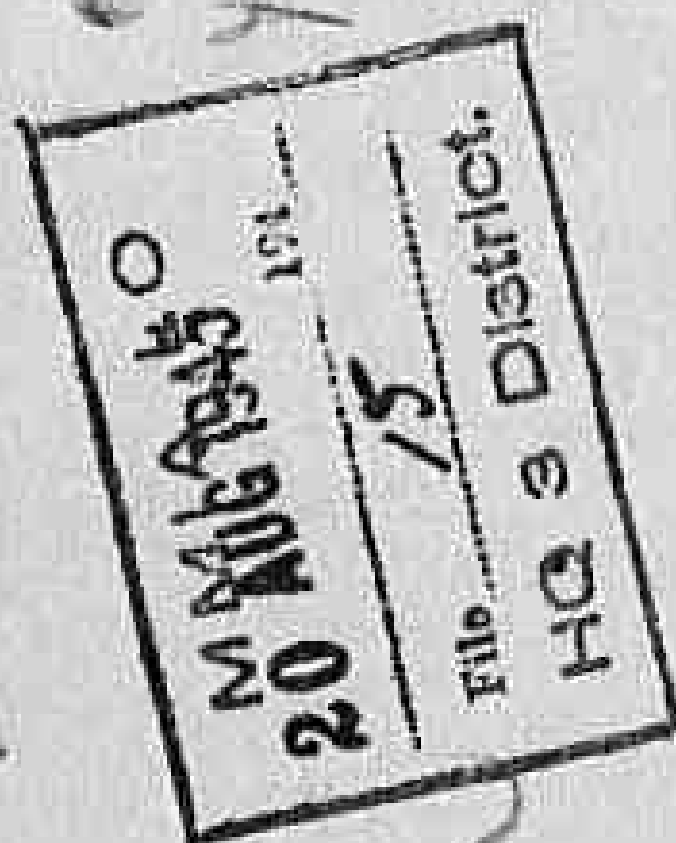
1. Area commanders are no doubt aware that in CMAF we are now facing a serious shortage of staff officers, regimental officers and officers required to fill extra-regimental appointments. No replacements are received for losses by PYTHON and Release, and furthermore big demands have to be met for officers from the KIDDERLEIGH and for SEALC. So far the commitments within the theatre tend to increase rather than to decrease, and over and above this there is now the opportunity of sending increased numbers on LIAF.

2. One of the main results of this state of affairs is that it is necessary to carry out an increased amount of cross-posting of officers to fill staff, regimental and extra-regimental appointments. It is realised that this procedure is unsettling to formations and units and may cause them considerable difficulties, but it is the only method by which commitments can be met.

3. The DAC, AFHQ, has personally drawn attention to the increasing tendency for formations and units to lodge protests against such postings when ordered by AFHQ, and to treat them as a basis for argument rather than an order. This causes many delays and frequently reacts unfairly on the officer himself who has finally to be ordered to his new appointment at short notice.

4. Officer postings are carefully considered at AFHQ, and every attempt is made to cause the least possible disturbance within formations and units; there should therefore normally be no need to lodge a protest against a posting unless there are some special circumstances connected with it, known to the formation or unit, but of which AFHQ is not aware.

5. You will appreciate the difficulties now being encountered in meeting commitments in this theatre having regard to our wasting manpower. I therefore wish Area Commanders to give this matter their personal attention



ROME Area Allied Command G-1(Br)

1. 52 Area

1. 54 Area

1. 56 Area

OC British Troops SICILY

OC British Troops CORSICA and SARDINIA.

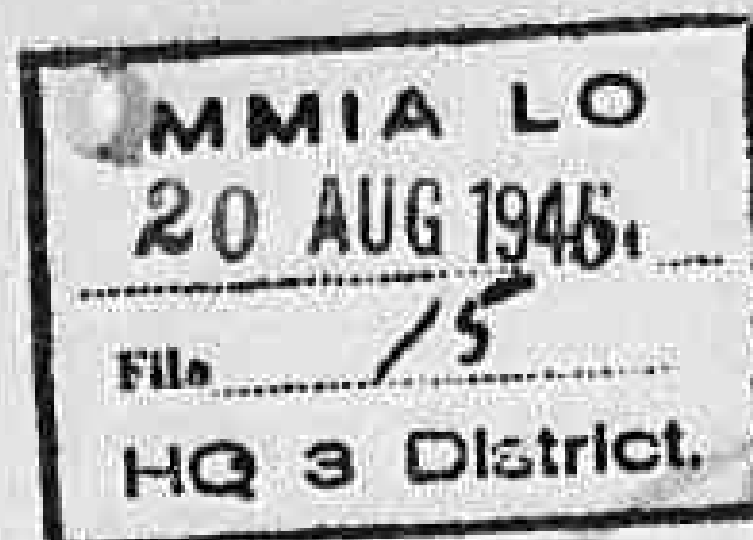
List 'A'.

1. Area commanders are no doubt aware that in COM we are now facing a serious shortage of staff officers, regimental officers and officers required to fill extra-regimental appointments. No replacements are received for losses by PYTHON and Release, and furthermore big demands have to be met for officers from the MIDDLE EAST and for S.E.C. So far the commitments within the theatre tend to increase rather than to decrease, and over and above this there is now the opportunity of sending increased numbers on LLAP.
2. One of the main results of this state of affairs is that it is necessary to carry out an increased amount of cross-posting of officers to fill staff, regimental and extra-regimental appointments. It is realised that this procedure is unsettling to formations and units and may cause them considerable difficulties, but it is the only method by which commitments can be met.
3. The D.A.G. AFHQ, has personally drawn attention to the increasing tendency for formations and units to lodge protests against such postings when ordered by AFHQ, and to treat them as a basis for argument rather than an order. This causes many delays and frequently reacts unfairly on the officer himself who has finally to be ordered to his new appointment at short notice.
4. Officer postings are carefully considered at AFHQ, and every attempt is made to cause the least possible disturbance within formations and units; there should therefore normally be no need to lodge a protest against a posting unless there are some special circumstances connected with it, known to the formation or unit, but of which AFHQ is not aware.
5. You will appreciate the difficulties now being encountered in meeting commitments in this theatre having regard to our wasting manpower. I therefore wish Area Commanders to give this matter their personal attention and support in seeing that posting orders are readily complied with and any inconvenience caused is borne uncomplainingly.

JHV/SM

Maj Gen.
Comd.

1719

SUBJECT:- LIAP 20

3 District
Baseball 21
Auto: 10885
330/24A

20 Aug 45

Camp

List 'A'

1. The following have been allotted vacancies on LIAP 20 and will report to Camp Commandant for documentation and detailed instructions:-

<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Regt/Corps</u>	<u>Date Embarked in UK</u>
	Major	CORSE N C E	ACC	7 Nov 42
1431656	Pte.	FRENCH E	ACC	8 Nov 42
T/2041908	Drv	CONNELLY B	RASC	9 Nov 42
3654742	Spr	BRENNAN	RE	10 Nov 42
21335510	Sjt	HALLET E	RE	10 Nov 42
289109	Sjt/Dst	SCHONHUT L	AEC	10 Nov 42
1647697	Sjt	JONES S	AEC	10 Nov 42
6748790	Dvr	SMITH	RASC	14 Nov 42
64511371	Sjt	HUFF E	E. SURREY	14 Nov 42
1591360	Gnr	BARNESLEY	RA	14 Nov 42
230065	Dvr	READ	RASC	14 Nov 42
14588934	Pte	EVANS I	RF	14 Nov 42
1516840	WO II	TURNER J G	AFS PG	14 Nov 42
S/287262	Pte	CLARK C	RASC	14 Nov 42
1650507	Gnr	DOLANORE, B	RA	14 Nov 42
226775	Major	THORNE F W P	P.G.	16 Nov 42
	MAJ.	COLMAN		
	PTF.	ELLIOTT		

2. Personnel will be called forward under arrangements of HQ 56 Area and will be ready to move by 23 Aug 45.

PTF NAILEY.
Sgt MARR
" BRATT

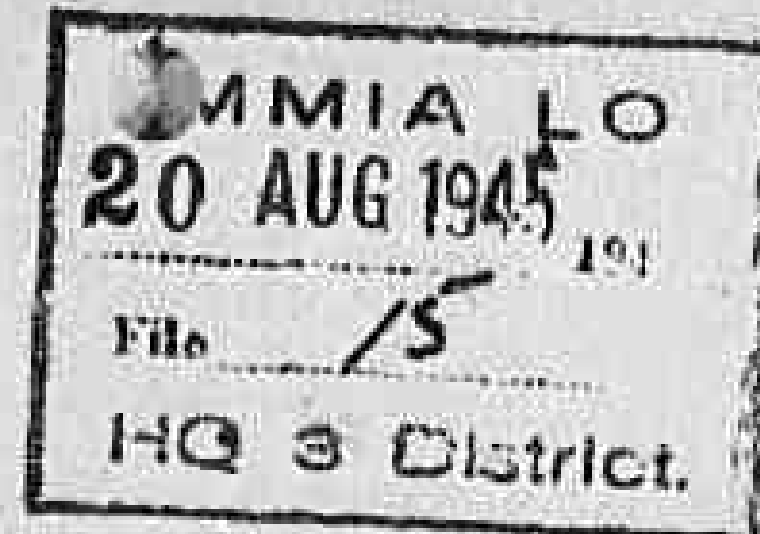
25 NOV 42

1739

AKC/FEMOI

Disbrow
As Col MARR
DA & QMG

SUBJECT: Compassionate Leave to European Countries.



'A' 52 Area
'A' 54 Area
'A' 56 Area
ETSCY
OC Br Tps CORSICA

List 'A' -----

5 District
Baseball 22
330/20
17 Aug 45

Further to this HQ letter 330/20A dated 3 Aug 45.

1. A limited leave scheme to Switzerland on compassionate grounds only has been approved by the War Office. Compassionate grounds on which leave may be authorised are similar to those which would secure reversion to UK under the terms of GRO 165/45 or the fact that the applicants family has been resident in Switzerland since June 1940 and owing to the war the applicant has been unable to see them since that date.

2. If an application is granted it will be subject to the following conditions:-

- (i) Valid British passport and Swiss visa must be in the applicants' possession -
- (ii) Plain clothes must be worn -
- (iii) Currency regulations must be obeyed.
- (iv) Travel from the Swiss border will be at private expense and the individual concerned must be maintained in Switzerland entirely at his own expense or the expense of the persons he is visiting.

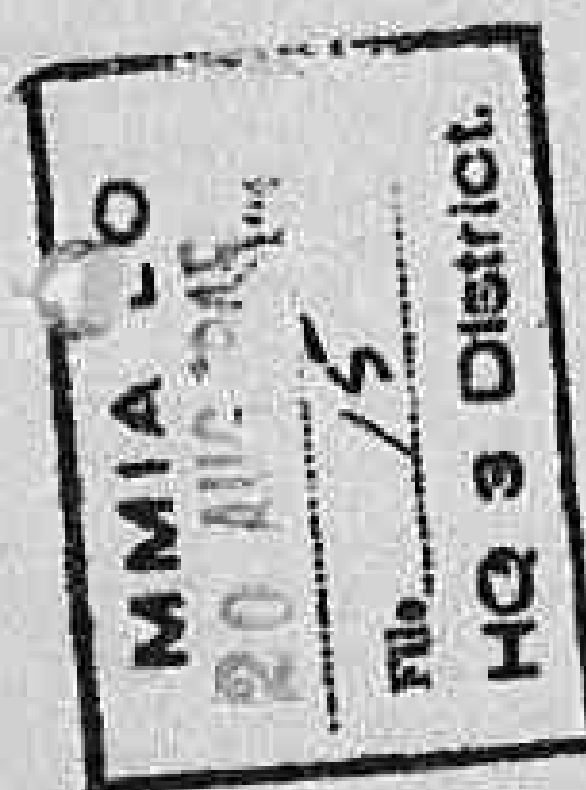
3. Compliance with the above conditions will be the applicants' responsibility. A British passport can be obtained from the British Consul Naples (or Athens for personnel in Greece) and a Swiss visa from the Swiss Legation Rome.

1738

4. Application for leave will be submitted in accordance with GRO 165/45. A firm address at which the applicant will spend his leave if granted must be given. Leave will be for a period not exceeding 28 days from the date of crossing the Swiss border.

GMB/SG.

W. A. M. W. L. Col.
DA & GMB.



SUBJECT: Discipline - Dress and Saluting

Rome Area Allied Command G1 (Dr)

1A' 52 Area
1A' 54 Area
1A' 56 Area

OC Dr Tps SICHEL

OC Dr Tps SARDINIA/CONSIG

List 'A'

3 District
Tel: Det 56
175/5-25A
18 Aug 45

1. Recent Provost reports have disclosed a marked falling off in standards of dress, particularly officers dress, and in saluting.
2. A certain amount of the criticism against dress may be attributable to the quality of some of the Government clothing at present being issued, as well as to the difficulty of obtaining correct sizes. There can, however, be no excuse for the wearing, mainly by officers, of unofficial types of clothing in place of uniform, including unauthorised personal adornments such as coloured scarves, etc.
3. The same comment applies to saluting. It is natural that troops should follow the lead of their officers; the perfunctory or careless return of salutes by officers engenders a similar carelessness in the soldier, just as laxity in dress and turn-out will communicate itself to subordinate ranks.
4. It is realised that grounds for criticism do not exist throughout the whole theatre. Furthermore, it is not desired to inflict additional irksome regulations at this stage when many are on the verge of passing back to civil life. At the same time, a definite lowering of discipline, such as is reflected in these recent reports, cannot be tolerated and must be checked.

5. The Supreme Allied Command requires all British troops to

1727

Rome Area Allied Command G1 (Dr)

141 52 Area.

141 54 4202

4' 56 Area

00 DE TWA SECTION

00 THE SARGENT/CORSON

1951

1. Recent prevoost reports have disclosed a marked falling off in standards of dress, particularly officers' dress, and in saluting.

2. A certain amount of the criticism against dress may be attributable to the quality of some of the Government clothing at present being issued, as well as to the difficulty of obtaining correct sizes. There can, however, be no excuse for the wearing, mainly by officers, of unofficial types of clothing in place of uniform, including unauthorised personal adornments such as coloured scarves, etc.

2. The same comment applies to saluting. It is natural that troops should follow the lead of their officers; the perfunctory or careless return of salutes by officers engenders a similar carelessness in the soldier, just as laxity in dress and turn-out will communicate itself to subordinate ranks.

4. It is realized that grounds for criticism do not exist throughout the whole theatre. Furthermore, it is not desired to admit additional irksome regulations at this stage when many are on the verge of passing back to civil life. At the same time, a definite lowering of discipline, such as is reflected in these recent reports, cannot be tolerated and must be checked.

5. The Supreme Allied Commander believes that the British Government under his leadership has done more to bring about a settlement of the Korean situation than any other Government in the world. He says that the Government of the United Kingdom should not be judged on the basis of its past record but on the basis of its present record. He says that the Government of the United Kingdom has done more to bring about a settlement of the Korean situation than any other Government in the world. He says that the Government of the United Kingdom should not be judged on the basis of its past record but on the basis of its present record.

6. Will Formation Commanders please give this matter their earnest attention in order to enforce compliance with existing orders and instructions on the subject.

2004/05

**James
M. Con-**

of Cato

**James
M. Con-**

MMIA LO
20 5 194
File 15
HQ 3 District.

In lieu of AF C 2136

MESSAGE OUT

FROM :

DISTHREE

17

B

FOR ACTION :

52 Area 54 Area 56 Area BTJCY OC Pr Tps CORSICA
and SARDENIA List 'A'

AG 622 (.) unclassified (.) the following message is forwarded from
Field Marshal Sir Harold R L G ALEXANDER Supreme Allied Commander
Mediterranean Theatre (.) quote (.) this is a day for thanksgiving and
rejoicing for peace has at last been won and the cause of freedom and
justice has prevailed (.) this is the day for which the freedom loving
nations of the world have been fighting for almost six years (.) it is
the day that spells the doom of totalitarian governments and their
policies of aggression hatred and persecution (.) Each of you whatever
your service or your nationality has played a vital role in our struggle
for this great victory (.) you brought the nazis and their satellites to
their knees while your brothers in arms were administering the final
blows to the japanese on the other side of the globe (.) today I know
you will join me in extending the warmest congratulations of this theatre
to the men who have inflicted overwhelming defeat on japan (.) they
have fought long hard and well (.) they have won a truly magnificent
victory (.) naturally all of us hope that the events of today will
hasten your return to your families and to normal peacetime pursuits (.)
you may be certain that your commanders in the Mediterranean Theatre will
do everything in their power to get you home and back to the normal
pursuits of peace with all possible speed (.) for the task still ahead
of us here - redeployment and occupation - we shall attempt to cut our
forces to an essential minimum (.) you are the men and women on whom the
future peace of the world will depend (.) out of the chaos that this
war has brought it will be your task to build a world in which peace and
human decency are the dominating motives (.) you soldiers of the united
nations who have fought shoulder to shoulder as allies against a common
enemy today form a united front for world peace and security (.)

1738

END OF

This message may be sent
as written by any means

Degree of Priority

TOO
THI
TOR

(Sgd).....



3 District
Baseball 21
Auto; 10885
330/16
11 Aug 45

A 52 Area
A 54 Area
A 56 Area
22 AA Bde
OC British Troops SICILY
OC British Troops CORSICA SARDINIA.
List A.

1. Allotment of vacancies for LIAP are made to this HQ in three categories:

- (a) Disthree North - being territory taken over from 1 District
- (b) Disthree East - 52 & 54 Areas
- (c) Disthree West - 56 Area, SICILY, CORSICA, SARDINIA.

2. Numbers to be despatched in each category are laid down and personnel must travel from the Area to which the vacancy has been allotted. Units with detachments in in other areas are therefore at present forced to move personnel by road to their HQ before despatch on LIAP.

3. In future, to overcome this difficulty, units will only report numbers to Area HQ of those personnel actually in that Area and detachments will make separate returns to the HQ of the Area where they are situated.

4. The effect of this will be that every individual will be included in the numbers eligible for LIAP of the Area where he is situated for all purposes of work, accommodation and rations.

1735

ARC/FEMOI

W. C. M. L. L. L.
Col
BA & QC

In Lieu of G2136

MESSAGE FORM

FROM

DISTHREE

15 11 30 B

98

MMIA
20 AUG 1945
File 15
HQ 3 District

For Action

52 AREA
List 'A'

54 AREA

56 AREA

OC BTSCY
OC BR TPS CORSICA

OC BR TPS SARDINIA

Originator's No

AG608 (.) RESTRICTED (.) H.M THE KING has ordained next Sunday for Thanksgiving
(.) services will be held under under unit arrangements

This message may be sent
as WRITTEN by any means
except WIRELESS

Originator's Instruction
Degree of Priority

1734

MMIA LO

MMIA LO
20 AUG 1945
File 15
HQ 3 District

SUBJECT:- JEEP

SECRET

3 District
BASEBALL 16
631/160

Q 52 Area
54 Area
56 Area
CC Brit Tps SICILY

18 Aug 45

List 'A'

Ref this HQ signal QG 2378 of 14 May 45.

The following is a copy of AMHQ signal PX 36222 of 17 Aug 45:-

1. Revised instructions regarding provision Jeeps and Trailers for Far East now hostilities ceased have not yet been received from Troopers.
2. Pending receipt Troopers instructions no further Jeeps or Trailers will be withdrawn and withdrawals ordered and still outstanding are cancelled.
3. Future policy these vehs will depend on Troopers instructions and still possible withdrawal policy shown signal under reference will be resumed. Further information will be notified earliest and if vehs not now required for Far East releases of re-conditioned Jeeps held in Freedom stocks may be authorised to meet essential requirements. Emphasise no firm future policy can be made until receipt Troopers instructions."

RES/gl

(R.B. SPRAY) 1733
for Col
DA & QMG

MEMO V LAKE NR20

QVR 10 12

8 AUG 1945

176

MMIA
18 AUG 1945
Ft.
HQ 3 Distri

FROM AFHQ 1713075

TO NOV PTA NOV 13 CORPS EASTMOVES

WESTMOVES DMRSI

INTO MAIN PTA 13 CORPS DISTONE DISHNO

DISPHREE NOV ROME NOV NAPLES NOV BARI NOV PARANTEO

DMRSI

GR165 BY

F 36266 RESTRICTED.

SIGNED SAGGED CITE FREQM. INFO DISTHREE PASS TO NOV LO. INFO DMRSI FOR NOV LO. SUBJECT IS MEDLOC.

ONE. CANCEL TIMINGS IN PARA 1 OF FX 31343 DATED 3 AUG AND SUBSTITUTE ME TIMINGS AS UNDER.

KLAGENFURT - MILAN.

KLAGENFURT DEP 1220 VILLACH MAIN ARR 1320 DEP 1325 UDINE ARR 1743 DEP 1848 MEAL HALT TREVISO ARR 2325 DEP 2332 MESTRE ARR 0017 DEP 0047 PADUA ARR 0123 DEP 0433 VICENZA ARR 0230 DEP 0250 VERONA ARR 0430 DEP 0525 BRESCIA ARR 0745 DEP 0845 MEAL HALT MILAN ARR 1100

MILAN-KLAGENFURT.

96

F 36266 RESTRICTED.

SIGNED SACRED CITE ENCLM. INFO DISTRESS PASS TO NOV LO. INFO DURSST FOR NOV LO. SUBJECT IS MEDLOC.

ONE. CANCEL TIMINGS IN PARA 1 OF EX 31843 DATED 3 AUG AND SUBSTITUTE NEW TIMINGS AS UNDER.

KLAGENTFURT - MILAN.

KLAGENTFURT DEP 1220 VILLACH MAIN ARR 1320 DEP 1325 UDINE ARR 1742 DEP 1343 MEAL HALT TREVISO ARR 2325 DEP 2332 MESTRE ARR 0017 DEP 0047 PADUA ARR 0125 DEP 0133 VICENZA ARR 0230 DEP 0250 VERONA ARR 0430 DEP 0525 BRESCIA ARR 0745 DEP 0845 MEAL HALT MILAN ARR 1130

MILAN-KLAGENTFURT.

MILAN DEP 2100 BRESCIA ARR 2315 DEP 2330 VERONA ARR 0205 DEP 0305 VICENZA ARR 0445 DEP 0455 PADUA ARR 0541 DEP 0636 MEAL HALT MESTRE ARR 0725 DEP 0753 TREVISO ARR 0837 DEP 0841 UDINE ARR 1317 DEP 1417 MEAL

HALT VILLACH MAIN ARR 1845 DEP 1850 KLAGENTFURT ARR 1950.

NO. ABOVE TIMINGS WILL BE EFFECTIVE FROM 23 AUG.

1732

PTW 93 13 12 171327 13 DURSST 13 DURSST 136266 ENCLM MEDLOC 1 EX 31843
1222 1520 1325 1748 1845 2325 2332 0017 0047 0123 0133 0230 0250 0430
5 0745 0845 11 1110 21 1110 2515 2330 0205 0305 0445 0455 0541 0636
1 0753 0837 0841 1317 1417 1845 1850 1950 23

MA 9

RAK

MMIA LO
17 AUG 1946
File 15
HQ 3 District

(95)

MESSAGE OUT

DELETED

15/14 15 E

52 Area 54 Area 56 Area BTJY G.C. Br Tpe Corsica/Sardinia
List 'A'

666

93

Ag 618 (.7 Unclassified (.)) This HQ 604 dated 16 Aug (.)) Friday 17 Aug is to be
theatre holiday not VJ day (.)) Arrangements referred to in this HQ
AL 596 dated 15 Aug to be carried out on Friday 17 AUG (.)) any
arrangements for VJ Day will be notified later

90

This message may be sent by any
means incl WIRELESS

Signed [Signature]

Originators Instructions
Degree of priority
1731
IMPORTANT

No. 785020

16 AUG 1945

Filo

HQ 3 District.

SUBJECT: V-J Day Celebration

Feb. 23.

540

10 May 95

Med Cp AT₁

500 Copy AP's

Reference this HQ signal AG596 dated 15 Aug 45.

1. On V-J Day the GIC wishes 1 Duty Officer and 1 Duty Clerk from G, 1, 6 and AT to remain on duty throughout the day.
2. Will heads of these Branches and AT please make the necessary arrangements and where AT are detailed for duty notify GC 600 Coy, AFM.

JHV/LED

DA & G7 35

MMIA LO
16 AUG 1945
File 15
HQ 3 District

In lie of AF C2136.

MESSAGE FORM

Originator

DISTHREE

For Action

52 AREA
54 AREA
56 AREA

BTSCY
OC Tps CORSICA and SARDINIA
List A

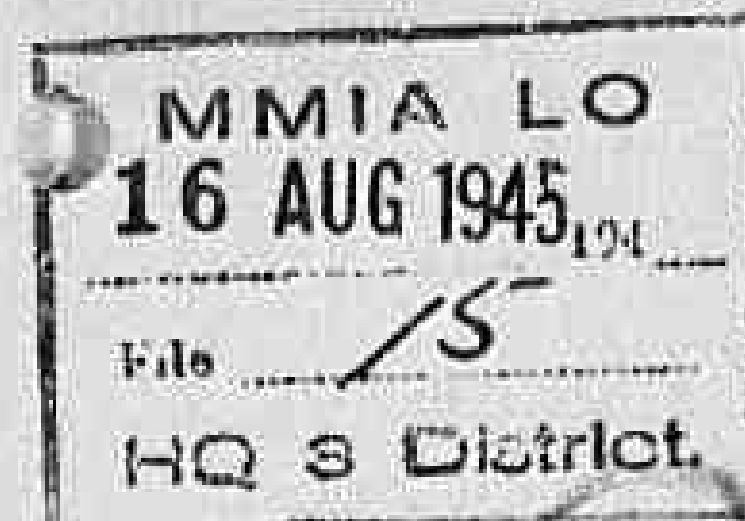
AG604 UNCLASSIFIED(.) ref this HQ AG596 dated 15 Aug VJ day will be
celebrated Friday 17 Aug 45

This message may be sent as
written by any means except
wireless.

Originators Instructions
Degree of Priority

IMPORTANT

1729



SUBJECT:- Church Services.- VJ Sunday.

3 District
Baseball 19
5 A
10 Aug 45.

List A

Every facility will be given to all personnel of this HQ to attend Church Services on Sunday 19 Aug 45.

Church of England.
(Christ Church).

0715 Holy Communion
0800 Holy Communion
1115 Morning Prayer

SPECIAL PREACHER:- THE REV CANON
CARNEY.

1200 Holy Communion (short)
1815 Evening Prayer and sermon.

Roman Catholic
(San Pasquale)
(St. Mary's)

0830 Mass
1000 Sung Mass and Sermon.

Methodist
(Garrison Church)

1100 Morning Service
1830 Evening Service, preceded by
Community hymn singing at 1810)

(Wesley House)

1530 Fellowship Service

IL/TH

Mauri
1728 Col
DA & QMG

MMIA LO
16 AUG 1945
121
HQ 3 District

3 District
Baseball 19
600A
16 Aug 45

SUBJECT:- VJ Day Observance.

List A

1. Southern District, Peninsular Base Section will officially observe VJ Day by holding a Thanksgiving programme at 1600 hours, that day, in Soldiers' Park, Naples. This will last approximately 30 Minutes.
2. All personnel of this HQ have been cordially invited.
3. At the conclusion of the programme there will be features of interest provided by Special Service and the American Red Cross.
4. Programme of the ceremony is attached.

WACK/MH

VJ DAY OBSERVANCE.

X-DAY -1600 hours - SOLDIERS' PARK.

1. America
My country 'tis of thee,
Sweet land of liberty,
Of thee I sing;
Land where my fathers died,
Land of the Pilgrim's pride,
From every mountain side
Let freedom ring!
2. Invocation Chaplain John F. Daunis
3. America the Beautiful In unison (Brand)
O beautiful for spacious skies,
For amber waves of grain,
For purple mountain majesties
Above the fruited plain.
America, America,
God shed his grace on thee,
And crown thee good with brotherhood
From sea to shining sea.

W. M. L. 1722
for Col
DA & QMG

1. Southern District, Peninsular Base Section will officially observe VJ Day by holding a Thanksgiving programme at 1600 hours, that day, in Soldiers' Park, Naples. This will last approximately 30 Minutes.
2. All personnel of this HQ have been cordially invited.
3. At the conclusion of the programme there will be features of interest provided by Special Service and the American Red Cross.
4. Programme of the ceremony is attached.

WACN/CH

WACN/CH
17th
17th
 DA & QMG

VJ DAY OBSERVANCE.X-DAY -1600 hours - SOLDIERS' PARK.

1. America In Unison (Brand)

My country 'tis of thee,
 Sweet land of liberty,
 Of thee I sing;
 Land where my fathers died,
 Land of the Pilgrim's pride,
 From every mountain side
 Let freedom ring!

2. Invocation Chaplain John P. Dauris

3. America the Beautiful In unison (Brand)

O beautiful for spacious skies,
 For amber waves of grain,
 For purple mountain majesties
 Above the fruited plain.
 America, America,
 God shed his grace on thee,
 And crown they good with brotherhood
 From sea to shining sea.

4. V-J Day Address Commanding Officer, Southern District, PBS,
 or representative.

5. Band Patriotic Number

6. Silent Prayer Congregation.

7. The Four Freedoms Chaplain Saluol Teitelbaum **1727**

8. Benediction Chaplain David L. Ostergren

9. Retreat Ceremony (National Anthem) Band

MMIA LO
16 AUG 1945 194
File 15
HQ 3 District

MESSAGE OUT

FROM

DISTREE

15/7/0

For Action

52 AREA
54 AREA56 AREA
BTSCY

OC BR TPS CORSICA and SARDINIA

For Information

List 'A'

Originators No: AH 596

UNCLASSIFIED (.) ref this HQ 422A of 13 aug (.) ONE (.) the following instructions have been issued by the SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER in order that a common policy may be observed by all commands in connection with the celebration of the end of hostilities against JAPAN (.) TWO (.) VICTORY against JAPAN is the culmination of many months of bloody bitter battle and marks the end of organized hostilities (.) the occasion should be one of profound thanksgiving and of joy and happiness (.) it must be remembered however that much still remains to be done before our task is finally completed (.) THREE (.) one day will be set aside to be observed as a thentre holiday (.) the day selected will be announced later and will be subsequent to the signing of the Instrument of Surrender (.) VJ DAY will not be celebrated until notification is given by this HQ as to the day nominated (.) those who cannot take a holiday on the announced date because they are performing essential services will be given a holiday later (.) FOUR (.) UNIT COMMANDERS will arrange programmes for the day similar to the programmes conducted on VE DAY (.) it is suggested that the ceremonies be brief and that as much time as possible be devoted to entertainment rest special meals recreation etc (.) FIVE (.) extra issue of rations and EPI supplies will not be made but UNITS will make their own arrangements for supplementing the normal fare (.) SIX (.) it is desirable that as far as possible men should be discouraged from visiting larger towns (.) however there is no objection to visits to the beaches or organized recreational areas (.) SEVEN (.) apart from the specific points mentioned observance of the end of hostilities is discretionary with the commanders concerned in the observance of the VE DAY celebrations

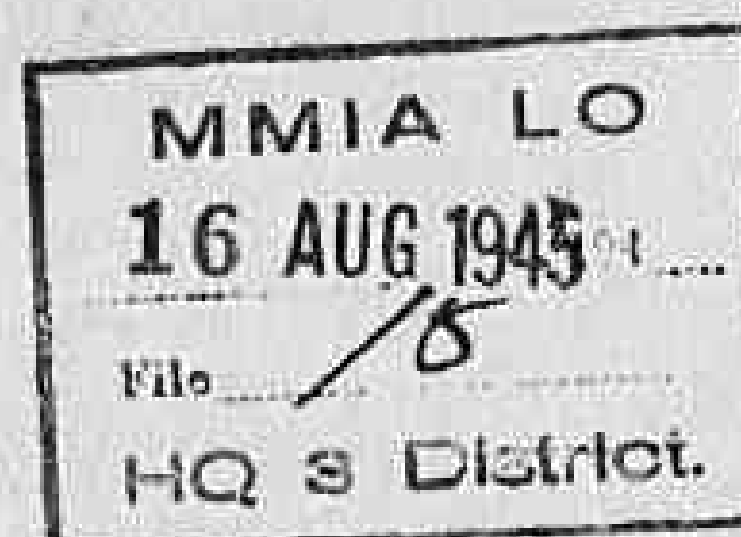
1726

This message may be sent
AS WRITTEN by any means except
WIRELESS

Originators Instructions
Degree of priority

IMPORTANT

Signed *W. A. M. M. M. M. M.*



89
3 District
Baseball 18
330A
15 Aug 45.

SUBJECT:- LEAVE.

52 Area
54 Area
56 Area
OC Tps SICILY
OC Tps CORSICA and SARDINIA
List A

1. Owing to the large number of personnel who are away from units on LIAP and similar schemes, units may find it very difficult or impossible to carry on efficiently if local leave is given in addition.
2. To overcome this unit, commanders may, at their discretion, restrict local leave to those personnel with less than 18 months continuous service overseas.

WACN/MH

W. M. Hill
for Col
DA & QMG

1725

MESSAGE OUT
FROM DISTANCE 15 47 30 B (88)
For Action
52 AREA 54 AREA 56 AREA
BTSCY OC BR TPD CORSICA & SARDINIA
For Information
Edst 'A' (by hand)

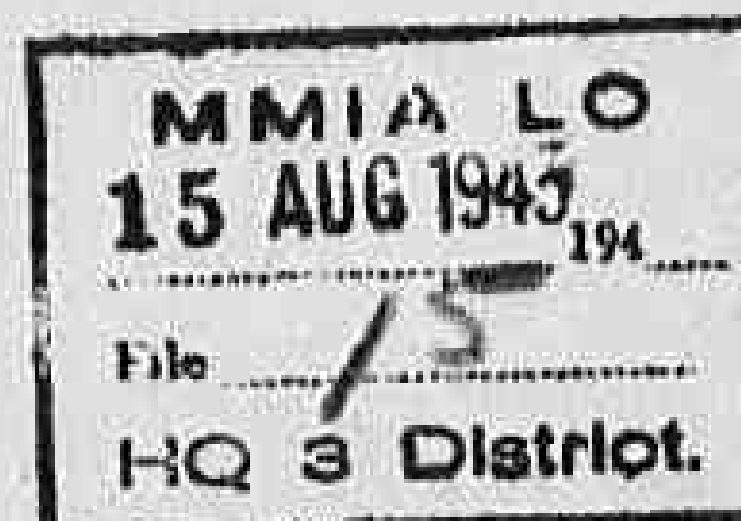
Originators No: AG 577

UNCLASSIFIED (.) ONE (.) further phasing release of male personnel as follows (.) GROUPS 17 and 18 release in UK from 08 to 21 october (.) TWO (.) claims for repatriation under para 52 AFHQ RELEASE INSTRUCTIONS may now be submitted by individuals age/service groups 18 to 22

This message may be sent
AS WRITTEN by any means
except WIRELESS

Originators Instructions
Degree of priority

Signed *[Signature]*



MMIA LO
15 AUG 1945
Fds 75
HQ 3 District

(82)

SUBJECT:- Custom Free Concession Labels -
AF W5192

9 52 Area
54 Area
56 Area

CC Brit Tps SICILY
CC Tps CORSIKA/SARDINIA

List 'A'

3 District
BASEBALL 15/Dial 10752
560 Q

14 Aug 45

The attached copy of AFHQ/2421/0(Maint) dated 10 Aug 45 is forwarded for info and guidance.

CTA/mic

F. Mason
(C. E. HASON) Maj
for Col
DA & Q.C

CONF

SUBJECT:- Customs Free Concession
Labels - AF W5192

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

AFHQ/2421/0(Maint)

10 Aug 45

TO:-

Headquarters, BTA
Headquarters, XIII Corps
Headquarters, No 1 District
Headquarters, No 2 District
Headquarters, No 3 District
HQ Land Forces GREECE
HQ B.T. I.A.
HQ Rome Area Allied Command

3 District
BASEBALL 15/Dial 10752
560 Q

14 Aug 45

Q 52 Area
34 Area
56 Area
OC Brit Tps SICILY
OC Tps CORDICA/SARDINIA

List 1A

The attached copy of AFHQ/2421/Q(Main) dated 10 Aug 45 is forwarded for info and guidance.

Chasen
(C.T. HASON) Maj
for Col
DA & Q.C

CTH/mic

COPI

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

AFHQ/2421/Q(Main)

10 Aug 45

SUBJECT:- Customs Free Concession
Labels - AF W 5192

TO:-
Headquarters, BTA
Headquarters, XIII Corps
Headquarters, No 1 District
Headquarters, No 2 District
Headquarters, No 3 District
HQ Land Forces GREECE
HQ B.T.N.A.
HQ Rome Area Allied Command

Reference para 2 of our letter of even number dated 3 Aug. **1723**

1. Attached is a list of personnel who are not entitled to customs Free Concession labels.
2. Please take necessary action to stop further unauthorised issues of AFs W 5192.

(Sgd) E.C. COLVILLE, Maj
for Major-General,

1. Members of CVWH.
2. " " SSAPA.
3. " " BROC.
4. Civilians employed by UNRRA.
5. " " ENSI.
6. " " FVB.
7. " " WD.
8. British Ambassador, Consuls, Resident Ministers and their civilian staffs.
9. Civilians visiting the theatre in an official capacity (eg MPs, Lecturers, etc.)
10. Corps of Chartered Physio-therapists.
11. Friends Ambulance Unit.
12. MWT employees.
13. Civilians employed by TELLOC.
14. " " EPI.
15. " " ISLD.
16. War correspondents.
17. Civilian wives of British military personnel.
18. Scripture readers and Christian Science personnel.
19. Civil Servants.
20. Technical representatives RME.

Subject Rail Agent.

Postal
Salvage
DC EFI
MIA LO

Copy of District Signal Q 42 dated 8 Aug 45, reproduced below, is forwarded.

CFR/Title

FIELD

FROM DISTONE
ACTION AFHQ CITE NHGDO
INFM DISWFO DISTREF
COPY EASTLOVES

Originators No. 042.

CONFIDENTIAL(.) FOLLOWING ARE REQUIREMENTS FOR DIST PERIOD 20 - 26
AUG(.) BIDS COVERED DIST TIPS NOT MAINT FROM AREZZO AND ANCONA GRQ DEPS
AND CERTAIN PLANS LOCATED IN DIST(.) NO BIDS PLACED BACKLOADING
REPAIRABLE B VEHs AND ARTY EQTS(.) FIRST(.) ALL IN TED EX BASE(.)
A(.) FLORENCE/RIFREDI(.) ORD 6 ERI 12 FORAGE AND SHEEP 14(.) TOTAL 32(.)
B(.) FORLI(.) POL PKD 26 POL BULK 45 EPI 2(.) TOTAL 73(.) C(.) AREZZO(.)
SUPS 3 POL PKD 2 POL BULK 30 RE 24 (EX ORVETO) EPI 1(.) TOTAL 60(.)
D(.) FOLIGNO(.) SUPS 49 POL PKD 33 POL BULK 70 ORD 6 EPI 2 POTATOES 4
(EX BOLOGNA(.) TOTAL 164(.) E(.) RIMINI(.) SUPS 65 POL PKD 145 POL BULK 4
ORD 9 EPI 20 GRAIN 10 HAY/TIBBEN 20 (EX FORLI(.) TOTAL 275(.)
F(.) ANCONA(.) ORD 15 POSTAL 10(.) TOTAL 25(.) G(.) SENIGALLIA(.) ORD 9
TOTAL 9(.) H(.) BELLARIA(.) SAL 30 (12 SAL ENEMY VESSELS EX D VEH
DISPOSAL UNIT AREZZO TO NO 1 VRD(.) FLATS REQUIRED(.) TOTAL 30(.) 4222
PORTO CIVITANOVA(.) SUPS 112 POL BULK 83 ORD 20 POTATOES 22 (EX BOLOGNA(.)
FUELWOOD 6 (EX FLORENCE)(.) TOTAL 243(.) K(.) BOLOGNA(.) SUPS 15 POL PKD 59
ORD 35 POSTAL 10 FORAGE AND SHEEP 7 FUELWOOD 7 (EX FLORENCE)(.)
TOTAL 131(.) L(.) FAENZA(.) POL PKD 43 POL BULK 60(.) TOTAL 103(.) M(.)
JESI(.) ORD 3 HAY/TIBBEN 35 (EX FORLI) TOTAL 38(.) N(.) VERONA(.) SUPS 10
ORD 4(.) TOTAL 14(.) O(.) SEFTAL(.) VEG & FRUIT 8 (EXPRESS EX FORLI) POTATOES
8 (EX BOLOGNA(.) TOTAL 16(.) P(.) KLACENTFURT(.) VEG & FRUIT (EXPRESS EX
FORLI) POTATOES 15 (EX BOLOGNA(.) TOTAL 15(.)

(C P HASM) Inf
for Col
DA & Q.G.

CFM/pbk

COPY

FROM DISTONE
ACTION AFHQ CITE FHGDQ FHGDM
ITEM DISTNO DISTIRE
COPY EASTLOVES

Originators No Q 42.

CONFIDENTIAL(,) FOLLOWING ARE REQUIREMENTS FOR DIST PERIOD 20 - 26
AUG(,) BIDS COVERED DIST TFS NOT MAINT FROM AREZZO AND ANCONA CHQ DEFS
AND CERTAIN TENS LOCATED IN DIST(,) NO BIDS PLACED BACKLOADING
REPAIRABLE B VEHs AND ARTY EQPTS(,) FIRST(,) ALL IN TFD EX BASE(,)
A(,) FLORENCE/RIFREDI(,) ORD 6 EPI 12 FORAGE AND SHEEP 14(,) TOTAL 32(,)
B(,) FORLI(,) POL PKD 26 POL BULK 45 EPI 2 (,) TOTAL 75(,) C(,) AREZZO(,)
SUPS 3 POL PKD 2 POL BULK 30 RE 24 (EX ORVETO) EPI 1 (,) TOTAL 60(,)
D(,) FOLLIGNO(,) SUPS 49 POL PKD 33 POL BULK 70 ORD 6 EPI 2 POTATOES 4
(EX BOLOGNA(,) TOTAL 164(,) E(,) RIMINI(,) SUPS 65 POL PKD 145 POL BULK 4
ORD 9 EPI 20 GRAIN 10 HAY/TIBER 20 (EX FORLI(,) TOTAL 275 (,)
F(,) ANCONA(,) ORD 15 POSTAL 10 (,) TOTAL 25 (,) G(,) SERRICALLIA(,) ORD 9
TOTAL 9 (,) H(,) BELLARIA(,) SAL 30 (12 SAL ENEMY VESSELS EX D VEH
DISPOSAL UNIT AREZZO TO NO 1VRD(,) FLATS REQUIRED(,) TOTAL 30 (,) 1(,) 2(,)
PORTO CIVITANOVA(,) SUPS 112 POL BULK 85 ORD 20 POL TO S 22 (EX BOLOGNA(,)
FUELMCD 6 (EX FLORENCE(,) TOTAL 245 (,) K(,) BOLOGNA(,) SUPS 13 POL PKD 59
ORD 35 POSTAL 10 FORAGE AND SHEEP 7 FUELMCD 7 (EX FLORENCE(,)
TOTAL 131 (,) L(,) FAENZA(,) POLPKD 45 POL BULK 60 (,) TOTAL 105 (,) M(,)
JESI(,) ORD 3 HAY/TIBER 35 (EXFORLI) TOTAL 38(,) N(,) VERONA(,) SUPS 10
ORB 4 (,) TPTAL 14(,) O(,) LFFITAL(,) VEG & FRUIT 8 (EXPRESS EX FORLI) POTATOES
8 (EX BOLOGNA(,) TOTAL 16(,) P(,) KLAGEFURT(,) VEG & FRUIT(EXPRESS EX
FORLI) POTATOES 35 (EX BOLOGNA) TOTAL 70 (,) Q(,) CHIAREVILLI(,) POTATOES 13
(EX BOLOGNA(,) TOTAL 43 (,) GRAND TOTAL ALL BIDS 1294 (,) REF PARA E & M
ABOVE(,) IF FORAGE TONNAGE ACCEPTED ESSENTIAL RAIL TRUCKS MADE AVAILABLE
AT FORLI (,) NO TRUCKS PLACED SINCE 25 JUL ALTHOUGH TONNAGE ALWAYS ACCEPTED
(,) SECOND(,) BACKLOADING ALL IN TONS OVER PERIOD(,) A(,) SAL(,) EX FAENZA TO
BASE 100 (,) EX JESI(,) TO TORRE ANNUNZIA 15 (,) TO BASE 200(,) TO TERMI 100
(,) TO CASENA 100 (,) EX RIMINI TO ROME 2 (,) EX MESTRE TO ROME 9 (,) B(,)
EPI(,) ALL TO ROME(,) EX FLORENCE 7 (,) EX AREZZO 7 (,) EX FOLLIGNO 14 (,)
EX RIMINI 42 (,) EX BOLOGNA 21 (,) C(,) EPDS(,) EX FOLLIGNO TO NAPLES 35 (,)
EX AREZZO TO NAPLES 35 (,) EX RIMINI TO ANCONA 35(,) EXFORLI TO ANCONA 35(,)
D(,) RE(,) EX FORLI(,) TO CANCELLO 3351(,) TO CANCELLO GREARI 1(,) EX BOLOGNA(,)
TO CANCELLO OR BARI 200(,) TO BARI 36(,) EX RIMINI TO CANCELLO OR BARI 100(,)
EX FLORENCE TO CANCELLO 260(,) EX CIVITANOVA MARCHI TO CANCELLO 400(,)
EX ANCONA TO CANCELLO 86(,) EXAREZZO(,) TO CANCELLO 292(,) TO BARI 100(,)
EX FOLLIGNO TO CANCELLO 43(,) E(,) ORD(,) EX JESI(,) TO TERMI 20(,) TO NAPLES
150(,) TO PONTICAGNANO 1500(,) TO MONTECORVINO 10(,) TO TORRE ANNUNZIATA 20(,)
TO BARI 280(,) TO SANGIOVANNI 420(,) EX ANCONA(,) TO NAPLES 50(,) TO PONTICAG
NANO 560(,) EX FALCONARA TO SAN GIOVANNI 280(,) EX RIMINI(,) TO NAPLES 20(,)
TO PONTICAGNANO 40(,) EX RIFORDA(,) TO NAPLES 60(,)

Sheet 2/...

-2-

TO MONTE CORVINO 20 (.) TO POZZUOLI 10 (.) EX SENGALLIA TO POZZUOLI 60 (.)
 EX PRTO CIVITANOVA (.) TO NAPLES 10 (.) TO MONTE CORVINO 30 (.) EX VERONA TO
 NAPLES 20 (.) EX POLIGNO (.) TO NAPLES 20 (.) TO POZZUOLI 10 (.) TO MONTE
 CORVINO 10 (.) EX BOLOGNA (.) TO NAPLES 70 (.) TO MONTE CORVINO 70 (.) TO
 TORRE ANNUNZIATA 30 (.) I (.) ALBY (.) NUL (.) G (.) SI (.) DEPT. FIRE BARRELS
 (.) EX ANCONA TO NAPLES 70 (.) II (.) 3 VEHICLES (.) ALL TO 402 RPT POLZ (.) EX
 FLORENCE 35 (.) EX AREZZO 35 (.) EX POLIGNO 35 (.) J (.) TRAMS (.) 140 CUM
 PARK FAICOMARA TO DELLIZI (FOR GUN FARE MONTE CORVINO) FOR CLEADA CE ARMY
 30PTS EX 35 AOD (.) THIRD (.) A D TRAMM (.) EX ANCONA (.) TO NAPLES 350 (.)
 TO BARI 350

MMIA LO
14 AUG 1945
File 15
HQ 3 District.

MESSAGE OUT *h*

DISTRICT

For Action

52 AREA

54 AREA

56 AREA

BTSCY

For Information

LIST A by hand

Originators No: AG 525

UNCLASSIFIED () ONE () effective date of voluntary deferment release for medical officers in all groups will be same as for ARMY generally and not date of release groups medical officers () TWO () dates commencement period extended service known only up to and incl group 16 () with dates known for groups 17 and later notification will be same to all concerned

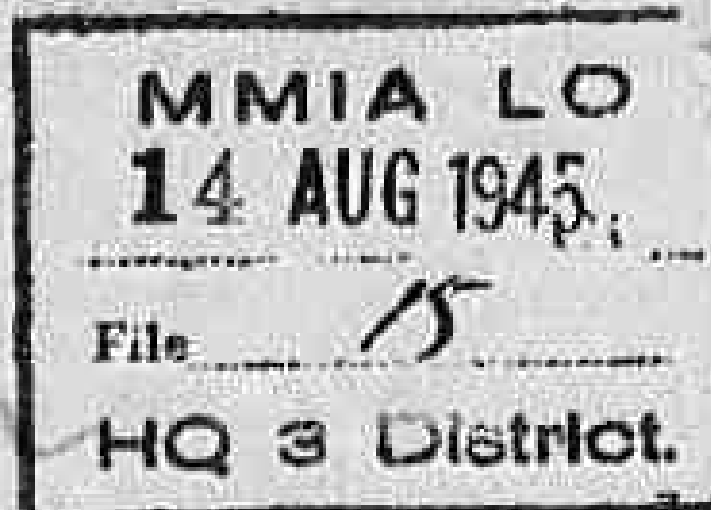
This message may be sent
AS WRITTEN by any means
except WIRELESS

Originator's Instructions
Degree of priority

Signed

[Signature]
Capt

1721



84

SUBJECT:- Camp Orderly Officers

3 District
Baseball 17
98A
13 Aug 45

List 'A'

Camp Orderly Officers for the period 15 Aug to 31 Aug 45
are detailed as under:-

<u>Date</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Branch or Service</u>	<u>Tel. No.</u>
Aug 15	CAPT. RG BAYER	X	38
16	CAPT. GJC MOORE	G	17
17	LIEUT. RE HEMPT	WEL	11058
18	CAPT. JPS WALLIS	X	41
19	LIEUT. C LLOYD	FIRE	108
20	LIEUT. AF COULDER	FIRE	108
21	CAPT. KP STEVENS	A	22
22	LIEUT. RG TAYLOR	G	06
23	CAPT. WJ REBERTINE	ORD	116
24	CAPT. WM SCHMAB	ST	26
25	LIEUT. CL NORTH	SAL	10924
26	CAPT. DR SKUTNER	X	38
27	CAPT. RE WIFE	A	46
28	LIEUT. GM BIRRELL	A	22
29	CAPT. C KEEF	Edn	68
30	CAPT. DS KIRCHER	G	5
31	CAPT. JA MARK	SAL	10924

RESERVES

CAPT. TACD STEWART
CAPT. CA WOODING
CAPT. KS SCARLE

A
E
ST

1729

17
89
28

JAC. Huxford Capt

7th Col
DA & QMG

DACAS/DHA

MMIA LO

14 AUG 1945

File 15

HQ 3 District.

3 District
Baseball 17
98A13 Aug. 45

SUBJECT:- Duty Officers

List 'A'

Exchange Operator

1. HQ Duty Officers for the period 15 Aug to 31 Aug 45 are detailed as under:-

<u>Date</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Branch or Service</u>	<u>Tel No.</u>
Aug 15	J/Comm WJ CARTE	Q	16
16	MAJ. RE SPRAY	Q	16
17	MAJ. WEJ STEER	ST	27
18	LIEUT. JC HEAP	WEL	11056
19	MAJ. CF MASON	Q	15
20	MAJ. RWS LEWIS	E	88
21	MAJ. AGS SMITH	A	36
22	CAPT. JE WILLIAMS	Q	13
23	CAPT. WE CLARKE	ST	27
24	MAJ. J LEES	E	11164
25	MAJ. FC CHRISTIE	Q	13
26	CAPT. RG SALTER	X	38
27	CAPT. W ELLIOT	WEL	11057
28	LIEUT. RE HENRY	WEL	11058
29	CAPT. JPS WALLIS	X	41
30	MAJ. AM ARBIB	ST	30
31	J/Comm GM BRADFORD	Q	15

Reserves

LIEUT. C LLOYD	FIRE	108
LIEUT. RG TAYLOR	G	
LIEUT. AF COULDER	FIRE	108
CAPT. HE HOOPER	WEL	63

2. All officers will acquaint themselves with the 'Orders for Duty Officers' a copy of which can be found in the duty officer's file.

3. Next for duty will relieve the duty officer for meals at times to be agreed mutually. In no circumstances will the HQ be left without a duty officer.

4. No alterations will be made in the above roster without the authority of 'A' Branch.

DAGS/DFA

WAC Stewart
for Col
DA & QMG

Subject:- Celebration and Termination of Japanese War.

CONFIDENTIAL.

"A" 52 Area.

54 Area.

56 Area.

O.C. Br. Tps SICILY.

O.C. Br. Tps CORSICA and SARDINIA..

3 District

Tel Ext

422A

13 Aug 45

List "A"

Further to this HQ signal AG517 dated 12 Aug 45.

1. A directive will be issued by the Supreme Allied Commander, when confirmation is received as to the termination of the Japanese War, on the action to be taken with regard to a theatre holiday and holding of ceremonies.

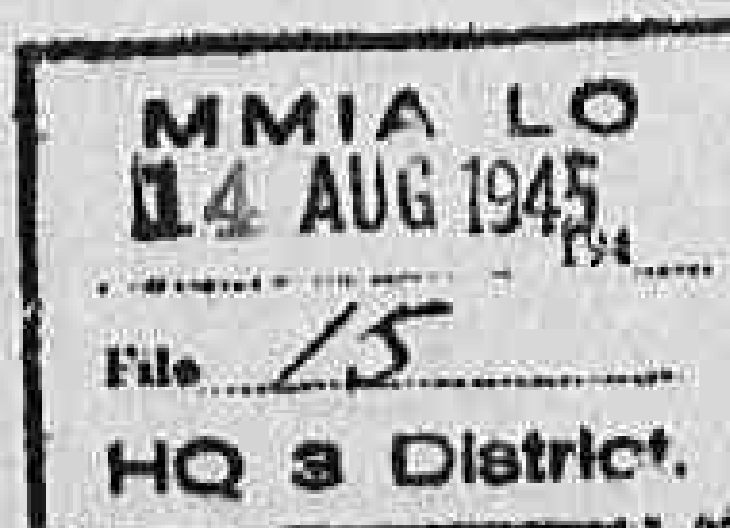
2. In order that Units can make preliminary plans, however, the GOC has directed that the following points will be used as a basis to all such plans:-

- (a) Normal day leave to towns will not be stopped but no special parties will be organised, or increase made in the number of day leave passes on VJ Day.
- (b) Church services will be arranged at the discretion of Commanding Officers.
- (c) Extension of hours of opening of Canteens is left to the discretion of Area Commanders and OsC. Troops.

3. The general form which unit celebrations take will be left to the discretion of Commanding Officers.

/VF

1718
Quelley
Col
DA & QMG.



No. 765020

SUBJECT: LILOP.

'A' 52 Area

'A' 5L Area

'A' 56 Area

BTSCY

OC TPS CORSIKA

CAMP

LIST 'A'

MA A'LO

14 AUG 1945

Films

HQ @ District.

3 District

Baseball 22

330/19A

12 AUG 45

Reference GRO 823/45 para 1 (b).

1. Although LILCP should only be granted to personnel in age and service groups 27 and later or to those personnel in earlier age and service groups whose release has been deferred for one year or more, the War Office has now granted to Commands the power of discretion in special cases where personnel in earlier age and service groups are concerned.
2. Applications for LILCP may, therefore, now be submitted from personnel in age and service groups 23 to 26 incl (in the case of RAMC medical officers of age and service groups 17 - 26 incl) where the circumstances are such as would seem to merit the case being given special consideration. A statement of the special circumstances, should accompany the application on its submission to GHQ 2nd Echelon.
3. Rules with regard to the eligibility of ATS remain unchanged.

1717

Warrick Hotel
for Col. May
DA & QMG.

/SG.

MMIA LO
13 AUG 1945
191
File 15
HQ 3 District.

MESSAGE OUT

In Lieu of AF C2136

Date 11 1430 TOO
B

From: DISTREE

To: (1) G(Maint) AFHQ (2) G-4 (Mov & Tr) AFHQ (3) TONAM
(4) NOIC NAPLES (5) 214 Gp RAF (6) BAF (7) PES
(8) PENSOUTH (9) ADRIATIC BASE DEPOT (10) MEIA
(11) SOUTHERN REGION AC (12) ROME AREA (13) 52 Area
(14) 54 Area (15) 56 Area (16) BUSCOY (17) 22 AA Bde
(18) MOV LO 3 District (19) MOV ROME (20) MOV NAPLES
(21) MOV BARI (22) MOV FOGGIA (23) MOV TARANTO
(24) MOV PES

Origin ator's No. QG 3341 (.) UNCLASSIFIED (.) route 16 between VASTO
and CASALEBORDINO will close from 23.00 hrs to 06.00 hrs on FOUR nights
11 Aug to 14 Aug incl for removal of br at MR H 532959 (.) agreed AFHQ
(.) all infm

This message may be sent
AS WRITTEN by any means

Degree of Priority

Am Bradford

IMPORTANT

INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

Comd.

1716

ADC to GOC
List 'A'

MMIA LO

MMIA LO
13 AUG 1945
File <u>15</u>
HQ 3 District.

In lieu of AF 02136

(79)

MESSAGE FORM

FROM DISTRICT 121.00 B

For Action

TO 52 AREA 54 AREA 56 AREA CC BR TPS SICILY
CC BR TPS CORSEGA AND SARDINIA

For Information

List A

AG517 RESTRICTED (.) THE SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER will issue a directive on action to be taken on termination of JAPANESE WAR which has NOT yet been confirmed (.) this will include one days holiday and the holding of ceremonies similar to those held on VE DAY (.) further instruction later

This message may be sent as written by any means except wireless

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

1715

COPY

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
(MAINT) BRANCH

SUBJECT: Customs Free Concession Labels -
A.F. W. 5192

AFHQ/2421/C(Maint)

3 Aug 45

TO : Headquarters B.T.A.
Headquarters XIII Corps.
Headquarters No 1 District
Headquarters No 2 District
Headquarters No 3 District
Headquarters L.F. GREECE.
Headquarters B.T.H.A.
H.Q., Home Area Allied Command

Attention is drawn to G.R.O. 434/45 para 1 (c).

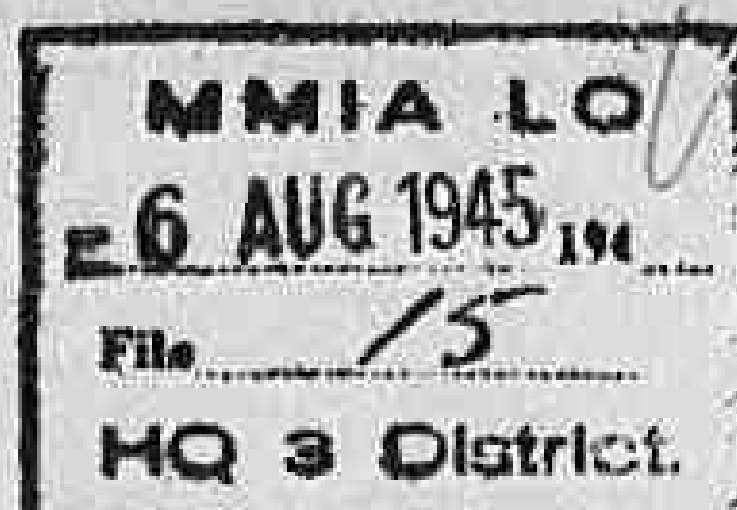
1. Cases have been reported of A.F. W. 5192 being issued to people other than members of the Allied Forces such as employees of S.N.S.A. Please issue necessary instructions to ensure that this practice ceases.
2. An amplification of para 1 (c) of this G.R.O. will be published shortly listing the categories such as S.N.S.A., U.N.R.R.A. etc., which are NOT entitled to use A.F. W. 5192.
3. It is also notified that the benefits underlying the use of A.F. W. 5192 apply only to parcels or letter packets despatched through postal channels. A parcel conveyed personally is not subject to the concessions of A.F. W. 5192 but is liable to payment of Customs Duty in the same way as any other package being taken into U.K. A notification to this effect will also be included shortly in an amendment to G.R.O.

(Sgd) T.P. WHITAKER, Lt. Col.,
for Major-General,
1699, C.O. H.Q.

AG/abg

Copy to: G-42-C, Med.
HQ, RAF, MESE.
G-4(B)
Postal
P & S.S.

SUBJECT: LIAP - Adm Instructions



3 District
Tel Ext 21
Auto: 10885
330/16A
5 Aug 45

'A' 52 Area
'A' 54 Area
'A' 56 Area
22 AA Bde
OC Br Tps Sicily
OC Br Tps Corsica & Sardinia

List 'A'

N.T.
Reference this HQ 330/16A dated 16 Jul 45.

1. Under para 15 (a) of the Provisional AFHQ Adm Instrs for Medloc B, instructions are given which allow wives and fiancées in BLA to be given leave at the same time as LIAP personnel from this theatre.
2. Similar concessions have not been granted in this theatre as husband and wife normally have opportunities of seeing one another and of spending local leave together. If both were despatched on LIAP when only one was eligible on length of service overseas, other personnel with longer service overseas would be deprived thereby of leave.
3. If, however, both individuals are eligible for LIAP and the facts are represented in good time to the appropriate service, the wife will be despatched on leave at the same time as her husband. This is of course subject to the exigencies of the service.
4. Husbands and wives will not however be able to travel to UK together.
5. For 56 Area your A195 dated 26 Jul 45 refers.

1698

AKG/ED

W. A. Marshall
Col
D. & QMG

MMIA L
- 6 AUG 1945
File 15
HQ 3 District

(18)

SUBJECT:- Office Instructions.

List A

3 District
Auto 11081
100A

4 Aug 45

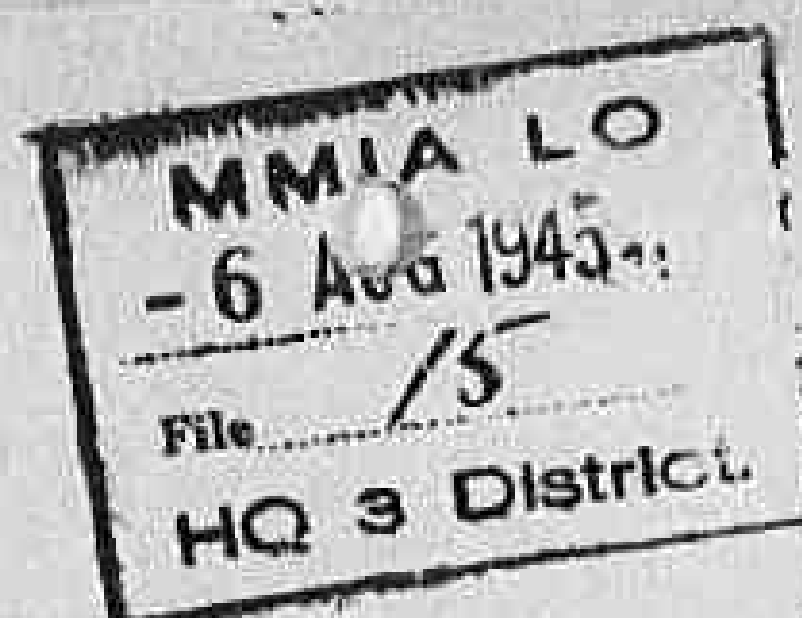
Branches/Services will ensure that spare copies of all policy letters are kept for handing over to 61 Area and 211 Sub Area when they come under comd this District.

FJS/MH

Col
DA & QMG

1697

SUBJECT:- LIAP



3 District
Baseball 21
Auto: 10285
530/16A
4 Aug 45

List "A"

1. Until 15 Sept 45, personnel in AGE/SERVICE Groups 20 and 21 will be considered eligible for LIAP.
2. It is emphasised that this does not imply retardation of the release programme. ✓

AKC/JR

Okler W. Major
Col
DA & GTR

SUBJECT:- LIAP 18

MMIA LO

- 6 AUG 1945

File

15

HQ 3 District.

3 District
 Bas ball 24
 Auto: 10685
 330/24A
 14 Aug 45

Camp

List "A"

1. The following have been allotted vacancies on LIAP 18 and will report to Camp Commandant for documentation and detailed instructions:-

<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Regt/Corps</u>	<u>Date Embarked in UK</u>
S/76622916	Sgt	McDONALD	RASC	31 May 41
S/272476	Cpl	HAZARD H	RASC	28 Oct 41
7538534	S/Sgt	MATHEWS G	AD Corps	Jan 42
10632160	C/SI	WINSTON	ACC	12 Feb 42
537951	Tpr	WALL W	RAC	14 Feb 42
212029	Capt	STE	RASC	16 Feb 42
40530570	Cfn	PELDER S	REB	17 Apr 42
T/237636	Dvr	HUTCHINGS	RASC	7 May 42
6046352	Rfn	HOLD W	MREC	16 Jun 42
5836620	Sgt	ERSON W	RAC	29 Jul 42
S/120969	Sgt	RAYSON J	RASC	23 Oct 42
4754235	L/Cpl	JESSOP E	CIP	27 Oct 42
309483	Lieut	DOBLE W	RE	27 Oct 42
S/198930	Sgt	O'REILL TV	RASC	28 Oct 42
S/160040	Cpl	BANNER WH	RASC	28 Oct 42
	Lieut	D. Acl. CAZENOVE	Gold Gas	29 Oct 42

S/204638 S/Sgt Smith A.L. RASC

2. Personnel will be called forward under arrangements of HQ 56 Area and will be ready to move by 7 Aug 45.

WKC/JR

1685
 Col
 Lt & Q.C.

65
MM
26 AUG 1945
15
1

SUBJECT:- Rail Maint

3 District
BASEBALL 15/Dial 10752
361/22 Q

Postal
Sal
DC EFT
MMA IO
REME

5 Aug 45

164
Ref this HQ signal QG 3203 of 4 Aug 45.

The attached copy of 1 District signal Q4 of 1 Aug 45, is forwarded.

R. B. Spray

(R.B. SPRAY) Maj
for Col
DA & QAG

RBS/RS

1694

CONF
MESSAGE FORM

FROM: DISTONE
ACTION: AFHQ CITE FIELDR FIDR
INFO: DISTWO : DISTWED
COPY: EASTMOVES

File 1D/2006/3

Date : 011754D

Originators No: 2.4
CONFIDENTIAL (.) FOLLOWING ARE REQUIREMENTS FOR DIST RUS PERIOD 13 - 19
AUG (.) BLS COVERED DIST TFS NOT LAINT FROM AREZZO AND ANCONA CIG DEPS
AND CERTAIN TMS LOCATED IN DIST (.) NO BLS PLACED BACKLOG/DIR REPAIRABLE
B VHS AND ARTY EQTS (.) FIRST (.) ALL EX TPD EX BASE (.) A (.) FORLI (.) SUPS
11 (INCL SUPPL) POL PAD 25 POL BULK 15 EPI 5 FORAGE 7 (.) TOTAL 63 (.) D (.)
AREZZO (.) SUPS 3 POL PAD 7 POL BULK 20 RE 24 (EX ORVETO) EPI 1 VHS 3
(2 ROW OVER PERIOD) (.) TOTAL 56 (.) C (.) VOLTANO (.) SUPS 56 POL PAD 60
POL BULK 70 ORD 6 EPI 1 (.) TOTAL 195 (.) D (.) FLORENCE/REPRADI (.) SUPS 9
ORD 6 EPI 3 FORAGE 16 (INCL 4 EX AREZZO) (.) TOTAL 34 (.) D (.) CESHVA (.)
EPI 10 (.) TOTAL 10 (.) F (.) BOLOGNA (.) SUPS 50 POL PAD 71 ORD 42 (INCL
20 FOR EPI) POSTAL 10 EPI 15 FORAGE 45 (INCL 11 EX 13 CIGSO SUP UNITS 52 EX
AREZZO) (.) TOTAL 231 (.) C (.) REMINI (.) SUPS 50 POL PAD 4 POL BULK 145
ORD 9 EPI 20 FORAGE 10 MAY 20 (EX AREZZO) FULWOOD 12 (EX FLORENCE) SANDRAS 2
(15 TONS OVER PERIOD) (.) TOTAL 222 (.) H (.) ORVETO (.) ITALIAN SUPS 5 POL
PAD 2 (14 TONS OVER PERIOD) (.) TOTAL 7 (.) J (.) PORTO CIVITANOVA (.) SUPS 112
POL BULK 100 ORD 7 FORAGES 25 (EX BOLOGNA) FULWOOD 7 (EX FLORENCE) (.)
TOTAL 249 (.) K (.) FORLI-POPOLI (.) POL BULK 15 (.) TOTAL 15 (.) L (.) PLENZA
(.) POL PAD 70 POL BULK 60 (.) TOTAL 150 (.) M (.) ANCONA (.) ORD 15 POSTAL 10
FORAGES 15 (EX BOLOGNA) (.) TOTAL 40 (.) N (.) SANGIULIANI (.) ORD 9 (.)
TOTAL 9 (.) O (.) JESI (.) ORD 3 MAY 35 (EX AREZZO) SANDRAS 4 (30 TONS OVER
PERIOD EX FORLI) (.) TOTAL 42 (.) P (.) VIGNA (.) SUPS 50 ORD 4 FULWOOD 7
(EX FLORENCE) (.) TOTAL 61 (.) Q (.) ALBERTUR (.) VHS AND FRUIT 42 (LAPRESS
EX FORLI) FORAGES 42 (EX BOLOGNA) (.) TOTAL 84 (.) GRAND TOTAL ALL BLS 1450
(.) SECOND (.) BACKLOADING (.) ALL IN TONS OVER PERIOD (.) A (.) EPI (.) ALL IN
ROME (.) EX CESHVA 55 (.) EX REMINI 42 (.) EX FLORENCE 28 (.) EX FORLI 55 (.)
EX AREZZO 7 (.) EX FOLIGNO 7 (.) EX BOLOGNA 24 (.) D (.) EPI (.) EX CESHVA 10
BARI 140 (.) C (.) SAL (.) EX CASTIGLION FIORENTINO TO BASE 100 (.) EX AREZZO
(.) TO BASE 100 (.) TO NAPLES 5 (.) EX JESI (.) TO BASE 200 (.) TO TORRE
ARONZILATA 5 (.) EX CESHVA (.) TO BASE 50 (.) TO PONTICAGHATO 20 (.) D (.)
EPDs (.) EX FOLIGNO TO NAPLES 35 (.) EX AREZZO TO NAPLES 35 (.) EX REMINI TO
ANCONA 35 (.) EX FORLI TO ANCONA 35 (.) E (.) RE (.) EX FORLI (.) TO CANCELLO
5301 (.) TO BARI 1 (.) EX FLORENCE (.) TO CANCELLO 250 (.) TO CANCELLO OR BARI
55 (.) EX CIVITANOVA-ARONE TO CANCELLO 400 (.) EX ANCONA (.) TO CANCELLO 63
(.) TO CANCELLO OR BARI 25 (.) EX AREZZO TO CANCELLO OR BARI 42 (.) EX FOLIGNO
TO CANCELLO OR BARI 48 (.) F (.) ORD (.) EX JESI (.) TO TERTI 20 (.) TO NAPLES
150 (.) TO PONTICAGHATO 100 (.) TO PONTICORVINO 10 (.) TO TORRE ARONZILATA 20 (.)
TO BARI 280 (.) EX FALCONARA TO SAN GIOVANNI 280 (.) EX ANCONA TO NAPLES 50 (.)
EX REMINI TO NAPLES 20 (.) TO PONTICAGHATO 40 (.) EX BOLVERA (.) TO TERTI 70 (.)
TO FALCONARA 70 (.) TO NAPLES 110 (.) TO PONTICORVINO 100 (.) TO PONTICAGHATO 70
(.) TO TORRE ARONZILATA 30 (.) TO JESI 30 (.) EX RIVIERE (.) TO SAN GIOVANNI 60
(.) TO NAPLES 60 (.) TO PONTICORVINO 20 (.) TO POZZUOLI 50 (.) EX SANGIULIANI TO

AUG (.) BIDS COVERED DIST TFS NOT MAINT FROM AREZZO AND ANCONA CHQ BEPS
 AND CERTAIN TFS LOCATED IN DIST (.) NO BIDS PLACED B-CALLO-DING REPAIRABLE
 3 VES AND ARMY BQTS (.) FIRST (.) ALL IN TFS EX BASE (.) A (.) FORLI (.) B (.)
 14 (INCL SHIP) POL PTD 25 POL BULK 15 EPI 5 FORAGE 7 (.) TOTAL 63 (.) B (.)
 AREZZO (.) SUPS 5 POL PTD 7 POL BULK 20 RD 24 (EX ORVINO) EPI 1 WLS 5
 (2 ROW OVER PERIOD) (.) TOTAL 56 (.) C (.) FOLIGNO (.) SUPS 53 POL PTD 60
 POL BULK 70 ORD 6 EPI 1 (.) TOTAL 195 (.) D (.) FLORENCE/RIVERDI (.) SUPS 9
 ORD 6 EPI 3 FORAGE 15 (INCL 4 EX AREZZO) (.) TOTAL 34 (.) E (.) CESTNA (.)
 EPI 10 (.) TOTAL 10 (.) F (.) BOLOGNA (.) SUPS 50 POL PTD 71 ORD 42 (INCL
 20 FOR EPI) POSTAL 10 EPI 15 FORAGE 43 (INCL 11 EX 13 CRASS SUP UNITS 32 EX
 AREZZO) (.) TOTAL 231 (.) G (.) RIVINI (.) SUPS 50 POL PTD 4 POL BULK 145
 ORD 2 EPI 20 FORAGE 10 EPI 20 (EX AREZZO) FULWOOD 12 (EX FLORENCE) SANDERS 2
 (15 TONS OVER PERIOD) (.) TOTAL 222 (.) H (.) ORVINO (.) ITALIAN SUPS 5 POL
 PTD 2 (11 TONS OVER PERIOD) (.) TOTAL 7 (.) J (.) PORTO CIVITANOVA (.) SUPS 112
 POL BULK 100 ORD 7 POTATOES 25 (EX BOLOGNA) FULWOOD 7 (EX FLORENCE) (.)
 TOTAL 249 (.) K (.) FOMLPOPOLI (.) POL BULK 15 (.) TOTAL 15 (.) L (.) ELENZA
 (.) POL PTD 70 POL BULK 60 (.) TOTAL 130 (.) M (.) ANCONA (.) ORD 15 POSTAL 10
 POTATOES 15 (EX BOLOGNA) (.) TOTAL 40 (.) N (.) SENIGALLIA (.) ORD 5 (.)
 TOTAL 9 (.) O (.) JESI (.) ORD 3 EPI 35 (EX AREZZO) SANDERS 4 (30 TONS OVER
 PERIOD EX FORLI) (.) TOTAL 42 (.) P (.) VERONA (.) SUPS 50 ORD 4 FULWOOD 7
 (EX FLORENCE) (.) TOTAL 61 (.) Q (.) ALICENTUR (.) TFS AND FRUIT 42 (EXPRESS
 EX FORLI) POTATOES 42 (EX BOLOGNA) (.) TOTAL 84 (.) GRAND TOTAL ALL BIDS 1450
 (.) SECOND (.) B-CALLO-DING (.) ALL IN TONS OVER PERIOD (.) A (.) EPI (.) ALL IN
 HOME (.) EX CESTNA 35 (.) EX RIVINI 42 (.) EX FLORENCE 28 (.) EX FORLI 35 (.)
 EX AREZZO 7 (.) EX FOLIGNO 7 (.) EX BOLOGNA 21 (.) A (.) M (.) EX CESTNA TO
 BARI 140 (.) C (.) SALI (.) EX CASTIGLION FIORENTINO TO BASE 100 (.) EX AREZZO
 (.) TO BASE 100 (.) TO NAPLES 5 (.) EX JESI (.) TO BASE 200 (.) TO FORTE
 ANUNZIATA 5 (.) EX CESTNA (.) TO BASE 50 (.) TO PONTICAGLIANO 20 (.) D (.)
 EPIs (.) EX FOLIGNO TO NAPLES 35 (.) EX AREZZO TO NAPLES 35 (.) EX RIVINI TO
 ANCONA 35 (.) EX FORLI TO ANCONA 35 (.) E (.) RE (.) EX FORLI (.) TO CANCELLO
 3301 (.) TO BARI 1 (.) EX FLORENCE (.) TO CANCELLO 250 (.) TO CANCELLO OR BARI
 55 (.) EX CIVITANOVA MARCHE TO CANCELLO 400 (.) EX ANCONA (.) TO CANCELLO 65
 (.) TO CANCELLO OR BARI 25 (.) EX AREZZO TO CANCELLO OR BARI 42 (.) EX FOLIGNO
 TO CANCELLO OR BARI 46 (.) F (.) ORD (.) EX JESI (.) TO TFS 20 (.) TO NAPLES
 150 (.) TO PONTICAGLIANO 100 (.) TO MONTEDORVINO 10 (.) TO TORRE ANUNZIATA 20 (.)
 TO BARI 280 (.) EX FALCONARA TO SAN GIOVANNI 230 (.) EX ANCONA TO NAPLES 50 (.)
 EX RIVINI TO NAPLES 20 (.) TO PONTICAGLIANO 40 (.) EX BOLOGNA (.) TO TFS 70 (.)
 TO FALCONARA 70 (.) TO NAPLES 110 (.) TO MONTEDORVINO 100 (.) TO PONTICAGLIANO 70
 (.) TO TORRE ANUNZIATA 30 (.) TO JESI 30 (.) EX RIVINI (.) TO SAN GIOVANNI 60
 (.) TO NAPLES 60 (.) TO MONTEDORVINO 20 (.) TO POZZUOLI 30 (.) EX SENIGALLIA TO
 POZZUOLI 30 (.) EX PORTO CIVITANOVA TO NAPLES 20 (.) EX VERONA TO NAPLES 20 (.)
 EX FOLIGNO (.) TO NAPLES 20 (.) TO POZZUOLI 10 (.) TO MONTEDORVINO 10 (.) G (.)
 ALL (.) EX CESTNA TO BASE 5600 (.) H (.) ST (.) EX BOLOGNA TO NAPLES (.) EX
 VERONA TO NAPLES 139 (.) J (.) B VETIS (.) ALL TO 403 RVP HOME (18934 (.) EX
 35 (.) EX AREZZO 35 (.) EX FOLIGNO 35 (.) THIRD (.) AND TRAINS (.) EX ANCONA
 TO BARI 350 (.) EX ANCONA TO NAPLES 350

This message may be sent
 as written by any means
 () wireless

3. JEWELL 3/30/41

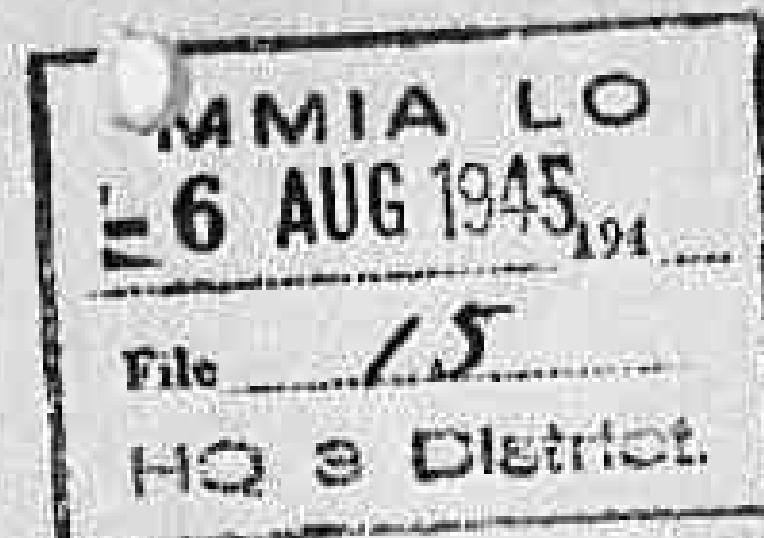
2040

Degree of Priority

IMMEDIATE

for action

B. EMITT 3/30/41
 For AGM (101)



MESSAGE OUT

In lieu of AF C2136

From: DISTHREE

Date TOO
04/8/45 B

To : 61 Area 211 Sub Area 66 AA Bde MMIA

Infm: AFHQ Q(Maint) DISTONE DISTWO

Originators No QG 3283 (.)

57

UNCLASSIFIED (.) our GO 818 of 03 (.) effective dates for transfer of bids for maintenance by rail for part of NORTH ITALY being taken over by this HQ are rail period 3-9 Sep for which bids due AFHQ 24 Aug (.) bids will be made through Service channels only to AFHQ and NOT through Q (.) Services will issue departmental instructions as to when bids required at this HQ (.) agreed AFHQ Q(Maint)

This message may be sent
AS WRITTEN by any means
incl wireless

Originators Instructions
Degree of Priority

Signed.....

INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

Action:	RE	EPI	MMIA LO
	ST	Med	
	Ord	REME	
	Postal	Sal	

Infm : Mov IO

IMPORTANT
1692

lms

(63)

MMIA LO
- 4 AUG 1945
File 15
HQ 3 District

SUBJECT: Release of Br Service Personnel.

3 District
Baseball 22
309/A
4 Aug 45

1st 52 Area
1st 54 Area
1st 56 Area

OO Br Troop SICILY
List A.

NT

Further to this HQ letter of even reference dated
20 June 45.

War Office have now stated that Group 16 will be due
for release in UK between 24 Sep and 7 Oct 45 with Group 15.

The phasing of Groups 17 and later will be circulated
when notification is received from the War Office.

W. M. H. H. H.

KS/SC.

for Col.
D. & Q. G.

1691

SUBJECT: LLP.

'A' 52 Area
'A' 54 Area
'A' 56 Area
22 A. Bde
OC British Troops SICILY
OC Tps CORSICA and SARDINIA.

List 'A'.

1. With the opening of rail movement on Medloc there has been a greatly increased allotment for LLP and it is considered advisable that Areas etc should be given all available information as to the number of vacancies which they can expect to be allotted.

2. Information can, unfortunately, only be given for the present month with any degree of accuracy.

3. The allotment for this District of personnel to depart from Italy during the month of August was 16,430. This included personnel despatched on LLP 15 between the 19 - 24th July 45.

4. The number of Group I personnel with service overseas of 3-3½ years was 6062 and these were despatched in LLPs 15, 16, 17. LLP 17 also contained a high percentage of Group II personnel (2½/3 years overseas service).

5. Group II Personnel number 21240 and at the end of August, if movement is available for the total number of vacancies allotted to the District, only 8872 Group II will remain. This figure will be further reduced by the subtraction of those personnel who either refuse LLP or are held back as being, at present, operationally necessary.

6. No estimate can be given of the District allotment for September and the ensuing months as this is only known after adjustment is made throughout the theatre to ensure that all personnel with equal service overseas depart at approximately the same time irrespective of their being in different Districts or formations.

7. As a further guide, however, there are 15755 personnel eligible in the District under Group III so at the 1st Sept 45 there should be approximately 8000 Group II left to go and 15755 of Group III. It is therefore possible, although not certain, that Group IV (1½/2 years) may commence leave in the second half of October.

MMIA LO
2 AUG 1945

File

HQ 3 District.

3 District
Baseball 21
Auto 10885
330/164

3 Aug 45.

22 J. Bde
OC British Troops SICILY
OC Tps CORSICA and SARDINIA.

List 'A'.

1. With the opening of rail movement on Medloc there has been a greatly increased allotment for LLIP and it is considered advisable that Areas etc should be given all available information as to the number of vacancies which they can expect to be allotted.
2. Information can, unfortunately, only be given for the present month with any degree of accuracy.
3. The allotment for this District of personnel to depart from Italy during the month of August was 18,430. This included personnel despatched on LLIP 15 between the 19 - 24th July 45.
4. The number of Group I personnel with service overseas of 3-3 1/2 years was 6062 and these were despatched in LLIPs 15, 16, 17. LLIP 17 also contained a high percentage of Group II personnel (2 1/2/3 years overseas service).
5. Group II Personnel number 21240 and at the end of August, if movement is available for the total number of vacancies allotted to the District, only 8872 Group II will remain. This figure will be further reduced by the subtraction of those personnel who either refuse LLIP or are held back as being, at present, operationally necessary.
6. No estimate can be given of the District allotment for September and the ensuing months as this is only known after adjustment is made throughout the theatre to ensure that all personnel with equal service overseas depart at approximately the same time irrespective of their being in different Districts or formations.
7. As a further guide, however, there are 15755 personnel eligible in the District under Group III so at the 1st Sept 45 there should be approximately 8000 Group II left to go and 15755 of Group III. It is therefore possible, although not certain, that Group IV (1 1/2 years) may commence leave in the second half of October.
8. The allocation of vacancies to Areas is adjusted on each LLIP to ensure that an equal proportion of the current group is despatched from each Area.
9. Further details as to the allotment of vacancies for September will be notified to all addressees as soon as this is available.

1639

AKC/SM

Col.
DA & QMG.

SUBJECT: VACANCIES ARAB REGION *h*

CONFIDENTIAL

3 Districts
223A
Tol Int 17
21 JUL 45

MMIA LO
4 AUG 1945
File <u>15</u>
HQ 3 District.

Re: Area Allied Command. (G2-22)
32 Area
34 Area
36 Area
24 Sub Area
O.C. De. The HIGHLY
O.C. Tps. CORONA/SARINA
B.H. S.A.

List "A"

1. The attached G2G LHM letter 39399/16.3 dated 4 Jul 45, is forwarded for your information and necessary action.
2. Will you please forward full particulars of any volunteers by signal to this HQ.

/LW

W. D. Stewart Capt
+ Col.
DA & G2G

1689

SECRET

NOTES ON ARAB LEGION

The following notes are for the information of officers volunteering for service with the Arab Legion.

1. The British Officer joining the Arab Legion will find himself in a force which is the direct descendant of Lawrence of Arabia's original army. It is the Army of the State of Trans-Jordan.
2. The Bedouin to which officers are posted consist of approx 90% bedouins from the desert. They are warriors whose main objective in life is to prove themselves warriors.
3. The Bde consists of 3 Bedouin Regts each incl a HQ Sqn (with a tp of Art) and 4 Sgts of 1 Arab C Sqn and 1 Motor Inf Bn.
4. The British Officer joining is posted on probation for one month and throughout his service of not less than one year is paid by the British Army at normal rates of pay.
5. Officers need not have a knowledge of Arabic but it is obviously an assistance if they have. They will be expected to pass the Colloquial Arabic Army Exam within a reasonable period.

C O R R

U R G E N T

Subject :- Vacancies Arab Legion.

CHJ HZ
Tel Ext 500
1859/AG

AFM C-1 (Br)

4 Jul 45

Copy to HQ British Troops in
PALESTINE & TRANSJORDAN

1. There are vacancies in the Mechanised
Regts of the Arab Legion for the following officers :-

- 3 Lt Capt. (with opportunity of
promotion to Major after
probation.
- 3 T/Cpts
- 4 Subalterns.

2. It is thought that there may be officers
in your command who would like to volunteer for
posting to the Arab Legion, and "Notes on Arab Legion"
are attached for information.

3. Volunteers should be clear from EMM or
Belmore for the minimum of one year. Officers who
are willing to defer release or postpone EMM in
order to give one year's service with the Arab Legion
would of course be acceptable, there may well be
suitable officers who would be interested in post war
service of this nature.

4. Conditions of service, pay, promotion, leave,
etc are exactly the same as any HE employment, and
officers may be of any arm of the Service, although R.C.,
R.A. or Inf are preferable. Officers are attached on
one month's probation at the end of which either party
can terminate the attachment if posting is not required.

ARAB 9-1 (R)

Copy to HQ British Forces in
PALESTINE & TRANSJORDAN

4 Jul 45

There are vacancies in the Mechanised
Regts of the Arab Legion for the following officers:-

- 3 Lt Col. (with an extension of
probation to 12 months after
probation)
- 3 T/Capt
- 4 Subalterns

It is thought that there may be officers
in your command who would like to volunteer for
posting to the Arab Legion, and "Notes on Arab Legion"
are attached for information.

Volunteers should be clear from the start as
to the nature of the work. Officers who
are willing to defer release or postpone return in
order to give one year's service with the Arab Legion
would of course be acceptable, there may well be
suitable officers who would be interested in post war
service of this nature.

Conditions of service, pay, promotion, leave,
etc are exactly the same as any other employment, and
officers may be of any arm of the service, although RAC,
RA or Inf are preferable. Officers are attached on
one month's probation at the end of which either party
can terminate the attachment if posting is not required.

It would be appreciated if this matter could
have your urgent consideration as the position is
becoming acute. If you have any volunteers now, could
you please despatch forthwith to report to 122 (AMEMBIA)
Treaty Camp, including ranks, names and arm of service
and will be signed to this effect.

Signed J.M. Rogers, Major,
For General,
Commander-in-Chief.

1687

24 AUG 1945
104
File 15
HQ 3 District

SUBJECT:-- Compassionate Leave to European Countries.

1. 52 Area
2. 54 Area
3. 56 Area
OC Br Tps CORSICA
OC Br Tps SICILY
List A.

3 District
Bassett 22
330/201
3 Aug 45

See 111.

1. Although War Office rulings are awaited on many questions concerning this subject, and it is not possible at present to publish a comprehensive statement, it is desired to make known such information as is available.
2. Subject to the provision of para 5 of this letter compassionate leave to FRANCE, BELGIUM and HOLLAND is open only from UK and this means that soldiers in this theatre must first of all be reverted to home establishment.
3. Compassionate grounds on which reversion will be authorised are similar to those which would secure reversion to UK under the terms of GAO 165/45, but the fact that the applicant's family have been in FRANCE, BELGIUM or HOLLAND while those countries were occupied by the enemy and have not been seen by the applicant since May or June 1940 will usually be considered a strong ground in itself.
4. Personnel who are reverted to UK under "EVUION", or who are on leave under LILCP or LILP or any other recognised leave scheme may apply to the War Office (AGAs) for authority to proceed to FRANCE, BELGIUM or HOLLAND if they are qualified in accordance with para 3 above.
5. It is hoped to introduce a limited scheme of compassionate leave to FRANCE direct from this theatre in the very near future but it is emphasised that this will only be on a very small scale, at least for the time being; it will be noted that BELGIUM and HOLLAND are not included in this scheme as it is not possible at present to route personnel direct to these countries.
6. Applications for either posting or leave will be submitted in accordance

3 Aug 45

1. 52 Area
2. 54 Area
3. 56 Area
OC Br Tps COCSICA
OC Br Tps SICILY
List A.

see below 111.

1. Although War Office rulings are awaited on many questions concerning this subject, and it is not possible at present to publish a comprehensive statement, it is desired to make known such information as is available.
2. Subject to the provision of para 5 of this letter compassionate leave to FRANCE, BELGIUM and HOLLAND is open only from UK and this means that soldiers in this theatre must first of all be reverted to home establishment.
3. Compassionate grounds on which reversion will be authorized are similar to those which would secure reversion to UK under the terms of CAO 165/45, but the fact that the applicant's family have been in FRANCE, BELGIUM or HOLLAND while those countries were occupied by the enemy and have not been seen by the applicant since May or June 1940 will usually be considered a strong ground in itself.
4. Personnel who are reverted to UK under "FITTING", or who are on leave under LILCP or LILP or any other recognized leave scheme may apply to the War Office (AG42) for authority to proceed to FRANCE, BELGIUM or HOLLAND if they are qualified in accordance with para 5 above.
5. It is hoped to introduce a limited scheme of compassionate leave to FRANCE direct from this theatre in the very near future but it is emphasised that this will only be on a very small scale, at least for the time being; it will be noted that BELGIUM and HOLLAND are not included in this scheme as it is not possible at present to route personnel direct to these countries.
6. Applications for either posting or leave will be submitted in accordance with CAO 165/45. The application will state whether posting or leave is desired but the applicant must be prepared to accept either posting or leave as it may not be possible to accede to each individual request.
7. A firm address to which it is intended to proceed must be given as it is not possible to authorize individuals to go in search of relatives or property.
8. It is not possible to consider leave to any other EUROPEAN country and applications for posting or leave will not be submitted, except where the circumstances are of a quite exceptional compassionate nature, until it is notified that leave has been extended to further specified countries.

1685

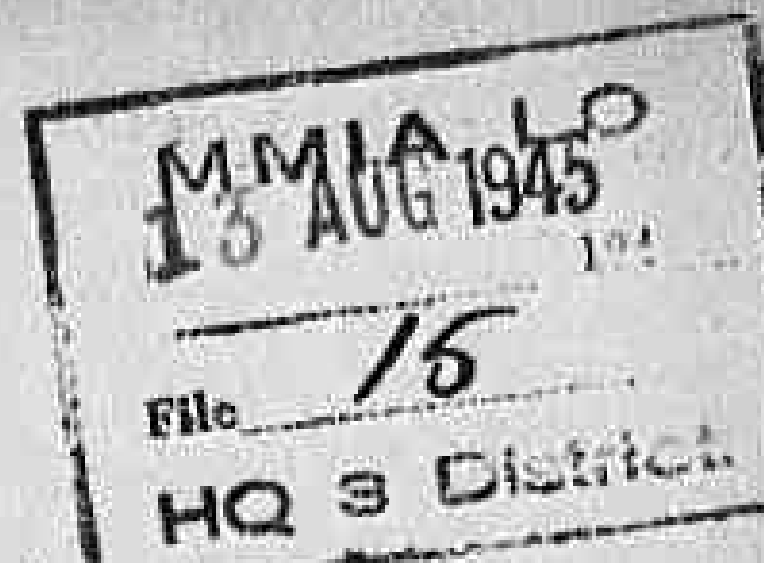
W. M. Mitchell
Jr. Col
D. & QMG

SUBJECT: LIAP 19

Camp

List "A"

3 District
Baseball 21
Auto: 10885
350/24A
11 Aug 45



(78)

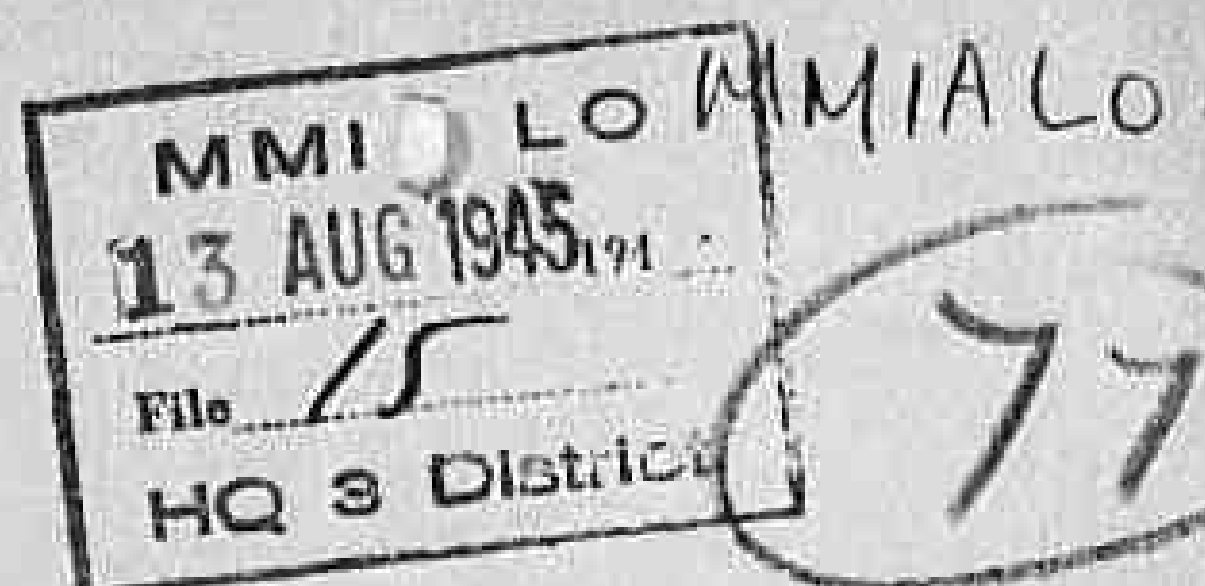
1. The following have been allotted vacancies on LIAP 19 and will report to Camp Commandant for documentation and detailed instructions: -

<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Regt/Corps</u>	<u>Date Embarked in UK</u>
295948	Cpl.	MOULES S.	RASC	7 Apr 42
6292529	Pte.	MISSIONS T.	Bufs	14 Oct 42
6289708	Pte.	FULLER	RASC	19 " "
246318	Capt.	COUL EN G.H.	R. Sigs.	23 " "
965029	Gnr.	BEYNON W.	RA	26 " "
235993	Capt.	MORTON R.	RASC	26 " "
1950212	Dvr.	BOND E.	RE	28 " "
126112	Major	HILBERT	RAOC	28 " "
1745359	Gnr	SAVAGE F.	RA	30 " "
2057836	Dvr.	QUINCY R.	RASC	30 " "
T/1276623	Cpl.	WOODWARD	RASC	30 " "
S/10673674	Sjt.	PEARSON T.	RASC	30 " "
2828473	Pte.	SCOTT. E.B.	RAOC	31 " "
2584552	Pte.	RYAN M.	A.CC.	Oct 42
6093556	Pte.	MURNEY E.	Queens	1 Nov 42
	Capt.	LAV.	RASC.	5 " "
7349135	QMS.	SMITH A.	R/MC.	8 " "
4615958	Gnr.	SHAW E.	RA	8 " "

2. Personnel will be called forward under arrangements of HQ 56 Area and will be ready to move by 16 Aug 45.

AKC/JR.

1714
O. L. L. L.
for Col. Major
M. & G.C.



SUBJECT:- Married Personnel - Regulations

3 District
Tel Ext 19
364 A
9 Aug 45

Rome Area Allied Command G1(Br)
'A' 52 Area
'A' 54 Area
'A' 56 Area
OC Br Tps SICILY
ETNA
List 'A'

14 73
Further to this HQ letters, 176 A of 10 May 45 and 13 Jun 45.

1. It is not considered to be in the interests of efficiency and discipline for a husband and wife to work in the same branch or office. In cases where this occurs as the result of marriage, one or other will be posted to another branch.
2. It is emphasized that this measure is in no way intended to penalize marriage but is considered amongst other things as a step to prevent other members of a branch from having any grounds for discontent against a married couple.

IL/ARG

Maurie
1713
DA & QLG

SUBJECT :- Authorization of Issues and Holdings of Stores (other than Staff Controlled Stores) in excess of AF C1098 Scale.

Q 52 Area (2)

54 Area

56 Area

OC Brit Tps SICILY

List A (Less Signalmaster DC EFI
Mov LO)

3 District
Baseball 16
488 Q

9 Aug 45

Ref att copy of AFHQ/9097/Q(AE) of 6 Aug 45.

1. All applications for issue, or retention, or items surplus to entitlement will be subjected to the closest scrutiny before being forwarded to this HQ for approval.
2. Your attention is particularly directed to para 5 and 6 of AFHQ letter.

R.B. Spray
(R.B. SPRAY) Maj
for Col
DA & QMG

RBS/bak

M111A LO

1712

C O P Y

SUBJECT :- Authorization of Issues and Holdings of Stores (other than Staff Controlled Stores) in excess of AF 64098 Scale.

ARMED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

Rear HQ BTA
Rear HQ XIII Corps
HQ No 1 District
HQ No 2 District
HQ No 3 District
HQ LF Greece
Rome Area Allied Command

TTL. NO. FREEDOM 427

AFHQ/9097/Q(AE)

6 Aug 45

1. While operations were in progress it was deemed necessary to delegate to "Q" Staff of formations the power vested in this HQ to authorise issues and holdings in excess of AF 64098 Scale.
2. It is now considered that as AF 64098 scales have for the most part proved adequate during the years of War, the need for such excess issues and holdings has now passed.
3. It is not intended so far as non-Staff Controlled stores are concerned to withdraw the power to make such authorisation, but it is considered that the necessity for such issues and holdings has now practically ceased to exist.
4. Authorisation will, therefore, only be given in exceptional cases and as a temporary measure. This HQ will be informed in all cases and where formations consider it justified an application will be made for the publication of an Excess Equipment List.
5. Particular attention should be paid to Certificates which expire by effluxion of time. Renewal should not be granted unless there is still a real need which under present circumstances will be a rare occasion.
6. Only in most exceptional circumstances should excess issues of clothing be authorized. Anything in the nature of large issues must be referred to this HQ. In this connection your attention is directed to this HQ letter AFHQ/9097/Q(AE) dated 7 Jul 45 and GNO 849/45.

AFHQ/9091/Q(AE)

6 Aug 45

HQ No 1 District

HQ No 2 District

HQ No 3 District

HQ LF Greece

Rome Area Allied Command

1. While operations were in progress it was deemed necessary to delegate to "Q" Staff of formations the power vested in this HQ to authorize issues and holdings in excess of AF 64098 Scale.

2. It is now considered that as AF 64098 scales have for the most part proved adequate during the years of war, the need for such excess issues and holdings has now passed.

3. It is not intended so far as non-Staff Controlled stores are concerned to withdraw the power to make such authorization, but it is considered that the necessity for such issues and holdings has now practically ceased to exist.

4. Authorization will, therefore, only be given in exceptional cases and as a temporary measure. This HQ will be informed in all cases and where formations consider it justified an application will be made for the publication of an Excess Equipment List.

5. Particular attention should be paid to Certificates which expire by effluxion of time. Removal should not be granted unless there is still a real need which under present circumstances will be a rare occasion.

6. Only in most exceptional circumstances should excess issues of clothing be authorized. Anything in the nature of large issues must be referred to this HQ. In this connection your attention is directed to this HQ letter AFHQ/175/Q(AE) dated 7 Jul 45 and GRO 849/45.

1711

SGD J. J. SLOAN, Brigadier,
for Major General G-4 (Br).

MMIA LO
10 JUL 1945
File
HQ 3 District

MIA LO
 = 9 AUG 1945
 File / 5
 HQ 3 District

SUBJECT: LIAP.

1A' 52 Area
 1A' 54 Area
 1A' 56 Area
 22 AA Bde.
 OC British WTS SICILY
 OC. British WTS CORSICA & SARDINIA

3 District
 Tel Ext 21
 Auto: 10885
 530/16A
 9 AUG 45

Further to this HQ signal AG 349 dated 3 Aug 45.

1. In view of the fact that personnel due for PYTHON up to and including 31 Dec 45 are likely to have left the Theatre by 31 Oct 45, it has been decided, as a temporary measure, to extend eligibility for LIAP to those personnel who are in Age/Service Groups 20 and 21. This concession will hold good only until the 15th September 45, by which time it is considered that most of the long service men in Groups 20 and 21 will have been granted leave.

2. The ruling contained in GPO 329/45 para 5 will continue to hold good in all respects, with the exception that until 15 September 45 the Age/Service Groups for men will read 1 - 19. After this date they will automatically revert to 1 - 21. Eligibility rules for women remain, as at present; medical officers are ineligible if in Age/Service Groups 1 - 11, and Nursing Officers if in Groups 1 - 16.

3. It is emphasised that this relaxation of the current regulations is designed solely to even out differences of leave between the really long service personnel and those who actually qualify for PYTHON. It is NOT to be inferred that the inclusion in LIAP of these two additional Age/Service Groups indicates any retardation of the release scheme. There has been no alteration in the statement made in the House of Commons that the very

N.T.

↑ N.T.

Further to this HQ signal AG 349 dated 3 Aug 45.

1. In view of the fact that personnel due for PTMOM up to and including 31 Dec 45 are likely to have left the Theatre by 31 Oct 45, it has been decided, as a temporary measure, to extend eligibility for LIAP to those personnel who are in Age/Service Groups 20 and 21. This concession will hold good only until the 15th September 45, by which time it is considered that most of the long service men in Groups 20 and 21 will have been granted leave.

2. The ruling contained in GRC 829/45 para 5 will continue to hold good in all respects, with the exception that until 15 September 45 the Age/Service Groups for men will read 1 - 19. After this date they will automatically revert to 1 - 21. Eligibility rules for women remain, as at present; medical officers are ineligible if in Age/Service Groups 1 - 11, and Nursing Officers if in Groups 1 - 16.

3. It is emphasized that this relaxation of the current regulations is designed solely to even out differences of leave between the really long service personnel and those who actually qualify for PTMOM. It is NOT to be inferred that the inclusion in LIAP of those two additional Age/Service Groups indicates any retardation of the release scheme. There has been no alteration in the statements made in the House of Commons that the very early twenties will be released by the end of this year.

A.G.C.

1719

Ok
L - Col. *Wm*
DA & GIG.

List 'A': This HQ 350/16A dated 4 Aug 45 refers.

CC British Isles Sicily
CC British Isles Corsica & Sardinia

W

74

3 District
Baseball 23
309/2A
7 Aug 45

98 (JACKET III)

Further to this HQ letter of even reference dated

The above quoted letter will be amended accordingly.

Waldman LLC
for DA & ^{COL} 1709

MMIA LO
8 AUG 1945
File 15
HQ 3^d District

73

SUBJECT: LIAP 18

3 District
Baseball 34
Auto: 10685
350/24 A
7 Aug 45.

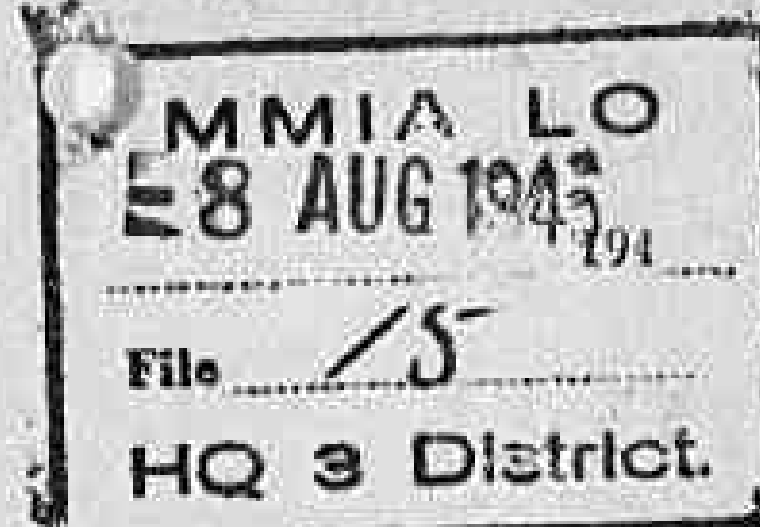
Camp.
List 'A'.

766
Reference this HQ letter 330/24 A dated 4 Aug 45

Delete, 10530570 CFN PILCHER S RENE.

SUBSTITUTE, S/204638 S/Sgt SMITH A. L. RASC

AKC
Col 1708
EA & QMG



MESSAGE OUT

FROM DISTHREE 07 12 30 B

For Action

52 Area 54 Area 56 Area 22 AA Bde BTSCY

OC Br Tps CORSICA & SARDINIA

For Information

List 'A'

AC423 (.) RESTRICTED (.) medical officers in Age and Service Groups
12 to 16 will be released with corresponding groups of other
arms (.) only those in groups 17 and later now eligible for
LIAP and AIR LIAP

This message may be sent as written
by any means except wireless

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
Degree of Priority

IMMEDIATE

Signed.....
AKC
major

1707

MMIA LO
-8 UG 1945
File 15
HQ 3 District.

3 District
Baseball 24
419/a

7 Aug 45

SUBJECT: - Traffic Safety Campaign.

Rome Area Allied Command G-1 (RR)

52 Area
54 Area
56 Area

OC Br Ops Sicily.

List A.

1. The American Army is conducting during the month of August 45 a Traffic Safety Campaign with the object of reducing the number of traffic accidents and the consequent serious wastage both of manpower and vehicles.

2. A copy of their letter which lays down the general outline of their campaign is attached.

3. Although it is too late to conduct a British campaign on these lines throughout the month of August, on the instructions of AFHQ, a similar campaign will be organized for British troops for four weeks commencing 15 August.

4. Exact details will be worked out by local Commanders but it is suggested that the following points should be included in the campaign:-

- (a) A special drive by the Military Police against all forms of traffic offences.
- (b) Publication in formation orders of units with particularly bad or good records, having regard to numbers of vehicles and mileage. It is appreciated that this will involve a considerable amount of paper work and will be done only if considered practicable.
- (c) A personal talk by every commanding officer to all drivers in his unit, stressing the necessity for care, bringing home the points embodied in the American "Safety Driving Pledge."

5. Particular care will be taken to ensure that all traffic offences reported are adequately dealt with by Op C Units.

54 Area
56 Area

OC Br Tps Sicily.

List A.

1. The American Army is conducting during the month of August 45 a Traffic Safety Campaign with the object of reducing the number of traffic accidents and the consequent serious wastage both of manpower and vehicles.
2. A copy of this letter which lays down the general outline of their campaign is attached.
3. Although it is too late to conduct a British campaign on these lines throughout the month of August, on the instructions of LHQ, a similar campaign will be organized for British troops for four weeks commencing 15 August.
4. Exact details will be worked out by local Commanders but it is suggested that the following points should be included in the campaign:--
 - (a) A special drive by the Military Police against all forms of traffic offences.
 - (b) Publication in formation orders of units with particularly bad or good records, having regard to numbers of vehicles and mileage. It is appreciated that this will involve a considerable amount of paper work and will be done only if considered practicable.
 - (c) A personal talk by every commanding officer to all drivers in his unit, stressing the necessity for care, bringing home the points embodied in the American "Safety Driving Pledge."
5. Particular care will be taken to ensure that all traffic offences reported are adequately dealt with by Gp C Units.

WACN/TC

1706

Col
DA & QMG

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
MEDITERRANEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 512

AG 729 3/538 HMG-O

20 July 1945

SUBJECT: Theater-Wide Traffic Safety Campaign - August, 1945.

TO: All Concerned.

1. Reports from Command Provost Marshals and Command Safety Directors reveal a steady and alarming increase in motor vehicle traffic accidents.

2. For the months of April, May and June, motor vehicle accidents accounted for more than 50% of the accidental deaths reported in the theater.

3. In order to combat this unfavorable trend, it is directed that all commands of theater conduct an intensive traffic safety campaign for the month of August, 1945.

4. The following specific steps will be taken by all commands:

a. A safety bulletin will be prepared and published announcing the campaign, calling specific attention to the need for it, the objectives to be gained and directing commanding officers of all subordinate units to give active support to the program.

b. "Safe Driving Pledges" (Inclosure Number 1) will be reproduced locally and will be signed by personnel of all commands who drive US vehicles.

(1) Signed copies of "Safe Driving Pledges" will be retained by drivers signing the pledge.

(2) It is suggested that matter of signing the pledges be made an occasion of ceremony in connection with the inauguration of the campaign at unit level.

c. Major commands which maintain road blocks will reproduce individually, numbered "Safety Slogans" (Inclosure Number 2) in sufficient quantity to distribute one to the driver of each US vehicle passing through road blocks daily. Such distribution to be made by military police personnel manning the road blocks.

d. Unit Safety Officers will be urged to supplement steps outlined in paragraph b and c with local safety publicity and safety meetings soliciting safety suggestions from all personnel. Suggestions received, if appropriate, will be adopted by units and forwarded through channels to major commands for possible command-wide use.

5. The following action is being taken at theater level in connection with the campaign:

2. For the months of April, May and June, motor vehicle accidents accounted for more than 50% of the accidental deaths reported in the theater.

3. In order to combat this unfavorable trend, it is directed that all commands of theater conduct an intensive traffic safety campaign for the month of August, 1945.

4. The following specific steps will be taken by all commands:

a. A safety bulletin will be prepared and published announcing the campaign, calling specific attention to the need for it, the objectives to be gained and directing commanding officers of all subordinate units to give active support to the program.

b. "Safe Driving Pledges" (Inclosure Number 1) will be reproduced locally and will be signed by personnel of all commands who drive US vehicles.

(1) Signed copies of "Safe Driving Pledges" will be retained by drivers signing the pledge.

(2) It is suggested that matter of signing the pledges be made an occasion of ceremony in connection with the inauguration of the campaign at unit level.

c. Major commands which maintain road blocks will reproduce individually, numbered "Safety Slogans" (Inclosure Number 2) in sufficient quantity to distribute one to the driver of each US vehicle passing through road blocks daily. Such distribution to be made by military police personnel manning the road blocks.

d. Unit Safety Officers will be urged to supplement steps outlined in paragraph b and c with local safety publicity and safety meetings soliciting safety suggestions from all personnel. Suggestions received, if appropriate, will be adopted by units and forwarded through channels to major commands for possible command-wide use.

5. The following action is being taken at theater level in connection with the campaign:

a. Traffic safety posters are being printed and will be distributed to all units of the theater.

b. Appropriate continuing publicity will be carried in Stars and Stripes for the duration of the campaign.

c. AES radio stations will carry appropriate safety spot announcements during the campaign.

6. At the conclusion of the campaign and before 10 September 1945, commanding generals of all commands will submit a report to this Headquarters, outlining the action and results obtained in connection with the campaign.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL MCCLURE:

2 Incls

1. Safe Driving Pledges
2. Safety Slogans

C.W. CHRISTENSEN
Colonel, AGF
Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

1 - FMG
1 - C-1

RESTRICTED.

Incl 1 to ltr, Hq MTOUSA, file AG 729.3/858 PAG-0,
dtd 20 July 45.

TRAFFIC SAFETY CAMPAIGN

AUGUST 1945

SAFE DRIVING PLEDGE.

I hereby acknowledge responsibility for my own safety and for the safety of others while driving a vehicle. I pledge that -

1. I WILL practice good sportsmanship by always giving the other fellow more than a chance; by giving him a break.
2. I WILL watch for the mistakes of other drivers and pedestrians and do what I can to compensate for them.
3. I WILL always control my speed so that the vehicle can be stopped before hitting any other vehicle or pedestrian that might possibly get in the way.
4. I WILL always drive in my correct lane - and give proper signals before passing or turning.
5. I WILL not pass other vehicles while approaching a curve.
6. I WILL not pass other vehicles on a hill.
7. I WILL dim my headlights when approaching oncoming vehicles at night.
8. I WILL reduce the speed of my vehicle to not more than 25 MPH when driving through towns and villages.
9. I WILL slow down and be extra cautious when driving on wet pavement.
10. I WILL do everything within my power to avoid an accident.

Signature

Organization

1704

RESTRICTED

Incl 2 to 1tr, Hq MIOUS., file IG 729.5/838 PAC-O.
dat 20 July 1945.

1. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT:

Americans are known the world over for their good sportsmanship. So while you are behind the wheel of your vehicle, don't throw our reputation out the window. Give the other fellow more than a chance, always give him a break.

2. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT:

Drive in your correct lane and give signals. Thoughtfulness of others adds up safety for yourself.

3. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT:

Don't pass other vehicles while approaching a curve. You cannot know what is beyond your vision.

4. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT:

Don't pass other vehicles on a hill. You cannot know what is beyond your vision.

5. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT:

You are looking for trouble when you look away from the road.

6. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT:

Only read warning signs. They are placed there for your protection.

7. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT:

It is better to arrive at your destination a few minutes late than to reach eternity ahead of time.

3. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT

Don't pass other vehicles while approaching a curve. You cannot know what is beyond your vision.

4. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT

Don't pass other vehicles on a hill. You cannot know what is beyond your vision.

5. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT

You are looking for trouble when you look away from the road.

6. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT

Obey road warning signs. They are placed there for your protection.

7. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT

It is better to arrive at your destination a few minutes late than to reach eternity ahead of time.

+ + + + +

8. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT

Accidents don't pay. Ask the man who had one.

9. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT

A minute for safety beats a month in the hospital.

10. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT

It's easy to talk safety, but are you doing your part?

11. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT

Let it not be written concerning you - "Died in the service of his country NEEDLESSLY" Drive carefully.

INCL 2.

1703

12. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT

Slow down before reaching curves. It's too late when you're skidding off the road.

13. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT

A good safety rule to follow - SPEED SHOULD GO DOWN WITH THE SUN.

14. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT.

Don't over drive your headlights - danger lurks in the darkness ahead.

15. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT

The courteous driver is a safe driver.

16. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT.

The A B C of safety - Always Be Careful.

17. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT

Safe speed is speed always so controlled that the vehicle can be stopped before hitting any other vehicle or pedestrian that might possibly get in the way.

18. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT.

Dim your headlights when approaching oncoming vehicles.

19. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT.

Only fools take chances - Play safe - drive carefully.

20. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT

It is your duty to do everything within your power to avoid an accident.

21. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT.

Watch for the mistakes of other drivers and do what you can to compensate for them.

22. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT.

Avoid this epitaph -

"How lies the body of Julian Gray
Who died while taking the right-of-way
He was right, dead right, as he sped along,
But he's just as dead as if he'd been wrong."

23. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT.

The courteous driver is a safe driver.

16. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT.

The ABC of safety - Always Be Careful.

17. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT

Safe speed is speed always so controlled that the vehicle can be stopped before hitting any other vehicle or pedestrian that might possibly get in the way.

18. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT.

Dim your headlights when approaching oncoming vehicles.

19. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT.

Only fools take chances - Play safe - drive carefully.

20. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT

It is your duty to do everything within your power to avoid an accident.

21. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT.

Watch for the mistakes of other drivers and do what you can to compensate for them.

22. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT.

Avoid this epitaph -

"Now lies the body of Julian Gray
The fool while taking the right-of-way
He was right, dead right, as he sped alone,
But he's just as dead as if he'd been wrong."

23. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT.

It requires hundreds of nuts to put an automobile together, but only one NUT behind the wheel to tear it apart.

24. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT.

Most highway accidents occur on straight roads. Safe driving requires alertness - consideration for others - a wise choice of speed.

25. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT.

Develop the habit of attention.

1. To the vehicle
2. To the road
3. To the immediate traffic conditions
4. To pedestrians.

-3-

26 DEATH IS SO PERMANENT.

Always slow down before reaching an intersection. All expert drivers have this habit.

27 DEATH IS SO PERMANENT.

A good motto to follow - "I'D RATHER BE LATE THAN ABSENT".

28. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT.

Avoid looking directly at the headlights of approaching cars. Direct your eyes mainly to the edge of the road and slow down.

29 DEATH IS SO PERMANENT.

Wet pavements are treacherous - shift into front wheel drive - SLOW DOWN.

30. DEATH IS SO PERMANENT

The tires on your vehicle are not safe on wet, hard-surface roads, DRIVE SLOW BE CAUTIOUS.

31 DEATH IS SO PERMANENT.

Don't take chances - slow down on wet pavement.

RESTRICTED.

in

MMIA LO
- 7 AUG 1945
File 15
HQ 3 District.

Customer Free Conversation Labels
A.P. W. 5192

70

3 District
BASEBALL 15/MIL 10152
560 Q

Q 52 Area
54 Area
56 Area
CO Dr Type SIGN

1 AUG 45

Label 1A?

The attached copy of AMHQ letter AMHQ/2421/2 (info) dated
3 Aug 45, is forwarded for info and guidance.

MMIA LO

(G. E. HADFORD) J/Genl
for Col
DA & GAC

012/241

1709

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ACC

1000011201710
(2 of 2 folders)

3 DLO1
Opened 3
June - 0

10000(120/710
(2 of 2 folders)

3 DLO/15/HA MISCELLANEOUS Int cover
Opened June 29, 1945 - Closed Oct. 8, 1945
June - Oct. 1945

2/2

SUBJECT: NELLOC - Pets.

MMIA LO
- 4 AUG 1945
File 15
HQ 3 District.

3 District
Baseball 22
260/2A
2 Aug 45.

59

'A' 52 Area
'A' 54 Area
'A' 56 Area

OC British Troops SICILY

OC British Troops CORSICA and SARDINIA.

List 'A'.

1. It is understood that there is an AGI in draft giving details of a scheme whereby a very limited number of dogs may be returned by sea to the United Kingdom with owners proceeding on PYTHON or RELEASE but NOT LLAP.

2. It is emphasized that this scheme is of very limited application owing to the quarantine facilities available in the UK, and so far as this theatre is concerned is still further complicated by the fact that there is now practically no sea communication with the UK. A plan for utilising overland transport is therefore being considered, whether it is practicable is not yet known.

3. In the event of the scheme being implemented in this theatre quarantine and transport charges are likely to be

Officer (Major and over) ... £20
(Capt and under) ... £15

WOs, NCOs of rank of Sjt
and above £10

Ranks below Sjt £ 5.

This is considerably less than normal fees.

4. It is stressed that at present it is absolutely forbidden to take any pets by the Overland Route.

5. The foregoing is for information only and not for general promulgation.

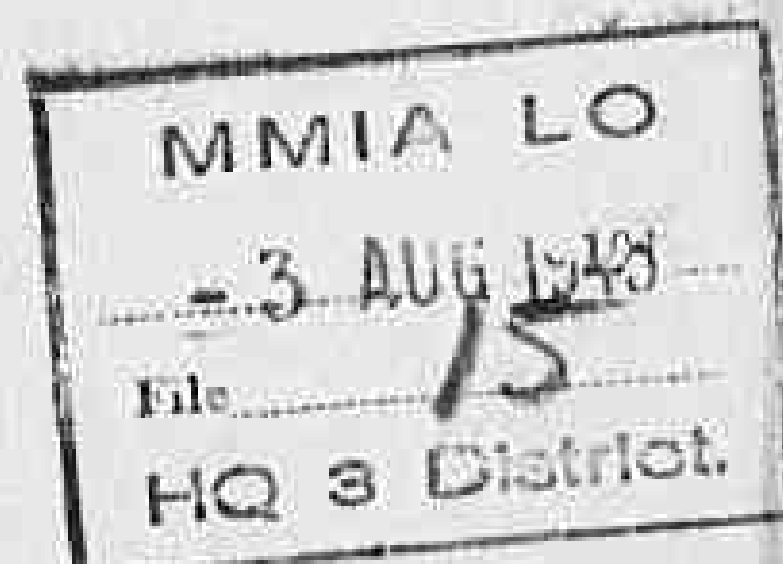
1685

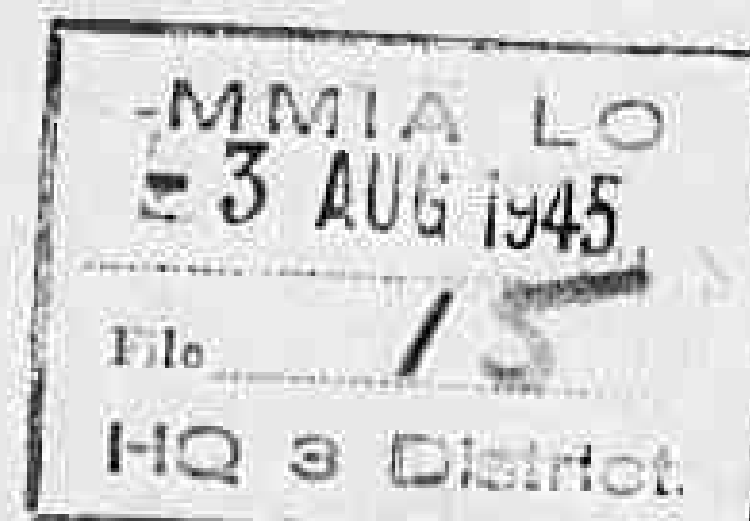
JHV/PM.

F. Col.
DA & QMG.

MESSAGE FORM		In lieu of AF 02136
FROM	Originator	Date & Time
(A)	DIS REE	03 12 19 B
For ACTION		Office Date Stamp
AFHQ (G3 ORG AMO)		Message Instrs (58) GR
For INFORMATION		
227 ITALIAN ADM DIV: MMIA: DISTONE: DISTWO		
copy:- DA & CMG: A: MMIA LO: ITALIAN LO		
SD 813 (.) CONFIDENTIAL (.) ref AFHQ EX 30663 of 31 Jul NOT to all and my GO 810 of this date (.) request allotment of additional ITALIAN adm div HQ for adm of ITALIA units in territory to be taken over in NORTH ITALY (.) for MMIA (.) spots		
INGLEDUE - WATSON 28 Jul		
If liable to be intercepted or to fall into enemy hands this message must be sent in CIPHER.	Originator's Instrs Degree of Priority IMPORTANT	Time system op THI TOR Time cleared

Sgd.....





MESSAGE FORM

FROM (A) Originator DISTREE Date & Time 03 1112 B In lieu of AF C2136 Office Date Stamp

For ACTION

52 AREA: 54 AREA: 56 AREA: ROME AREA (G3 BRIT): 91 GRN:
 BTSCY: 22 AA BDE: 11 L of C sigs: 15 L of C sigs:
 227 ITALIAN ADM DIV: AMHQ (G3 OPS): AFHQ (G3 ORG BRIT):
 AFHQ (G3 ORG AMO): 61 AREA: 211 SUB AREA: 66 AA BDE:
 DISTONE: DISTWO: MMIL: ALCON: Mov NAPLES: Mov BARI:
 Mov TARANTO: PENBASE: PENBASE SOUTH:

copy to List A plus ITALIAN LO

GO 819 (.) SECRET (.) under authority AFHQ FX 30663 of 31 jul NOT to all 3 dist will take over wef 0001 hrs 20 aug responsibilities in NORTH ITALY as follows (.) first (.) from 1 dist (.) present responsibilities of 61 area and 211 sub area incl cooperating allied agency in FLORENCE comd (.) 1bday as in 1 dist op instr number 32 of 23 jul NOT to all (.) second (.) from 2 dist (.) responsibilities of cooperating allied agency in PBS territory between southern bdy of compartimento of EMILIA and northern bdy of VITERBO province excl FLORENCE comd (.) following HQs will come under comd this HQ wef above time (.) for responsibilities in para first above (.) 61 area 211 sub area (.) para second HQ 66 AA bde (.) further instrs and ORBAT of units passing to under comd follow

If liable to be intercepted
 or to fall into enemy hands
 this message must be sent IN
 CIPHER.

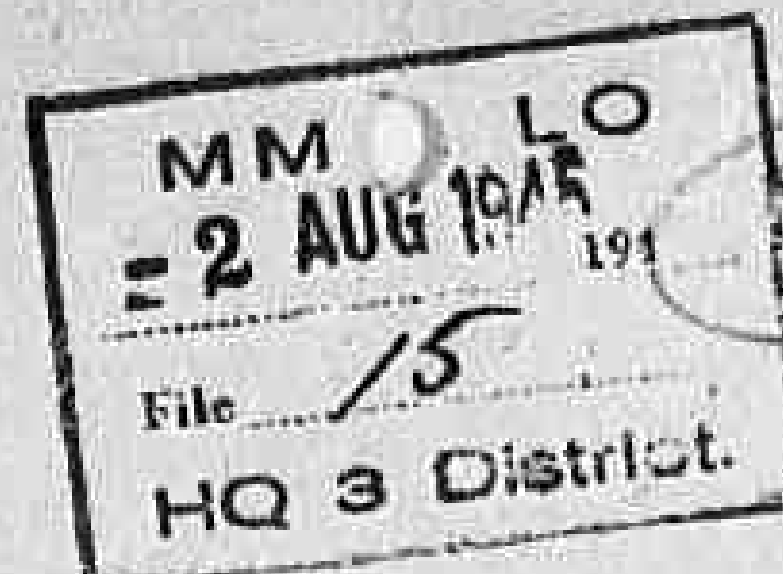
Originator's Instructions
 Degree of Priority

IMPORTANT

Time system op
 THI
 TOR
 Time cleared

Sgd.....*Morton*

1684



SUBJECT:- Discipline - HQ 3 District

3 District
Baseball 18
176/31A
/ Aug 45

List A

1. Attached hereto is a draft of a Camp Order which is about to be published.
2. To a certain extent the laxity regarding saluting by ORs in this HQ is due to officers failing to pull up ORs who do not salute. All Officers will pay particular attention to this matter and in every case will take the particulars of ORs who fail to salute and forward them to 'A' Branch so that disciplinary action may be taken.

RPF/MH

R. F. Thomas
for Col
DA & QMG

DRAFT CAMP ORDER

The standard of saluting by ORs in this HQ is rapidly deteriorating.

All ORs will pay particular attention to saluting and disciplinary action will be taken in future where ORs fail to salute.

It appears that some ORs consider that if they are carrying something in their hands it is not necessary to salute. This is incorrect. In all such cases the appropriate salute will be given. head and eyes will be turned smartly to the right or left as appropriate.

Curry *ADMIA 20*
SUBJECT:- Downgrading of Classified Documents

CONFIDENTIAL *(55)*

3 District
Ext 8
360/G

1 Aug 45

52 Area (2)
54 Area
56 Area (2)
Signal Master MAYLES
Signal Master BARI
~~ROME Area (G 3 Brit)~~
22 AA Bde



List 'A' less Signalmaster

In order to avoid compromising ciphers, any TOP SECRET or SECRET documents or messages which are down graded to CONFIDENTIAL or lower must if they have been transmitted by US cipher be paraphrased for future transmission by any means.

JPW/III

JP Watson
(JP WATSON) Major

CS
1682

MMIA LO
- 1 AUG 1945
File 15
HQ 3 District.

OMMIA

Long

(54)

MESSAGE FORM FOR ACTION

FROM : DISTRICT

51 2755 B

TO : 56 AREA 94 SUB AREA

INFORMATION: ROME AREA 52 AREA 54 AREA 91 GRN EUSC 22 AA EDE
11 L OF C SIGS 15 L OF C SIGS 22 7 ITALIAN ADM DIV
AFHQ (G 3 ORG BRID) NOV NAPLES NOV BARI NOV TARANTO NOV
POGGIA DISTONE DISTONO MMIA 214 GP RAP ALCON TERRITORIAL
HQ NAPLES

COPY TO DIST A MMIA IO ITALIAN IO

GO 777 (.) RESTRICTED (.) effective 0001 hrs 1 aug HQ 56 area will assume
all responsibilities of HQ 94 sub area which will become non op from that
time (.) all info

This message may be sent as written
by any means except by wireless

ORIGINATORS INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME

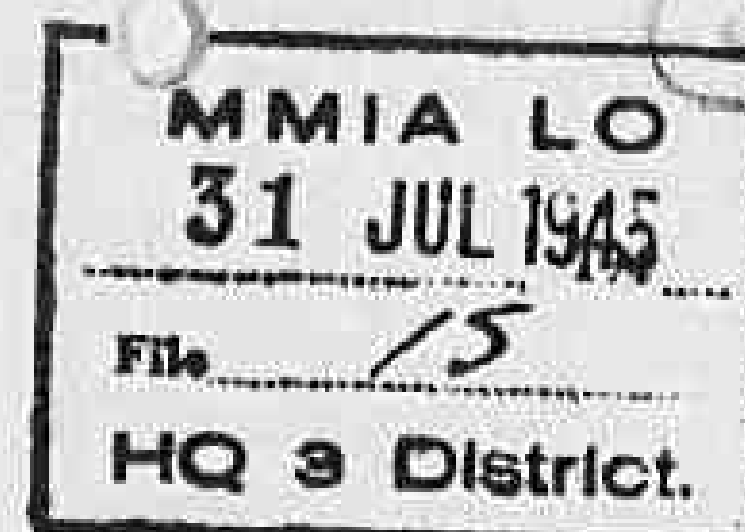
IMMEDIATE TO ALL
ADDRESSEES

THI OR
TOR

SIGNED.....

TIME
CLEARED

Information May



Subject:- Replacement of Orderlies and Datron.

List 'A'.

3 District.
Baseball 105
R/11
30 July 45

In view of the depletion of Staff by reason of Overland LIAP, it is pointed out that it becomes increasingly difficult to replace personnel.

In respect of Orderlies and Datron, only very essential demands should be made upon Camp for replacements.

Where possible, such demands will be met, but co-operation of Branches, Services, etc, in reducing such demands to a minimum, would be greatly appreciated.

WJW

Smith
Captain,
Camp Commandant.

SUBJECT: LIAP 17

52
3 District
Baseball 21
Auto 10835
350/24A
30 Jul 45

Camp:
List 'A'

Reference this HQ letters of even number dated 25 and 27

Jul 45.

Delete:

6399700 Pte THOMAS W - Queens - 26 Aug 42.
6346599 L/Cpl LAMBERT J - - 15 Oct 42.

Substitute:

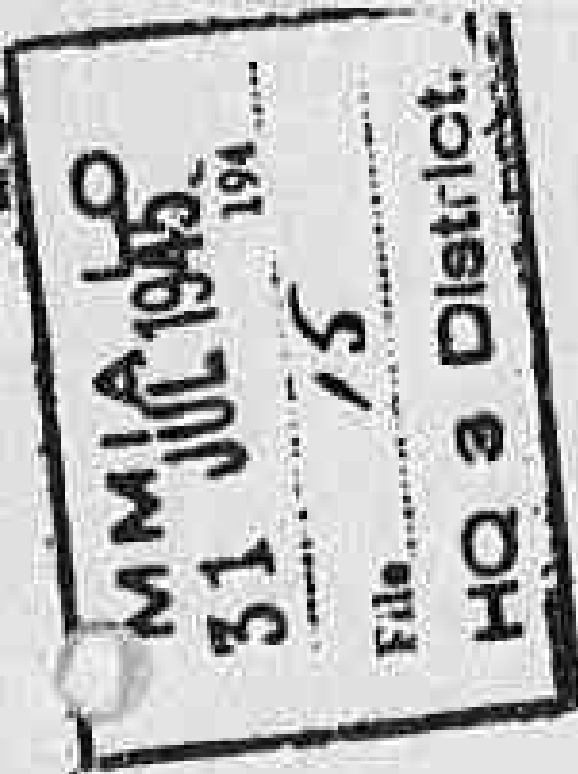
6137910 Sgt WILSON L - E Surreys - 24 Oct 42
2/138781 L/Cpl GAY G - RASC - 25 Oct 42.

JHY/31



Col.
DA & GAG.

1679



3 District
Baseball 17
98A
28 Jul 45

Subject: Duty Officers

List 'A'
Exchange Operator

1. HQ Duty Officers for the period 1 Aug to 14 Aug 45 are detailed as under:-

Date	Name	Branch or Service	Tel No
1 Aug	Lieut E.R. SMITH	Edn	68
2 "	Capt A.D. BAINES	G	04
3 "	Capt V.A. LAMB	EME	94
4 "	Capt R.A. SIMS	EME	94
5 "	Maj C.L. HILBERT	Ord	117
6 "	Capt A.R. VAUGHAN	ST	15736
7 "	Maj S.C. SELWYN	ST	32
8 "	Maj H. WATSON	ST	28
9 "	Capt J.H. VAUGHAN	A	22
10 "	Lieut D.M. di CASANOVE	G	04
11 "	Capt T.C. TOWNSEND	G	06
12 "	Maj F.W.P. THORNE	Lab	98
13 "	Capt F.C. HOYLE	ST	31
14 "	Capt L.F.K. BORRISON	ST	23
<u>RESERVES</u>			
	Maj M.E. HARARI	G	06
	Maj R.B. SPRAY	G	16
	Capt A.J. GOODCHILD	Ord	10295
	Lieut L.A. PICKTHORNE	EME	94

2. All officers will acquaint themselves with the 'Orders for Duty Offrs' a copy of which can be found in the duty officer's file.

3. Next for duty will relieve the duty officer for meals at times to be agreed mutually. In no circumstances will the HQ be left without a duty officer.

1. HQ Duty Officers for the period 1 Aug to 14 Aug 45 are detailed as under:-

Date	Name	Branch or Service	Tel No
1 Aug	Lieut E.R. SMITH	Edn	68
2 "	Capt A.D. BAINES	G	04
3 "	Capt V.A. LAMB	EME	94
4 "	Capt R.A. SIMS	EME	94
5 "	Maj C.L. HILBERT	Ord	117
6 "	Capt A.R. VAUGHAN	ST	15736
7 "	Maj S.C. SELWIN	ST	32
8 "	Maj H. WATSON	ST	28
9 "	Capt J.H. VAUGHAN	A	22
10 "	Lieut D.M. di CASANOVE	G	04
11 "	Capt T.C. TOWNSEND	G	06
12 "	Maj F.W.P. THORNE	Lab	98
13 "	Capt F.C. HOYLE	ST	31
14 "	Capt L.F.K. BORRISON	ST	28
<u>RESERVES</u>			
	Maj M.E. FARARI	G	06
	Maj R.B. SPRAY	G	16
	Capt A.J. GOODCHILD	Ord	10883
	Lieut L.A. PICKTHORNE	EME	94

2. All officers will acquaint themselves with the 'Orders for Duty Offrs' a copy of which can be found in the duty officer's file.

3. Next for duty will relieve the duty officer for meals at times to be agreed mutually. In no circumstances will the HQ be left without a duty officer.

4. No alterations will be made in the above roster without the authority of 'A' Branch.

1673

DACAS/JUP

W.D. Bennett
Col.
DA & SIG

MMIA LO
31 JUL 1945
File <u>15</u>
HQ 3 District.

lms

Subject:- Camp Orderly Officers

3 District
Baseball 17
98A
28 Jul 45

List 'A'

Camp Orderly Officers for the period 1 Aug to 14 Aug 45
are detailed as under:-

<u>Date</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Branch or Service</u>	<u>Tel No</u>
1 Aug	Capt A.R. VAUGHAN	ST	15736
2 "	Capt J.H. VAUGHAN	A	22
3 "	Lieut D.M. di CASANOVE	G	04
4 "	Capt T.C. TOWNSEND	G	06
5 "	Lieut F.J. TOSH	A	46
6 "	Capt F.C. HOYLE	ST	31
7 "	Capt D.S. KIRKER	G	04
8 "	Lieut E.R. SMITH	Edn	68
9 "	Capt G.H. HUNTE	X	37
10 "	Capt V.A. LAMB	EME	94
11 "	Capt R.A. SIMS	EME	94
12 "	Capt A.J. GOODCHILD	Ord	10883
13 "	Lieut L.A. PICKTHORNE	EME	94
14 "	Capt L.F.K. BORISSON	ST	28

RESERVES

Capt A.D. BATES	G	04
Capt W.C. COMBES	ST	26
Lieut P.G. NORRIS	EME	94
Lieut J.C. HEAP	Wel	11058

DACAS/JNE

1677
ACD/K...
Col
DA & QMG

Tel-Baseball 2

Subject:- Release from the Army.

Liaison Office,
Land Forces, Sub Comm.,
A.C.(MMIA) c/o 3 District
Ref. 3DLO/15

30 July 45.

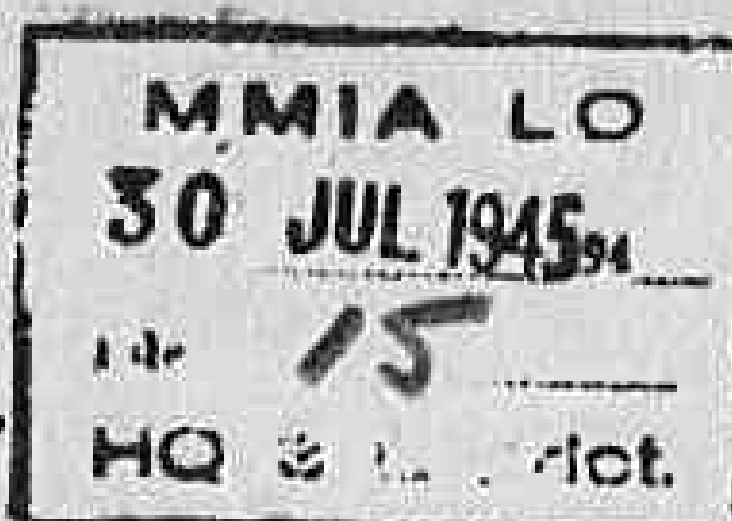
To:- 3 District(A Branch).

Ref your 309/1A dated 26 July 45, attached
is the required infm of personnel now attached to
this H.Q.

Carroll Maj.
MMIA LO.
3 District.

GPH/agn

1678



SUBJECT: Signal Classifications

All Concerned

3 DISTRICT
Ext 8
375/G
Jul 45

1. Herewith copies of AFHQ letters AG 311.5/215 GBI-O of 20 Jul and AG 311.5/215 SIC-O of 24 Jul for guidance and necessary action.
2. Ref para 9 of the first quoted letter, the American system of "Signatures", for example signed "DACHED", will not be used in unclassified messages.

A.D. Baines
(A.D. BAINES) Capt.
for Maj.
CS.

DISTRIBUTION

52 Area (2)
54 Area
56 Area (2)
ROME Area (G-3 Brit)
00 Brit Tps SICILY
22 AA Bde
Signal Master NAPLES (2)
Signal Master BARI (2)

List A

JC/wrp

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AG 311.5/215 GBI-0

20 July 1945

SUBJECT: Unclassified Messages - Transmission in Clear.

TO: All Concerned.

1. It has been decided that outside the zone of operations in the Pacific - Far East area, certain subjects may now be treated as unclassified, and messages concerning them may be sent in clear by any means, including radio.

2. The operational zone is defined as the area bounded on the west by Longitude 60°E and on the east by the Pacific coast of the North and South American continent. The zone includes for example India Command, Burma, Australia, SWAC, SWPA and US operational commands in the Pacific.

3. Effective 0001Z hours 20 July 1945, subjects listed in Appendix "A" may be treated as unclassified and messages relating to them may be sent in clear by any means including radio, subject to the provisions of paragraph 7, below.

4. Appendix "A" is issued as a guide to originators and in no way prevents them from giving a message a higher classification if considered desirable. The responsibility for the correct security classification of a message rests entirely with the originator. Where doubt exists, the message should be classified.

5. Originators of messages will continue to be guided by US Army Regulations 380-5 and by War Office pamphlet "Classification and Handling of Protected Documents, 1944" to which Appendix "A" will be considered as a supplement.

6. No relaxation of existing rules is permitted in messages to any part of the operational zone, or the subject matter of which concerns the war against Japan. When one or more of the addressees of a multiple address message is located in the zone of operations the whole message will be governed by the security rules applicable to the operational zone and will accordingly be dispatched in this manner to all addressees, including those who may be in the non-operational zone.

7. An unclassified message referring to a previous cipher message will quote only the reference number and date (but NOT the time of origin) of the cipher message. The text of such an unclassified message will consist only of one of the following stereotyped phrases:

Ltr, AFHQ, AG 311.5/215 GBI-O,
dated 20 July 1945 (Cont'd)

- a. Acknowledged
- Agreed
- Approved
- Confirmed
- Noted
- Received
- Taking action
- Under consideration
- Yes or No

- b. A request for a reply to be expedited.

NOTE: When an unclassified message refers to a previous cipher message enciphered in "One Time Pad/System," the restrictions in this paragraph will NOT apply.

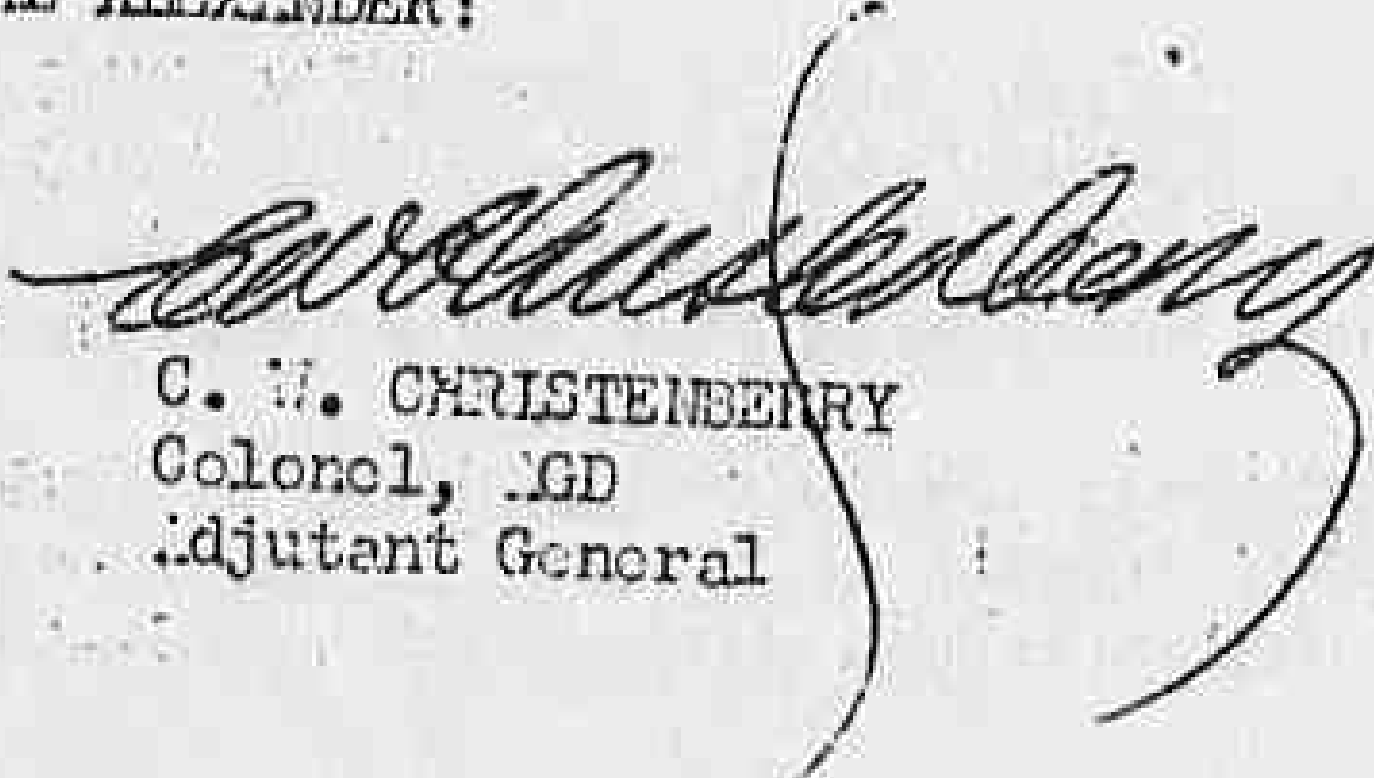
8. No restriction is placed on who may originate unclassified messages which are covered by the provisions of this instruction. The provisions of US Army Regulations 380-5, paragraph 51.b (2) and of War Office pamphlet "Classification and Handling of Protected Documents, 1944," paragraph 17 (b) and (c) still apply to messages which would normally be classified but which are of such urgency that the delay caused by ciphering cannot be tolerated.

9. Originators of unclassified messages will include the instruction "UNCLASSIFIED" as the first word of the text. This instruction authorizes transmission in clear by any means including radio and commercial agencies. "Signatures" will not be used in the texts of unclassified messages.

10. Documents as well as messages relating to subjects listed in Appendix "A" may similarly be treated as unclassified. Such documents, however, need not bear the instruction "UNCLASSIFIED".

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

1 Incl
Appendix "A" - List of
Subjects Which May be
Unclassified


C. H. CHRISTENSEN
Colonel, AGD
Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"D"	2 - USFET
Plus	2 - BJCB
2 - War Office, LONDON	2 - GCB
2 - T.G., WASHINGTON	
2 - 21 Army Group	
2 - GHQ MEF	
2 - GOC Malta	
2 - GOC Gibraltar	

APPENDIX "A" (Cont'd)

- LEAVE - General and individual. (See SHIPPING).
- LOCATIONS - Of any units or formations except those under orders to proceed to the Pacific-Far East area.
- LOSS - Of stores and vehicles, excepted for protected items.
- MAILS - If ships or shipping movements are mentioned, see SHIPPING.
- MAINTENANCE - Except of protected equipment.
- MEDALS - Awards and decorations after promulgation.
- MEDICAL - And DENTAL. Issues of stores and inspections. (See HEALTH).
- MOVEMENTS - Of individuals below the rank of Brigadier/Brigadier General and units except those under orders to proceed to the Pacific-Far East area.
- PAY - Rate of pay, allotments, allowances of individuals below the rank of Brigadier/Brigadier General.
- PERSONNEL
 - OFFICERS - Routine postings, assignments, attachments, promotions and transfers, below the rank of Brigadier/Brigadier General
 - Ors/Em - Postings, assignments, attachments and transfers. Discipline. Private affairs (except of very personal matters).
- PRESS & RADIO - Subject to censorship.
- PW - Names of Allied PW, administrative arrangements for repatriation. (See MOVEMENTS).
- RECREATION - Facilities and training.
- SHIPPING - For Naval and Shipping purposes the non-operational zone comprises:
 - The North Atlantic, Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, Arctic Ocean, Baltic and North Seas, Mediterranean, Black and Red Seas, South Atlantic Ocean East of 74° West to Longitude of Capetown, and the North and South Pacific Oceans East of 82° West.
 - 1673
 - Movements, positions, arrivals, departures, damage and loss (except due to enemy action) in the non-operational zone of minor warships and merchant ships including troopships carrying less than 550

APPENDIX "A" to AFHQ ltr
AG 311.5/215 GBI-O, dtd
20 July 1945

LIST OF SUBJECTS WHICH MAY BE UNCLASSIFIED

ABSENTEES	
ACCIDENTS	- Traffic; injuries to personnel
ACCOMMODATION	- Requisitioning, billeting, inspection.
ACCOUNTS	- Unit and Regimental.
AIRCRAFT	- Movements of individual aircraft in the non-operational zone (providing secret types are not involved). Accidents to.
APPOINTMENTS	- Of individuals below the rank of Brigadier/Brigadier General.
BURIALS	- Graves registration. Arrangements for burials.
CASUALTIES	- Below the rank of Brigadier/Brigadier General.
CIVIL AFFAIRS	- Routine matters connected with civil administration, civil supply and Displaced Persons.
CORRESPONDENCE	- Routine correspondence concerning any items covered by this list.
COURTS OF ENQUIRY	- Convening of and attendance of witnesses (providing no mention is made of the subject matter, unless it falls within the scope of this list).
DISCHARGES	
EDUCATION	
EFI/PX	- Routine correspondence, supplies for.
ENGAGEMENTS/ENLISTMENTS	- And re-engagements.
ENTERTAINMENT	
HEALTH	- Of individuals (providing there is no mention of the nature of the disease).
HOSPITALS	- Routine administration.
INJURIES	- Individuals, inspections, routine accommodation and stores. (See ACCIDENTS).
LABOUR	- Local employment of civilians.

APPENDIX "A" (Cont'd)

troops.

Note (a) Normal security instructions apply to messages about movements of major warships (to include destroyers), neutral ships suspected of trading with the enemy and troopships carrying more than 550 troops in any zone.

(b) Capetown, Aden and Balboa are included in the operational zone.

STATIONERY

- Non-protected documents, books, army forms and printed matter.

STORES)
SUPPLIES CLOTHING)
EQUIPMENT)

- Demands for all commodities and non-protected technical stores and spare parts required for maintenance.

TRAINING

- Courses of instruction, allotment of vacancies. (except for courses of a secret nature).

TRANSPORT

- Non-protected vehicles - damage (other than by enemy action), defects, movements, repairs and replacements.

UNITS, FORMATIONS &
ORGANIZATIONS

- Designations, provided that designations of units and their next higher formations or organizations are not linked or grouped together in the texts of messages in such a way as to reveal order of battle or chain of command.

WELFARE/SPECIAL SERVICE

JC/jmf

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
.PO 512

AG 311.5/215 SIG-0

24 July 1945

SUBJECT: Indication of Message Security Classification.

TO: All Concerned

1. It is essential to have a uniform method of indicating the security classification of a message at all stages of transmission and on delivery to the addressee. The following procedure will be effective within the Mediterranean Theater:

Originators will include the security classification as the first word of the text in all messages. No message will be treated as unclassified unless the originator has franked the message with the instruction "UNCLASSIFIED". Any message which does not bear its appropriate security classification or the instruction "UNCLASSIFIED" at the beginning of the text will be referred back to the originator by the Signal agency concerned.

NOTE: When the British Army message form AF 2136 is in use, the originator's instructions contained in the two signature spaces are redundant and will not be applicable. However, for uniformity, all messages classified RESTRICTED or above will be signed in the right hand space and all UNCLASSIFIED messages will be signed in the left hand space with the word "except" deleted and the word "including" substituted.

2. As a result of the above procedure, every message will bear a security classification, or the instruction "UNCLASSIFIED", which will constitute the sole deciding factor in the security handling of the message.

3. The responsibility for the correct security classification of a message rests entirely with the originator. It is the responsibility of the Signal agencies concerned to insure that a message is given correct security handling in accordance with the designated classification and the security of the circuits over which the message is to be transmitted.

4. Any message franked with the instruction "UNCLASSIFIED" will be assumed to have been authorized by the originator for transmission in clear by any means of communication including radio and any commercial agencies.

Ltr. Hq. AFHQ, File AG 311.5/215 SIG-O, dtd 24 Jul 45 (Cont'd)

5. AFHQ letter, file AG 311.5/215 GBI-O, dated 20 July 1945, subject: "Unclassified Messages - Transmission in Clear", lists the subject and conditions under which messages may be treated as unclassified.

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

DISTRIBUTION:
"D"

C. W. Christberry
C. W. CHRISTBERRY
Colonel, AG
Adjutant General

HH VA/ko

MMIA LO

MMIA LO
28 July 1915
File 15
HQ 3 District.

MESSAGE FORM

Date - Time of Origin
28 / 2 45 5

FROM : DISTHREE

(For action)

ROME Area (G-4 Br) : Q 52 Area : Q 54 Area : Q 56 Area
Q 94 Sub Area : OC Br Tps SICILY : OC Tps CORSICA/SARDINIA

TO :

(For Infa)

List 'A' (By hand)

Originators No.

QG 3205 (.) RESTRICTED (.) for infa (.) NOT permissible to
employ civil labour in place of personnel on LIAP (.) all informed

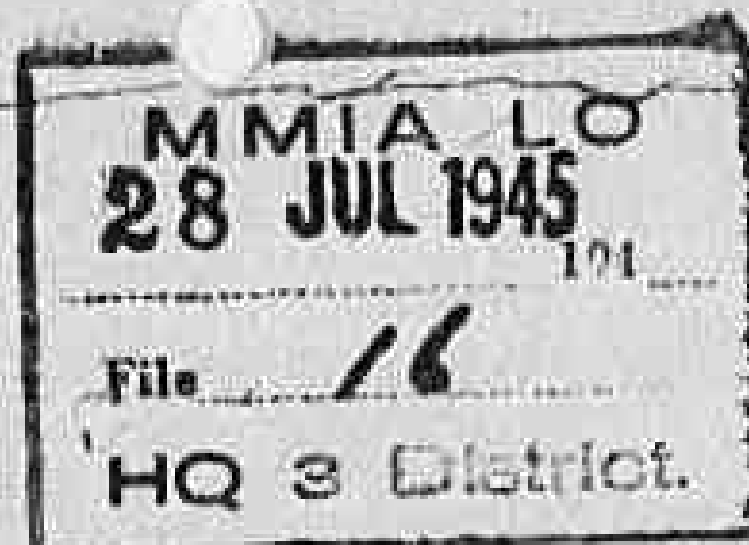
This message may be sent
as written by any means

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

THI
or
TOR

7 6 Christie Moj

1679



Major Thrope

MMIA LO

HQ 3 District

46

Subject: Registration of officers as Interpreters.
(GRO 303/45).

Land Forces Sub Comm.A.C.,
(M.M.I.A.)
R O M E.
A 380. 26 Jul 45.

To :- All British Officers M.M.I.A.

1. In accordance with the a/m GRO, if you speak or write any foreign language will you please complete the attached appendix 'A' in quadruplicate.

2. Completed appendix A's should be returned to DAAG 3 by 5/8/45

Major General,
M.M.I.A.

1669

MMIA LO
26 JUL 1945
File 16
HQ 3 District.

lms

SUBJECT:- Release from the Army

List A

3 District
Tel Ext 18
309/1A
26 Jul 45.

31 (old jacket) FILE 16

Reference this HQ letter 309/1A dated 25 Apr 45.

1. The instructions in para 2 of this HQ letter under reference regarding the notification to 'A' Branch of arrivals and departures of officers and ORs in Branches and Services is not in all cases being carried out.
2. In order that the records regarding release of personnel of this HQ may be brought up to date all addressees will forward to 'A' Branch not later than 1200 hrs 30 Jul 45 the particulars required, where they have not already been supplied.

RFT/MH

R. F. House
Col
DA & QIG

1668

MMIA LO
26 JUL 1953File 16

HQ 3 District

SUBJECT: Compassionate Leave.3 District
Baseball 22
350/20A
200L 4552 Area
54 Area
56 Area
94 Sub Area
OC British Troops SICILY

LIST 'A'

1. Leave under the LIAP scheme is to the UK only, but there are cases where officers and OR have their wives, fiancées or families in countries other than UK and would prefer to spend their leave in such countries.
2. Where the country concerned is in MEF or CEF (other than AUSTRIA) it has been decided to relax the rules as to compassionate leave sufficiently to allow such cases to be granted as compassionate ones. It is not possible to make such concessions in the case of other countries though efforts are being made to extend the scheme to MALTA and GIBRALTAR.
3. In order to be eligible for leave of this kind an officer or OR must:
 - (a) Have wife, family or fiancée in the country to which leave is sought, and
 - (b) have been offered in his turn based on his length of service overseas, and have refused in writing, a LIAP vacancy.
 - (c) relinquish in writing all claim to a LIAP vacancy for 6 months.
4. Requests for leave in these cases will be put up to this HQ through the usual channels. They will not be submitted in accordance with GRO 165/45 but will merely give the following information and certificate:
 - (a) name and regimental particulars of person asking for leave.
 - (b) name and address of person to be visited.
 - (c) relationship of person to be visited.
 - (d) certificate that conditions of para 3 above are satisfied.
5. Leave will be for 28 days and travel will normally be by sea.

1. Leave under the LIAP scheme is to the UK only, but there are cases where officers and OR have their wives, fiancées or families in countries other than UK and would prefer to spend their leave in such countries.
2. Where the country concerned is in MEET or CEF (other than AUSRIA) it has been decided to relax the rules as to compassionate leave sufficiently to allow such cases to be granted as compassionate ones. It is not possible to make such concessions in the case of other countries though efforts are being made to extend the scheme to MALTA and GIBRALTAR.
3. In order to be eligible for leave of this kind an officer or OR must:
 - (a) Have wife, family or fiancée in the country to which leave is sought, and
 - (b) have been offered in his turn based on his length of service overseas, and have refused in writing, a LIAP vacancy.
 - (c) relinquish in writing all claim to a LIAP vacancy for 6 months.
4. Requests for leave in these cases will be put up to this HQ through the usual channels. They will not be submitted in accordance with GRO 165/45 but will merely give the following information and certificate:
 - (a) name and regimental particulars of person asking for leave.
 - (b) name and address of person to be visited.
 - (c) relationship of person to be visited.
 - (d) certificate that conditions of para 3 above are satisfied.
5. Leave will be for 28 days and travel will normally be by sea.
6.
 - (a) The number of individuals who may be sent to MEET under this scheme is limited by agreement with GHO, MEET.
 - (b) Applications for leave in CEF which comply with the above conditions will normally be granted subject to availability of transport. It is pointed out, however, that leaving with civilians in CEF other than NORTH AFRICA is forbidden.
7. Where it is intended to get married during the period of leave all necessary consents, including that of GHO MEET where the marriage is to take place in MEET, must first be obtained.
8. This leave is compassionate leave and LIAP rules as to retention of rank etc will not apply.

MMIA LO
26 JUL 1945
File <u>16</u>
HQ 3 District

SUBJECT: LIAPCamp
List 'A'

3 District
Tel Ext 21
Auto: 10885
330/24A
25 Jul 45

1. The following have been allotted vacancies on LIAP 17 and will report to the Camp Commandant for documentation and detailed instructions.

S/129644	Cpl	Fleetwood C	RASC	14 Jul 42
199068	Capt	Hobbs H	Gen List	Jul 42
2001757	Dvr	Childs W	RE	10 Aug 42
5783502	Pte	Ross P	Queens	20 Aug 42
5347274	Pte	Lawrence C	Ches.	20 Aug 42
91853	Capt	Hooper N E	Queens	24 Aug 42
2876737	Cpl	Jones T	RASC	24 Aug 42
3195213	Pte	Park	Lon Scot	26 Aug 42
6399700	Pte	Tree W	Queens	26 Aug 42
S/75137	Pte	Platt J	RASC	26 Aug 42
6298746	L/Cpl	Benniston A	Queens	26 Aug 42
5391245	Pte	Hawes H	OBLI	26 Aug 42
14204336	Fus	Leadbitter M	R. Fus	26 Aug 42
224454	Major	Strawson J	P. Corps	26 Aug 42

2. Personnel will be called forward under arrangements of HQ 56 Area and will be ready to move by 31 Jul 45.

AKC/ED

Quel...
1555
DALAC

Subject :- Telephone Code Names

MMIA LO
25 JUL 1945
File 15
HQ 3 District.

3 District
Tel Ext 38
1600 X 58
25 July 45

Ref my 1600 X 55 dated 12 May 45.

"ADD"

H.Q. 557 D.O.D. BULLDOG

To become effective w.e.f. 0800 hrs 27 July 45
(i.e. establishment of exchange in new location.).

R. G. S. G. S. G. S.
Colonel,
Chief Signal Officer.

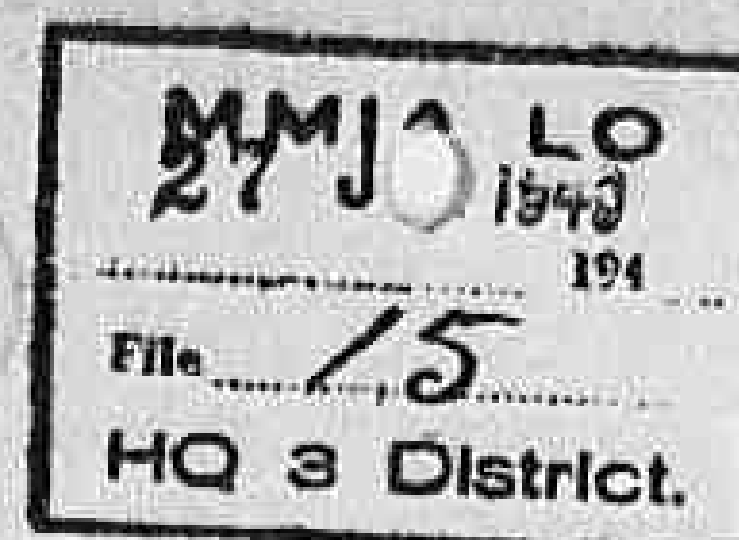
RGS/HJB

Distribution :-

CSO AFHQ
ORD 13 AFHQ
CSO L of C Italy
CSO 1 District
CSO 2 District
CSO 3 District (East)
Signal Officer RAAC
H.Q. 557 D.O.D.
HQ HFI AFHQ
HQ Welfare AFHQ
"C" 3 District
52 Area
54 Area
56 Area
94 Sub-Area
91 Garrison
DTSCY
22 AA Bde
RATD
RETD
SIE
IRTD
RACTD
RASCTD

CMFTD
POLISH Base
New Zealand Adv Base
3 Transit Camp
X Spec Reception Camp
94 Sub-Area (SALERNO)
Rest Camp.
8 ESND
16 BAD
16 Base Workshops
500 AOD
603 Regt RA
Movements BARI
11 L of C Signals (3)
15 L of C Signals (3)
List "A"
Signalmaster BARI
BRINDISI
TARANTO
SALERNO
CATANIA
CAPUA
DIPIEVANO
ROME

1665

SUBJECT:- LIAP 16

3 District
Tel Auto: 10885
330/16/16 A
27 Jul 45

Camp

List "A"

1. The undermentioned personnel have been included in LIAP 16 and will report to the Camp Commandant for documentation and detailed instructions:-

S/129644	Cpl	MEETWOOD C	RASC	14 Jul 42
199068	Capt	HOBBS H	Gen List	Jul 42
2001757	Dvr	CHILDS W	RE	10 Aug 42
5783502	Pte	ROSS P	Queens	20 Aug 42
5347274	Pte	LAWRENCE C	Ches	20 Aug 42
91853	Capt	HOOPER NE	Queens	24 Aug 42
7043519	Fus	McCOSH W	INNISKS	17 Mar 42
3195213	Pte	PARK	Lon Scot	26 Aug 42

2. Personnel will be detailed to report to LAMIE CAMP NAPLES, afternoon 29 Jul 45.

3. Personnel mentioned below will be included in allocation for LIAP 17:-

10672523	Dvr	HAWKSWORTH A	RASC	28 Aug 42
5775003	Fus	WYATT G	R. FUS	28 Aug 42
6476441	Gnr	O'DONOGHEE	RA	28 Aug 42
872908	Gnr	CRANAGE M	RA	27 Sep 42
6298747	Gnr	ACKERMAN	RA	14 Oct 42
193889	Lieut	TOSH F	A & SH	15 Oct 42
S/45620	SSM	FERNS A	RASC	15 Oct 42
6346599	L/Cpl	BARBER J	RWK	15 Oct 42

/JR

NOV 1945
Col
D. & QMG
1664

SUBJECT: LIAP

'A' 52 Area
'A' 54 Area
'A' 56 Area
'A' 94 Sub Area
22 AA Bde
CC Br Tps Sicily
CC Tps Corsica & Sardinia
List 'A'

3 District
Tel Ext 21
Auto: 10885
330/16A
2 Jul 45

Reference this HQ 330/16A dated 2 Jul 45.

1. Vacancies for LIAP on compassionate grounds may now be allotted at the discretion of Formation Commanders in accordance with GPO 829/45 para 6 (b).
2. Since the discretion of Formation Commanders is in respect of 'ineligibles' it is considered that very few vacancies need be allotted.
3. This HQ above quoted letter will be amended accordingly.

ARC/ED

h/a 18, Col
DA & QMG

1663

MMIA LO 3 DISTRICT

Subject:- Conservation of Electric Power.

MMIA LO
25 JUL 1945 ¹⁹⁴
File <u>15</u>
HQ 3 District

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M. M. I. A.) ROME.

2/24
23 July 1945.

To:-

ALL M.M.I.A. L.Os.
Ministry of War.

1. Attached A.F.H.Q. circular AG/675/047 Q(Mint)-O dated 17 July 45, for information and compliance.
2. War Ministry to issue instructions laid down in this letter to all Italian Army Units, for compliance.

R. A. Curties
R.A. CURTIES Lt. Col.
for Major General.
M. M. I. A.

Internal:-

"G" Branch
"A" Branch
"Q" Branch
Q. (AE)
Q. (OS)
ARTY Recs.
S.T.
R.E.M.E.
Med.
Welfare.
Movements

1662

RESTRICTED

JC/1ja

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AG 675/047 Q (Light)-O

17 July 1945

SUBJECT: Conservation of Electric Power

TO: All Concerned

1. The following letters, this headquarters, containing previous instructions on this subject, are hereby rescinded:

a. File AG 675/171 GDS-O, dated 31 October 1944, Subject: "Conservation of Electric Power Facilities of Italian Utilities."

b. File AG 675/047 GDS-O, dated 18 January 1945, Subject: "Conservation of Electric Power Facilities of Italian Utilities."

2. Although the electric power situation generally has improved over the past few months, there is still a serious shortage in Central and southern Italy. In order to conserve the limited supply of electric power available and to meet the military and essential civilian requirements, it is necessary to reduce to a minimum non-essential electricity consumption from supply undertakings by both military and civilian users in Italy south of the northern boundaries of the provinces of Lucca, Pistoia, Firenze and Ravenna.

3. South of the boundary referred to the following steps will be taken to reduce loads on commercial electric systems.

a. LIGHTING

- (1) Offices - No lights will be burned during daylight hours except in cases where natural lighting is insufficient for proper working conditions. Wattage of lamps will be limited to a minimum requirement, and fixtures will be located for most economical utilization of light source.
- (2) Halls and Stairways - Lamps in halls, corridors and stairways will be of the smallest wattage commensurate with safety and a minimum number will be illuminated.
- (3) Hotel Rooms and Private Living Quarters - No more than two (2) lamps per private living room and one (1) lamp per bath room will be connected. No more than one (1) lamp per private living room will be illuminated at the same time. The lamp bulb will not exceed sixty (60) watt rating. Lighting, when permitted in living tents of military personnel, will be limited to one (1) lamp of sixty (60) watt rating in pyramidal or small wall tent.

1661

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

Ltr, AFHQ, AG 675/047 SUP-O,
 dtd 17 July 1945 (Cont'd)

- (4) Public Space in Hotels, Cafes, Clubs and Public Buildings - Wattage will be reduced to a bare essential commensurate with area, use and occupancy. All electric signs or display lighting will be discontinued.
- (5) Other Military Facilities - Lighting of mess halls, kitchens, work shops, etc, will not exceed the following scale:

<u>Type of Accommodation</u>	<u>Watts per sq ft.</u>
Store Room, Latrine	0.2
Mess hall, Post Exchange)	0.3
Hospital Ward, Bath House)	0.5
Kitchen, Recreation Building	

- (6) Outdoor Areas - Guarded areas, POW enclosures, storage areas, streets, etc., will be lighted only in accordance with necessity.
- (7) Lights Not In Use - All lights not being used will be turned off. Post signs conspicuously and make every individual economy-minded in use of electricity.

b. HEATING AND COOKING

- (1) Electric heating will be permitted only in essential industrial processes engaged in production for the military effort, and in hospitals for the treatment of patients.
- (2) No electric cooking will be permitted.

c. POWER

- (1) The use of electric power will be limited to:
 - (a) Those industries contributing directly to the military effort or essential to the civilian economy.
 - (b) Installations necessary to safeguard public health.
- (2) Elevators will be operated by electric power only for movement of hospital patients or for heavy freight.
- (3) Electric motors will not be allowed to idle for extended periods.

d. ELECTRIC RAILWAY POWER will be utilized only on approval by the Electric Power Committee of the AFIR (Italian) Board.

e. ELECTROLYTIC PROCESSES AND ELECTRIC ARC FURNACES will be utilized only on approval by the Electric Power Committee of the AFIR (Italian) Board.

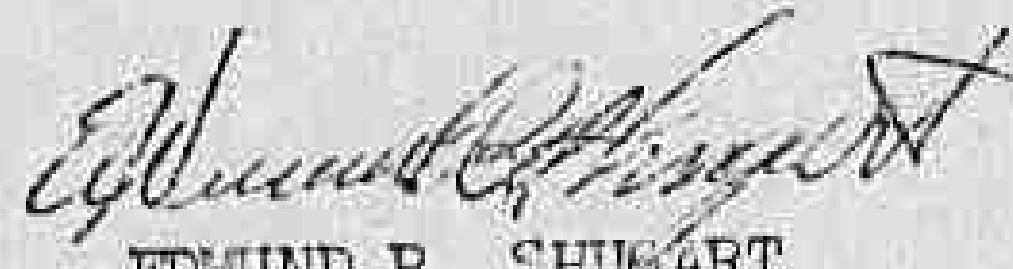
RESTRICTED

Ltr, AFHQ, AG 675/047 SUP-O,
dtd 17 July 1945 (Cont'd)

4. North of the boundary referred to in paragraph 2, no general restrictions are necessary and the allocation of power is the responsibility of Chief Engineers of Districts.

5. Military Commanders will be responsible that the instructions detailed in paragraph 3 are carried out within their jurisdiction of military installations. Civilian authorities will be required to enforce similar measures in those civilian installations which are allowed to receive electric service.

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:



EDMUND R. STEWART
Colonel, AGD
Asst Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

50 - ALCOM
30 - MMIA
30 - RAAC
30 - PBS
30 - Dist 2
30 - Dist 3
3 - Hq Comd, AF
3 - AFIRS
3 - G-4 (A)
2 - G-4 (B)
3 - Engineer
2 - CG, MTOUSA
20 - D/V
2 - AG Records
10 - USAF

1669

RESTRICTED

MESSAGE FORM

FROM DISTREE

Date-Time of Origin 23/1/45 B

TO	REME AREA G1(BR)	For Action	94 SUB AREA
	52 AREA		BTVA
	54 AREA		BTSCY
	56 AREA		OC TFS CORSICA/SARDINIA
			List "A" (by hand)

25 JUL 1945
HQ 3rd Division

AG 61 (.) RESTRICTED (.) FOLLOWING SIGNAL RECEIVED FROM WAR OFFICE (.)
QUOTE (.) REFERENCE ACIS 1696/42 2441/42 153/43 362/44 919/44 224/45 AND
794/45 REGARDING GRANT PERMANENT REGULAR ARMY COMMISSIONS (.) 1ST (.)
IT HAS BEEN DECIDED THAT OUTSTANDING TEMPORARY OFFICERS WHO ARE UP TO
5 YEARS TOO OLD FOR ELIGIBILITY UNDER ABOVE QUOTED ACIS MAY BE CONSIDERED
FOR PERMANENT COMMISSIONS IF SPECIALLY RECOMMENDED BY ARMY COMMANDER AND/
OR C IN C (.)

2ND (.) UPPER AGE LIMITS ARE THEREFORE EXTENDED AS FOLLOWS (.)

(A) ACI 1696/42 PARAGRAPH 3(F) AND APPX 1

PARAGRAPH 1 TO 29TH BIRTHDAY (.)

(B) ACI 2441/42 PARAGRAPH 2(A) (I) AND APPX 1

PARAGRAPH 1 TO 33RD BIRTHDAY (.)

3RD (.) ALL CONDITIONS ABOVE QUOTED ACIS (EXCEPT THAT 6TH MAY BE APPLIED
IF TO THEIR ADVANTAGE) WILL CONTINUE TO APPLY TO ALL CANDIDATES WHO ARE
WITHIN ORIGINAL AGE LIMITS (.)

4TH (.) FOLLOWING CONDITIONS APPLY TO CANDIDATES NOW MADE ELIGIBLE BY
2ND (.)

(A) MUST HAVE HAD AT LEAST 2 YEARS COMMISSIONED SERVICE ON FULL PAY THIS
WAR INCLUDING AT LEAST 1 YEARS OUTSTANDING SERVICE IN REGIMENTAL EMPLOYMENT (.)

(B) MUST HAVE ATTAINED PAID RANK OF MAJOR

(C) MUST BE RECOMMENDED BY CO HDE DIV AND CORPS COMMANDERS ARMY COMMANDER
AND/OR C IN C (.)

(D) INTERVIEW BY REGULAR COMMISSION AND SELECTION BOARD NOT REQUIRED (.)

(E) OTHER CONDITIONS AS IN ABOVE QUOTED ACIS (.)

5TH (.) NAMES OFFICERS RECOMMENDED AS IN 4TH (C) WILL BE INCLUDED IN WAR OFFICE
REGISTER FROM WHICH SELECTIONS WILL BE MADE TO FILL VACANCIES (.)

6TH (.) OFFICERS SELECTED FROM REGISTER BY WAR OFFICE WILL RECEIVE PERMANENT
COMMISSIONS UNDER FOLLOWING CONDITIONS (.)

(A) SENIORITY IN REGULAR ARMY WILL BE AS 2/LIEUT FROM 23RD BIRTHDAY (LIEUT
AS FROM 25TH BIRTHDAY IN CASE OF RAC AND REME) IRRESPECTIVE OF LENGTH
OF SERVICE ACTUALLY RENDERED (.) TIME ELAPSED SINCE DATE OF SENIORITY
WILL COUNT FOR TIME PROMOTION AND INCREMENTS OF PAY BUT NOT FOR RETIRED
PAY (.) ANY SENIORITY IN EXCESS OF THAT WHICH WOULD BE DUE IF RECKONED
AS IN ACIS 1696/42 AND 2441/42 WILL NOT BE TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT WHEN
CALCULATING AGE FOR ELIGIBILITY TO APPLY FOR PERMANENT COMMISSION (.)

(B) RETIRED PAY WILL BE ASSESSED ON SERVICE ACTUALLY RENDERED (.) NORMAL
PAY WARRANT CONDITIONS WILL APPLY EXCEPT THAT A REDUCTION OF 20 POUNDS
WILL BE MADE FOR EACH YEAR BY WHICH OFFICERS AGE ON 1ST APPOINTMENT
TO COMMISSION EXCEEDS 27

(C) OTHER CONDITIONS AS IN ABOVE QUOTED ACIS (.)

1659

IT HAS BEEN DECIDED THAT OUTSTANDING TEMPORARY OFFICERS WHO ARE UP TO 5 YEARS TOO OLD FOR ELIGIBILITY UNDER ABOVE QUOTED ACIS MAY BE CONSIDERED FOR PERMANENT COMMISSIONS IF SPECIALLY RECOMMENDED BY ARMY COMMANDER AND/OR C IN C (.)

2ND (.) UPPER AGE LIMITS ARE THEREFORE EXTENDED AS FOLLOWS (.)

(A) ACI 1696/42 PARAGRAPH 5(F) AND APPX 1

PARAGRAPH 1 TO 29TH BIRTHDAY (.)

(B) ACI 2441/42 PARAGRAPH 2(A) (I) AND APPX 1

PARAGRAPH 1 TO 33RD BIRTHDAY (.)

3RD (.) ALL CONDITIONS ABOVE QUOTED ACIS (EXCEPT THAT 6TH MAY BE APPLIED IF TO THEIR ADVANTAGE) WILL CONTINUE TO APPLY TO ALL CANDIDATES WHO ARE WITHIN ORIGINAL AGE LIMITS (.)

4TH (.) FOLLOWING CONDITIONS APPLY TO CANDIDATES NOW MADE ELIGIBLE BY 2ND (.)

(A) MUST HAVE HAD AT LEAST 2 YEARS COMMISSIONED SERVICE ON FULL PAY THIS YEAR INCLUDING AT LEAST 1 YEARS OUTSTANDING SERVICE IN REGIMENTAL EMPLOYMENT (.)

(B) MUST HAVE ATTAINED PAID RANK OF MAJOR

(C) MUST BE RECOMMENDED BY GO HDE DIV AND CORPS COMMANDERS ARMY COMMANDER AND/OR C IN C (.)

(D) INTERVIEW BY REGULAR COMMISSION AND SELECTION BOARD NOT REQUIRED (.)

(E) OTHER CONDITIONS AS IN ABOVE QUOTED ACIS (.)

5TH (.) NAMES OFFICERS RECOMMENDED AS IN 4TH (C) WILL BE INCLUDED IN WAR OFFICE REGISTER FROM WHICH SELECTIONS WILL BE MADE TO FILL VACANCIES (.)

6TH (.) OFFICERS SELECTED FROM REGISTER BY WAR OFFICE WILL RECEIVE PERMANENT COMMISSIONS UNDER FOLLOWING CONDITIONS (.)

(A) SENIORITY IN REGULAR ARMY WILL BE AS 2/LIEUT FROM 23RD BIRTHDAY (LIEUT AS FROM 25TH BIRTHDAY IN CASE OF RAOC AND REME) IRRESPECTIVE OF LENGTH OF SERVICE ACTUALLY RENDERED (.) TIME ELAPSED SINCE DATE OF SENIORITY WILL COUNT FOR TIME PROMOTION AND INCREMENTS OF PAY BUT NOT FOR RETIRED PAY (.) ANY SENIORITY IN EXCESS OF THAT WHICH WOULD BE DUE IF RECKONED AS IN ACIS 1696/42 AND 2441/42 WILL NOT BE TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT WHEN CALCULATING AGE FOR ELIGIBILITY TO APPLY FOR PERMANENT COMMISSION (.)

(B) RETIRED PAY WILL BE ASSESSED ON SERVICE ACTUALLY RENDERED (.) NORMAL PAY WARRANT CONDITIONS WILL APPLY EXCEPT THAT A REDUCTION OF 20 POUNDS WILL BE MADE FOR EACH YEAR BY WHICH OFFICERS AGE ON 1ST APPOINTMENT TO COMMISSION EXCEEDS 27

(C) OTHER CONDITIONS AS IN ABOVE QUOTED ACIS (.)

1659

7TH (.) ALL OFFICERS ELIGIBLE ARE URGED TO APPLY EARLIEST (.) THEIR ATTENTION IS DRAWN PARTICULARLY TO BENEFITS OF 6TH (.) APPLICATIONS BY CANDIDATES REFERRED TO IN 3RD WILL CONTINUE TO BE DEALT WITH AS HITHERTO BUT APPLICATIONS BY THOSE REFERRED TO IN 1ST WILL NOT BE FORWARDED ABOVE DIV OR EQUIVALENT HQ PENDING FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS (.) VACANCIES FOR LATER CLASS ARE LIMITED AND PRIMARY CONSIDERATION FOR BOTH CLASSES IS CANDIDATES SUITABILITY TO TAKE PLACE IN REGULAR ARMY AS IF HIS COMMISSION DATED FROM 23RD BIRTHDAY (25TH FOR RAOC AND REME) (.)

8TH (.) TAKE IMMEDIATE ACTION TO INFORM ALL OFFICERS (.) FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS TO FOLLOW (.) UNQUOTE (.) PENDING FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS CAF FORM 74 (IN QUADRUPLICATE) WILL BE USED FOR APPLICATIONS AND SP FORM 72 (WOSD) FOR DETAILED REPORT ON CANDIDATE BY OC AND SUPERIOR COMMANDER

This message may be sent as
written by any means
except wireless
(Sgd)

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

CHM. 12

Spare copy

22/15/53

From - Originator **DEFENSE**

To For Action

• Bowd Area Gf (Gr)
52 Area
53 Area
54 Area
55 Area

DEFENSE
2150X
CC Tps CORSIGA/SARGENTIA
List 'A' (by hand)

4152 REVENUE (.) officer volunteers required for nine months
AGE Course CHARLOTTEVILLE US for JAPAN (.) CAPTAINS or MAJORS
with two years to serve or willing to volunteer (.) will have
to learn some JAPANESE (.) should preferably have had staff
experience (.) temp rank CAPTAIN or MAJOR will be retained (.)
those selected will be guaranteed CA job in FAR EAST on
completion course with five shillings a day staff pay (.)
screening will take place this theatre on records (.) final
selection in LONDON (.) addresses will signal names earliest
and forward full recommendations with records of service and
all particulars to reach this HQ by 01 AUG

This message to be sent as
URGENT by any means except
WIRELESS.

ORIGINATOR's Instructions
Degree of Priority.

URGENT

1658

37

From - Originator

DEFENSE

MMIA LO 21-15 B
23 JUL 1945 194
File 15.
HQ 3 District.

To:

For Action

Rome Area C1(Br)
32 Area
34 Area
36 Area
34 Sub Area

RTNA

2000

CC Tps CURSIC/SARDINIA
Dist 'A' (by hand)

1952 RESTRICTED (.) officer volunteers required for nine months
and course CHARLOTTESVILLE US for JAPAN (.) CAPTAINS or MAJORS
with two years to serve or willing to volunteer (.) will have
to learn some JAPANESE (.) should preferably have had staff
experience (.) temp rank CAPTAIN or MAJOR will be retained (.)
those selected will be guaranteed QA job in FAR EAST on
conclusion course with five shillings a day staff pay (.)
screening will take place this theatre on records (.) final
selection in LONDON (.) addressees will signal names earliest
and forward full recommendations with records of service and
all particulars to reach this Hq by 01 AUG

This message to be sent as
written by any means except
WIRELESS.

ORIGINATOR's Instructions
Degree of Priority.

RECEIVED

1657

MMIA LO
23 JUL 1945 194
File 15
HQ 3 District.

2003年5月29日

File 15
HQ 3 District

9th-56th Avenue

2106

OF THE COMMISSION & MEMBERS

For Information

Transmittance No: AG-42

This message may be sent as
PLAINTEXT by any means except
MAILBOX.

Designs of priority

MESSAGE OUT

MMIA LO
22 JUL 1945 194
File 15
HQ 3 District.

In lieu of AF C2136

Date 21 1615 TOO
B

FROM: DISTHREE

TO: Q 52 Area Q 54 Area Q 56 Area Q 94 Sub Area BTSCY

INFO: List 'A' No 1 Mediterranean Grp ATS

QG 3176 (.) RESTRICTED (.) Airgraph service throughout world is being discontinued and APOS in CEF will not accept for transmission airgraphs handed in after 31 Jul 45 (.) airgraphs to and from this theatre handed in before last day of posting will be cleared (.) GRO in course of publication incorporating above and cancelling GRO 121 of 1943 (.) Authy AFHQ signal EX 25725 of 20 Jul

This message may be sent
AS WRITTEN by any means

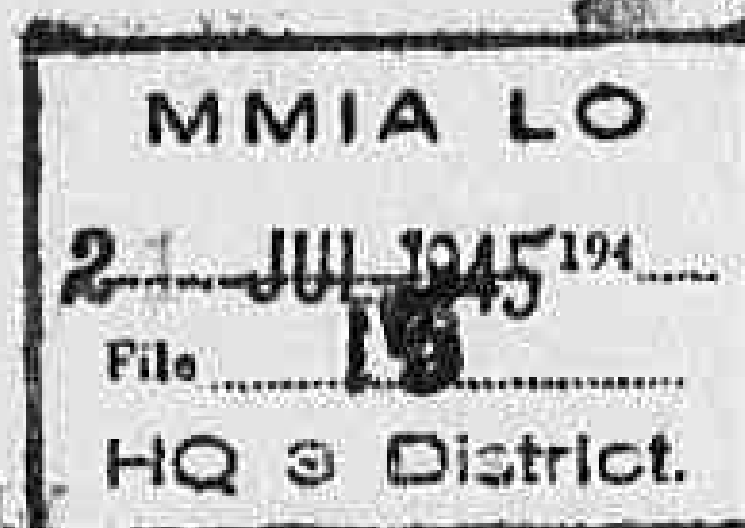
Degree of Priority

*Antiradford
Iceland*

1655

SUBJECT: Service in the Far East.

52 Area
54 Area
56 Area
94 Sub Area
93 British Troops SICILY
List A.



3 District
Baseball 22
300/13A
21 Jul 45.

Reference GRC 784/45.

1. It will be appreciated that it is not possible immediately to post to the FAR EAST everyone who volunteers for service in that theatre.
2. AFHQ is informed by War Office from time to time of the units which are required to be sent to UK for ultimate employment in the FAR EAST, and when this information is received suitable volunteers will be posted to these units in priority to eligibles.
3. It is requested that this information be passed to volunteers who may complain that they have not been posted. GRC 2nd Echelon will post the volunteers at the first available opportunity.

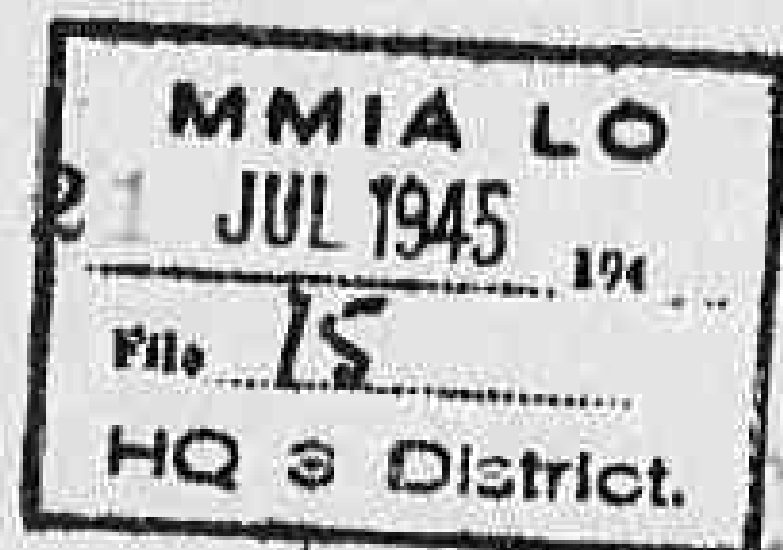
JHV/SG.

Col.
M. S. GRC.

1654

SUBJECT: LIAP

CAMP
List "A"



3 District,
Tel: Baseball 21,
Auto: 10885,
330/24A,

Reference this HQ letter of even number dated 20 Jul 45.

Delete

212029

Capt SIM

RASC

16 Feb 45

Substitute

T/1068877 Dvr KIRBY S.

RASC

30 Jun 45.

AKC/ALS.

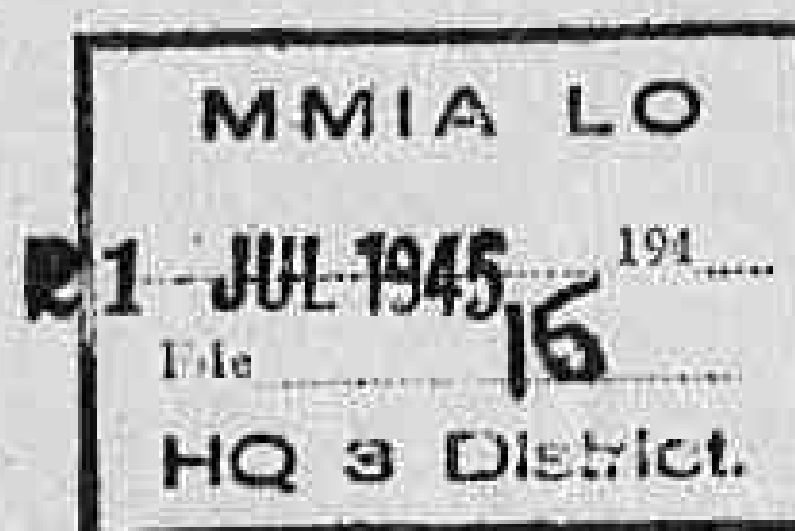
Col.
DA & QG.

1653

MMIA LO

SUBJECT:- Maint and Adm Eastern Italy

List 'A'



3 District
BASEBALL 14
277 Q
20 Jul 45

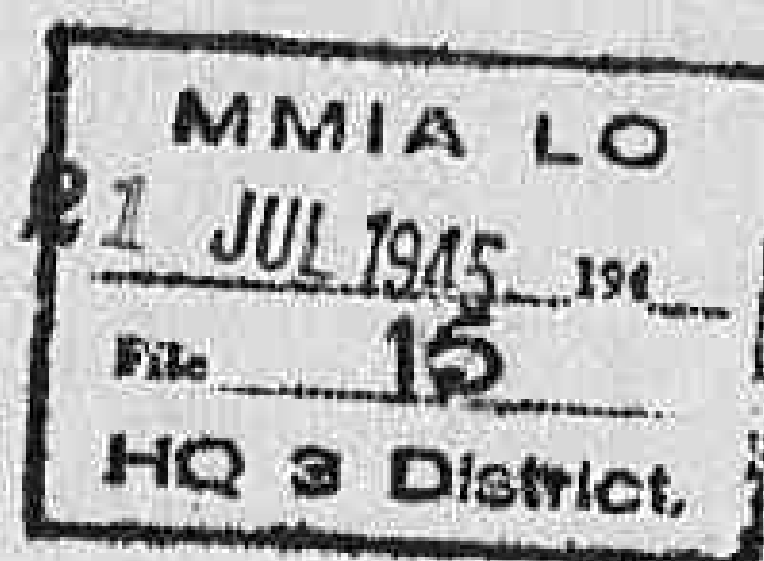
1. AQC (1) is visiting 52 and 54 Areas during week commencing 23 Jul 45.
2. Will Branches and Services please notify any matters for discussion by 1200 hrs 22 Jul.

DAP/mic

[Signature]

6 Col
DA & QG

1652



SUBJECT: Administration - HQ 3 District.

AAG.
Camp Commandant.
List A.

3 District
Baseball 18
103A
20 Jul 45

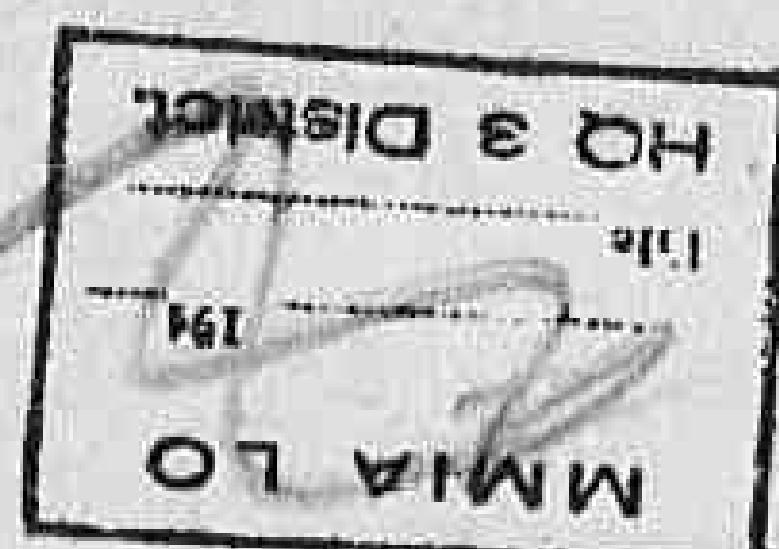
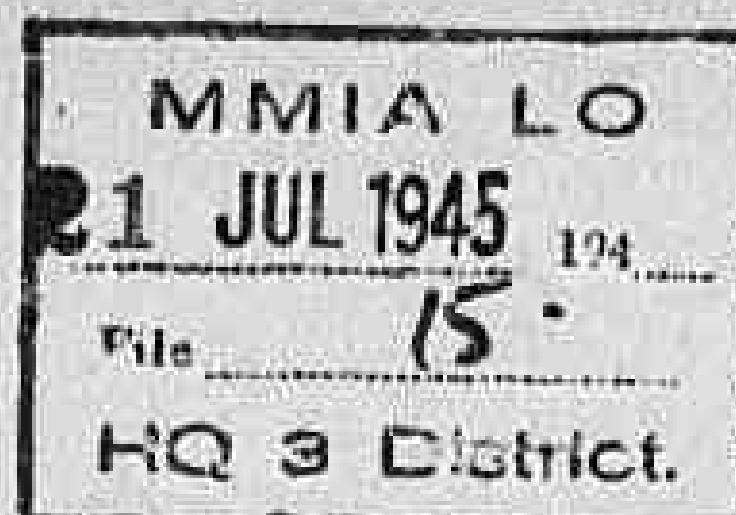
This HQ letter 103A dated 27 Jan 45 is cancelled.

1. With effect from the date of this letter the AAG will assume responsibility for the supervision of the administration of this HQ.
2. The Camp Commandant will keep the AAG fully informed of all activities taking place and refer to him, on all occasions, matters requiring decisions beyond the Camp Commandant's scope.

RPF/SM

J. Lawi
Col.
DA & QMG.

1651

SUBJECT: LIAP.

3 District
Baseball 21
Auto 10885
330/24A
20 Jul 45

Camp.

List A.

*amended
by folio 33.*

1. Eight vacancies have been allotted to this HQ for LIAP 16.
2. The following personnel will report to Camp Commandant for documentation and detailed instructions:

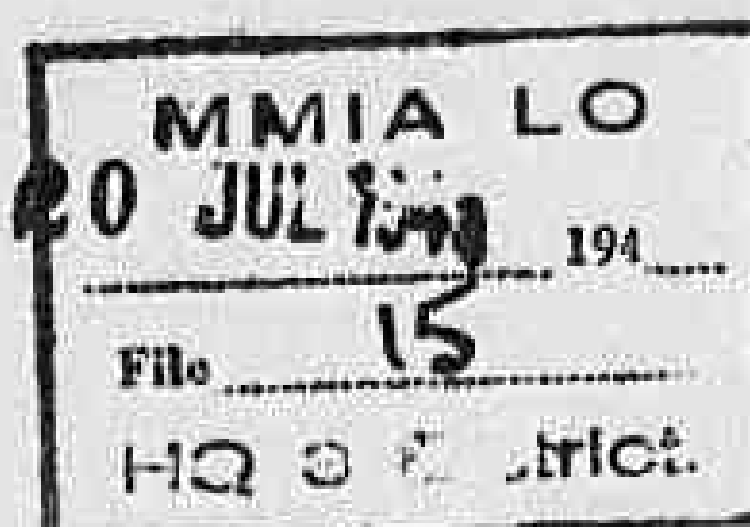
<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Name.</u>	<u>Regt/Coys.</u>	<u>Date of Embarkation.</u>
212029 7106877	Capt Dw	STM KIRBY	RASC	16 Feb 42 30 Jun 45!
278149	Lt	PLUMBLEY R.C.	RASC	14 Jun 42
3/122483	Sjt	MARSHALL D.	RASC	17 Jun 42
231857	Capt	TAYLOR C.G.	RASC	17 Jun 42
958557	Gnr	HARRISON	RA	15 Jun 42
2372943	Sign	HIGGINS W	R Sigs	13 Jun 42
204860	Capt	SAYERS H.C.	R Sigs	19 Jun 42
7895334	Pte	HILL E.	RASC	20 Jun 42

3. Personnel will be called forward under arrangements of HQ 56 Area and will be ready to move from 27 July 45.

AKC/SM

Arbroy
Col.
D. & QMG.
1659

'A' 52 Area
 'A' 54 Area
 'A' 56 Area
 'A' 94 Sub Area
 OC British Troops SICILY
 OC British Troops SARDINIA
 22 AA Bldg
 List 'A'



3 District
 Baseball 21
 Auto 10885
 330/16/15A
 19 Jul 45

1. The allotment of LIAP vacancies to this District for August is 18,430. For information and comparison the allotment to the rest of CMP is as follows:

EIGHTH Army	15,629
1 District	9,459
2 District	1,947
HQ LFG	5,112
HQ BTNA	326
AFHQ Enclave	950
ROME Area Allied Command ...	1,047

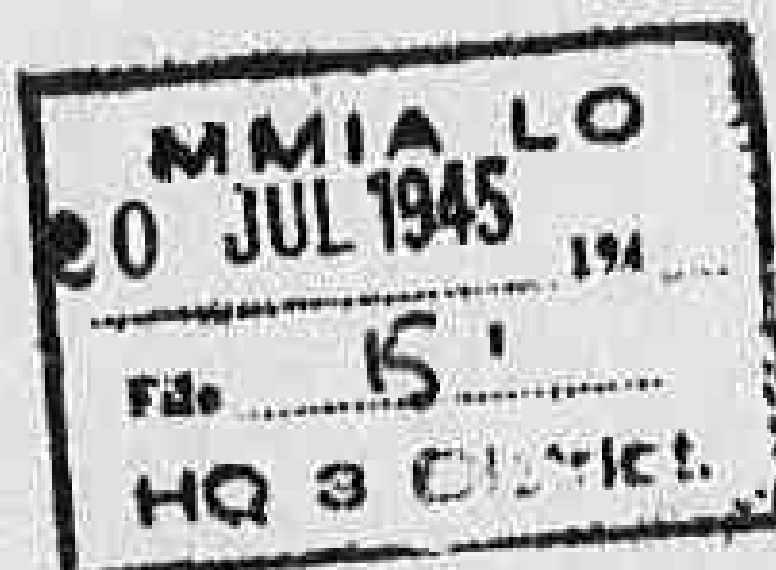
2. The above figures are based on capacity of lift as known at present assuming MT lift ceases when rail lift from AUSTRIA starts approximately 7 Aug 45. Should MT lift be prolonged as well as rail lift a proportional increase will be given throughout the theatre but 50% of the additional lift will be required for CYTHON.

3. Bulk allotments as in para 1 are made a month in advance, e.g. on 10 Aug for Sept. Suballotment to addressees will be made by this HQ on the thirteenth of the month. Detailed adjustments will be made weekly and will be signalled approximately 3 days prior to the first day of the week in which movement ex ITALY or AUSTRIA occurs, e.g. for week starting 13 August signal will be despatched approximately 4 August.

4. Returns have been called for in order that the required number of trains can be arranged both East and West of the Apennines to clear first all long service personnel in each Area or Sub Area.

5. The move of personnel by rail has of necessity to be considered entirely on a territorial basis for the running of trains and for this reason addressees will in future give vacancies to AC personnel within their boundaries.

SUBJECT: Camps.



28

3 District
Baseball 21
Automatic 10885
611A
17 Jul 45.

1st 52 Area
1st 54 Area
1st 56 Area
1st 58 Area
GC British Troops SICILY.
1st 1st

1. No 1 Reception Camp will move shortly from FORLI to BOLOGNA.
The date of move will be notified later.

2. After the move of the camp, no transit facilities will exist
at FORLI and it is essential that all transit personnel are routed direct
to BOLOGNA.

AKG/EM.

Richard J. May
Col.
DA & GAG.

1648

MMIALO

27

20
7

SUBJECT:- Maint and Admn CORSICA and SARDINIA

MMIA LO	
19 JUL 1945	194
File	15
HQ 3 District.	

Dist 'A'

10/4/45	8	14
[Signature]		
OT V [Signature]		

3 District
BASEBALL 12
386/5 Q

19 Jul 45

1. CORSICA and SARDINIA will be visited during week commencing 23 Jul 45 by a 'Q' Staff offr.
2. Branches and Services will please inform this branch by 21 Jul 45 of points they would like discussed.

KOC/RH

F.C. Christie
(F.C. CHRISTIE) MAJ
for Col
DA & QMG

SUBJECT: Allied Rest Centre AQUILA.

ROME Area Allied Command G.1(Br)

'A' 54 Area

'A' 56 Area

'A' 94 Sub Area

List 'A'.

MMIA LO
19 JUL 1945
File 15.
HQ 3 District

3 District
Baseball 22
330/29A

19 Jul 45.

1. The administrative arrangements for the Allied Rest Centre, which were contained in Appendix 'A' to this HQ letter 330/29A dated 19 May 45, have been modified as detailed hereunder.

2. A ferry between ROME and AQUILA is provided by ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND for officers and OR receiving vacancies at AQUILA and for all members of the Women's Services. This ferry leaves the office of the Town Major in the PLAZZA ESSEDERA at 0800 hrs on joining day and returns there at 1800 hrs on leaving day.

3. Parties making use of this ferry will require to stay overnight in ROME for the night of joining day and of leaving day. Such parties will report to the Town Major for accommodation, which will be provided as follows:-

Male Officers	- Hotel Continental
Male OR	- 159 Transit Camp
Female Officers	- YWCA (Hotel Victoria)
Female OR	- YWCA (Hotel Imperiale)

4. Transport between AQUILA and 159 Transit Camp is provided. The AQUILA ferry collects members of the Women's Services and male officers from the TOWN MAJOR's office.

5. Members of the Women's Services should, if possible, utilise the 3 District NAPLES - ROME road ferry for Women's Services.

6. Para 4 of appendix 'A' to this HQ letter 330/29A dated 13 May 45, will be deleted and the following substituted therefor:-

"4. KIT.

(a) Beds, sheets, pillows and pillow cases are provided for all ranks. Blankets are provided for all ranks of Women's Services and for male officers. Male OR require to bring their own blankets.

1. The administrative arrangements for the Allied Rest Centre, which were contained in Appendix 'A' to this HQ letter 330/29A dated 19 May 45, have been modified as detailed hereunder.

2. A ferry between ROME and AQUILA is provided by ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND for officers and OR receiving vacancies at AQUILA and for all members of the Women's Services. This ferry leaves the office of the Town Major in the PLAZZA ESSEDA at 0800 hrs on joining day and returns there at 1800 hrs on leaving day.

3. Parties making use of this ferry will require to stay overnight in ROME for the night of joining day and of leaving day. Such parties will report to the Town Major for accommodation, which will be provided as follows:-

- Male Officers - Hotel Continental
- Male OR - 159 Transit Camp
- Female Officers - YWCA (Hotel Victoria)
- Female OR - YWCA (Hotel Imperiale)

4. Transport between AQUILA and 159 Transit Camp is provided. The AQUILA ferry collects members of the Women's Services and male officers from the TOWN MAJOR's office.

5. Members of the Women's Services should, if possible, utilise the 3 District N.PIES - ROME road ferry for Women's Services.

6. Para 4 of Appendix 'A' to this HQ letter 330/29A dated 18 May 45 will be deleted and the following substituted therefor:-

"4. KIT.

(a) Beds, sheets, pillows and pillow cases are provided for all ranks. Blankets are provided for all ranks of Women's Services and for male officers. Male OR require to bring their own blankets.

(b) All ranks will bring mosquito nets in the malarial season.

(c) OR will bring the following:

- Blankets (not required by women OR)
- Mosquito net (in malarial season)
- Groundsheet.
- Complete change of clothing.
- Pallover
- PT Kit
- Housewife.
- Towels.

1646

/Contd.

Sheet 2.

Swimming costume (if in possession)
Cape anti-gas

- (d) Arms and ammunition will not be brought.
- (e) Clothing deficiencies cannot be made up at the Centre".

It will be particularly noted that members of the Women's Services are not required to carry blankets.

7. The leave pass of every individual making use of the AQUILA ferry will be endorsed "3 District AQUILA leave party" or as the case may be.

REW/SK

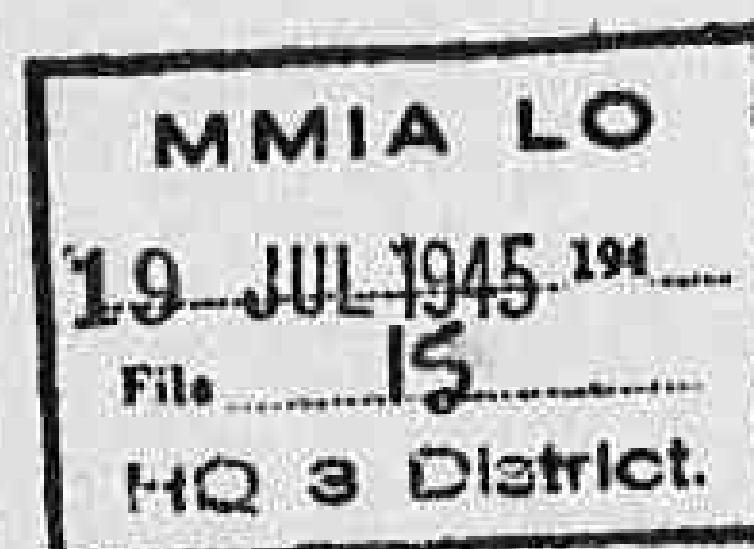
Col.
D. & G.M.C.

Handwritten signature

Handwritten number 111820

SUBJECT: Allied Rest Centre, Aquila.

ROME Area Allied Command G.I(Br)
'A' 54 Area
'A' 56 Area
'A' 94 Sub Area
List 'A'.



Further to this HQ letter of even reference dated 10 July 45.

The following amendment will be made to the above quoted letter
para 2.

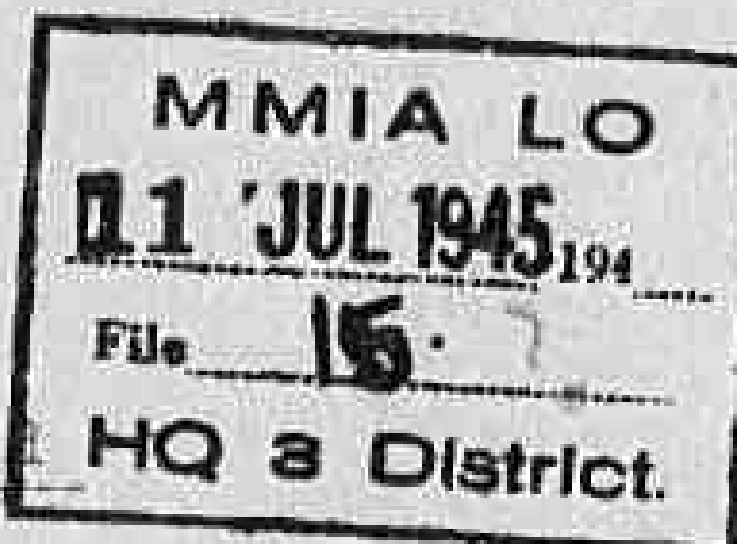
Delete: "Arrive CASERTA 1800 hours"

and substitute:

"Arrive CASERTA 1600 hours"

RHW/HM.

John S.
Col.
1645



SUBJECT:- Organisation and Command

AFHQ G-3 (Org)

56 Area
94 Sub Area
List A

CONFIDENTIAL

3 District
Baseball 19
110 G
11 Jul 45.

1. In view of the diminishing commitments in the present 94 Sub Area, it is proposed to make that HQ available for release on or after 1 Aug 45.
2. The present territory administered by HQ 94 Sub Area would be taken over by HQ 56 Area. Subject to your approval, it is proposed to make an "OC Tps SALERNO", and for him to be assisted by a Garrison Adj. This latter appointment would necessitate an allotment from the Staff and Services Pool of an extra officer to this District.
3. Your acceptance or otherwise of the above proposal is requested.

IL/MH

Maj Gen

1644

SUBJECT: LIAP

MMIA LO
16 JUL 1945 194
File 15
HQ 3 District.

1 District
Tel Ext 23
330/24A
15 Jul 45

List 'A'

Reference this HQ 330/16A dated 10 Jul 45.

1. Nominal rolls of all personnel with 3/3 $\frac{1}{2}$ yrs service overseas as at 1 Aug 45, and who are not ineligible for LIAP, are being posted in all messes and on Camp Notice Board on Monday 16th Jul 45.
2. It is the responsibility of each officer and OR to check that his name, if he is eligible, is included on these lists.
3. Any errors or omissions must be reported to Camp Comdt before mid-day 17 Jul 45.

AKC/ED

Q 1643
C. L. L. M. J. P.
DA & GAC

22

SUBJECT: 1939/45 Star, Campaign Stars & Defence Medal.

'A' 52 Area
'A' 54 Area
'A' 56 Area
'A' 94 Sub Area

OC British Troops SICILY

List 'A'.

MMIA LO
15 JUL 1945 194
File 15
HQ 3 District

3 District
Baseball 21
59A
14 Jul 45

10516
10517
10518
10519
10520
10521
10522
10523
10524
10525
10526
10527
10528
10529
10530
10531
10532
10533
10534
10535
10536
10537
10538
10539
10540
10541
10542
10543
10544
10545
10546
10547
10548
10549
10550
10551
10552
10553
10554
10555
10556
10557
10558
10559
10560
10561
10562
10563
10564
10565
10566
10567
10568
10569
10570
10571
10572
10573
10574
10575
10576
10577
10578
10579
10580
10581
10582
10583
10584
10585
10586
10587
10588
10589
10590
10591
10592
10593
10594
10595
10596
10597
10598
10599
10600
10601
10602
10603
10604
10605
10606
10607
10608
10609
10610
10611
10612
10613
10614
10615
10616
10617
10618
10619
10620
10621
10622
10623
10624
10625
10626
10627
10628
10629
10630
10631
10632
10633
10634
10635
10636
10637
10638
10639
10640
10641
10642
10643
10644
10645
10646
10647
10648
10649
10650
10651
10652
10653
10654
10655
10656
10657
10658
10659
10660
10661
10662
10663
10664
10665
10666
10667
10668
10669
10670
10671
10672
10673
10674
10675
10676
10677
10678
10679
10680
10681
10682
10683
10684
10685
10686
10687
10688
10689
10690
10691
10692
10693
10694
10695
10696
10697
10698
10699
10700
10701
10702
10703
10704
10705
10706
10707
10708
10709
10710
10711
10712
10713
10714
10715
10716
10717
10718
10719
10720
10721
10722
10723
10724
10725
10726
10727
10728
10729
10730
10731
10732
10733
10734
10735
10736
10737
10738
10739
10740
10741
10742
10743
10744
10745
10746
10747
10748
10749
10750
10751
10752
10753
10754
10755
10756
10757
10758
10759
10760
10761
10762
10763
10764
10765
10766
10767
10768
10769
10770
10771
10772
10773
10774
10775
10776
10777
10778
10779
10780
10781
10782
10783
10784
10785
10786
10787
10788
10789
10790
10791
10792
10793
10794
10795
10796
10797
10798
10799
10800
10801
10802
10803
10804
10805
10806
10807
10808
10809
10810
10811
10812
10813
10814
10815
10816
10817
10818
10819
10820
10821
10822
10823
10824
10825
10826
10827
10828
10829
10830
10831
10832
10833
10834
10835
10836
10837
10838
10839
10840
10841
10842
10843
10844
10845
10846
10847
10848
10849
10850
10851
10852
10853
10854
10855
10856
10857
10858
10859
10860
10861
10862
10863
10864
10865
10866
10867
10868
10869
10870
10871
10872
10873
10874
10875
10876
10877
10878
10879
10880
10881
10882
10883
10884
10885
10886
10887
10888
10889
10890
10891
10892
10893
10894
10895
10896
10897
10898
10899
10900
10901
10902
10903
10904
10905
10906
10907
10908
10909
10910
10911
10912
10913
10914
10915
10916
10917
10918
10919
10920
10921
10922
10923
10924
10925
10926
10927
10928
10929
10930
10931
10932
10933
10934
10935
10936
10937
10938
10939
10940
10941
10942
10943
10944
10945
10946
10947
10948
10949
10950
10951
10952
10953
10954
10955
10956
10957
10958
10959
10960
10961
10962
10963
10964
10965
10966
10967
10968
10969
10970
10971
10972
10973
10974
10975
10976
10977
10978
10979
10980
10981
10982
10983
10984
10985
10986
10987
10988
10989
10990
10991
10992
10993
10994
10995
10996
10997
10998
10999
11000
11001
11002
11003
11004
11005
11006
11007
11008
11009
11010
11011
11012
11013
11014
11015
11016
11017
11018
11019
11020
11021
11022
11023
11024
11025
11026
11027
11028
11029
11030
11031
11032
11033
11034
11035
11036
11037
11038
11039
11040
11041
11042
11043
11044
11045
11046
11047
11048
11049
11050
11051
11052
11053
11054
11055
11056
11057
11058
11059
11060
11061
11062
11063
11064
11065
11066
11067
11068
11069
11070
11071
11072
11073
11074
11075
11076
11077
11078
11079
11080
11081
11082
11083
11084
11085
11086
11087
11088
11089
11090
11091
11092
11093
11094
11095
11096
11097
11098
11099
11100
11101
11102
11103
11104
11105
11106
11107
11108
11109
11110
11111
11112
11113
11114
11115
11116
11117
11118
11119
11120
11121
11122
11123
11124
11125
11126
11127
11128
11129
11130
11131
11132
11133
11134
11135
11136
11137
11138
11139
11140
11141
11142
11143
11144
11145
11146
11147
11148
11149
11150
11151
11152
11153
11154
11155
11156
11157
11158
11159
11160
11161
11162
11163
11164
11165
11166
11167
11168
11169
11170
11171
11172
11173
11174
11175
11176
11177
11178
11179
11180
11181
11182
11183
11184
11185
11186
11187
11188
11189
11190
11191
11192
11193
11194
11195
11196
11197
11198
11199
11200
11201
11202
11203
11204
11205
11206
11207
11208
11209
11210
11211
11212
11213
11214
11215
11216
11217
11218
11219
11220
11221
11222
11223
11224
11225
11226
11227
11228
11229
11230
11231
11232
11233
11234
11235
11236
11237
11238
11239
11240
11241
11242
11243
11244
11245
11246
11247
11248
11249
11250
11251
11252
11253
11254
11255
11256
11257
11258
11259
11260
11261
11262
11263
11264
11265
11266
11267
11268
11269
11270
11271
11272
11273
11274
11275
11276
11277
11278
11279
11280
11281
11282
11283
11284
11285
11286
11287
11288
11289
11290
11291
11292
11293
11294
11295
11296
11297
11298
11299
11300
11301
11302
11303
11304
11305
11306
11307
11308
11309
11310
11311
11312
11313
11314
11315
11316
11317
11318
11319
11320
11321
11322
11323
11324
11325
11326
11327
11328
11329
11330
11331
11332
11333
11334
11335
11336
11337
11338
11339
11340
11341
11342
11343
11344
11345
11346
11347
11348
11349
11350
11351
11352
11353
11354
11355
11356
11357
11358
11359
11360
11361
11362
11363
11364
11365
11366
11367
11368
11369
11370
11371
11372
11373
11374
11375
11376
11377
11378
11379
11380
11381
11382
11383
11384
11385
11386
11387
11388
11389
11390
11391
11392
11393
11394
11395
11396
11397
11398
11399
11400
11401
11402
11403
11404
11405
11406
11407
11408
11409
11410
11411
11412
11413
11414
11415
11416
11417
11418
11419
11420
11421
11422
11423
11424
11425
11426
11427
11428
11429
11430
11431
11432
11433
11434
11435
11436
11437
11438
11439
11440
11441
11442
11443
11444
11445
11446
11447
11448
11449
11450
11451
11452
11453
11454
11455
11456
11457
11458
11459
11460
11461
11462
11463
11464
11465
11466
11467
11468
11469
11470
11471
11472
11473
11474
11475
11476
11477
11478
11479
11480
11481
11482
11483
11484
11485
11486
11487
11488
11489
11490
11491
11492
11493
11494
11495
11496
11497
11498
11499
11500
11501
11502
11503
11504
11505
11506
11507

SUBJECT:- 1939/45 Star, Campaign Stars & Defence Medal.

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

C-1(Br)/6183/A-3

12 Jul 45.

HQ Eighth Army (40)
 HQ Land Forces GREECE (20)
 HQ No. 1 District (30)
 HQ No. 2 District (30)
 HQ No. 3 District (30)
 HQ PAAC (10)
 HQ ETNA (10)

amendments
made
Ex 15/17

John's 15
will be passed

The following amendments are made to this HQ letter of even number dated 22 Jun 45.

1. Delete sub-para 3(b) and substitute:-
 "(b) After entry into operational service in any one of the operational commands listed in para 4 below but before the completion of the appropriate period of qualifying service in the command as set out in sub-para (a) above:-
 (i) won an honour, decoration, mention in despatches, commendation for brave conduct, or commendation for valuable service in the air for service in such a command, or
 (ii) died on service, or
 (iii) been evacuated as a result of wounds or sickness arising out of service, the sickness not being due to misconduct.
 "Evacuation" means evacuated beyond RAP, or to hospital in the case of base troops."
2. Delete sub-para 4 (a) and substitute:-
 "(a) The operational Commands laid down for the Africa Star in ACT 1690/43, para 6(b), as amended by ACT 1163/44 and in ERO 348/45."

Deleting sub-para (c) to para 4:-

Over

1. Delete sub-para 3(b) and substitute:-

"(b) After entry into operational service in any one of the operational commands listed in para 4 below but before the completion of the appropriate period of qualifying service in the command as set out in sub-para (a) above:-

- (i) won an honour, decoration, mention in despatches, commendation for brave conduct, or commendation for valuable service in the air for service in such a command, or
 - (ii) died on service, or
 - (iii) been evacuated as a result of wounds or sickness arising out of service, the sickness not being due to misconduct.
- "Evacuation" means evacuated beyond RAP, or to hospital in the case of base troops."

2. Delete sub-para 4 (a) and substitute:-

"(a) The operational Commands laid down for the Africa Star in ACI 1690/43, para 6(b), as amended by ACI 1165/44 and in GPO 348/45."

3. Add the following sub-para (c) to para 4:--

"(c) The operational Command for the Prince and Germany Star which comprises:-

	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
France	6 Jun 44	9 May 45
Belgium	6 Jun 44	8 May 45
Holland	6 Jun 44	8 May 45
Germany	6 Jun 44	8 May 45

4. In ~~sah~~-para 5(a) last line for second ~~of~~ substitute "or".

W. L. McCall May
Major General,
DAG, C-1 (Br).

-2-

Copies to: -

SACS	HQ RAC
CAO	HQ Infantry
Br Res Min	Petroleum Section
Dep Mil Sec	CAS
ADAG(O)	Weapons Technical
ADAG(P)	Staff
G-2	Army Fire Services
G-3(Org)	Financial Adviser
G-3(Trg)	Printing & Stationery
G-3(Hist Rec)	Directorate
G-4(Br)	G-3 2nd Echelon
G-4(Mov & Trn)	5 Airborne Division
Log Plans	Plans
G-5	Claims Commission &
G(IAINT)	Hirings Directorate
G(AE)	PAD & Civ Def Section
Engineers (Br)	HQ Command (Br)
DES	Camp Commandant (Br)
Survey	Supervising Officer AFHQ
Transportation (Br)	AC Personnel (Br)
Signals	Message Centre
Chaplain	MMIA
	Artillery Sec
	Central Statistical
	Indian Liaison
	Liaison
	Directorate
	Military Training
	CMHC
	Coal
	Army Welfare Dir.
	Vet & Remount
	DIAG
	Pay
	Postal Directorate
	Salvage
	Provost Marshal(Br)
	Labour
	RELE Insp.
	RELE
	Ord (Br)
	Medical
	S & T

SUBJECT:-LIAP

A 52 Area (2)
54 Area
56 Area
94 Sub Area
OC Br Tps SICILY
OC 1st Med Gp ATS
List A

MMIA LO
4 JUL 1945 194
File 15
HQ 3 District

3 District
Baseball 18
330/16A
13 Jul 45.

1. Herewith copy of AFHQ letter G-1(B)/4327/A-4 dated 10 Jul 45, NOT for List A except Camp Comdt.
2. In order to bring L of C troops on to the same footing as operational troops who in the past have received a greater proportion of leave vacancies to the UK, an increased proportion will be allotted to this District after 1 Aug 45. It is anticipated that the number of vacancies to be allotted to this District less RAAC and AFHQ enclave for the first 14 days of August will be approximately 5,400.
3. The information given in para 2 above is for administrative planning purposes only and these figures are not to be communicated to units as representing promises.

RPF/MH

1649

Col
DA & QMG

SUBJECT:- Losses of Kit and Stores

ROME Area Allied Command

52 Area

54 Area

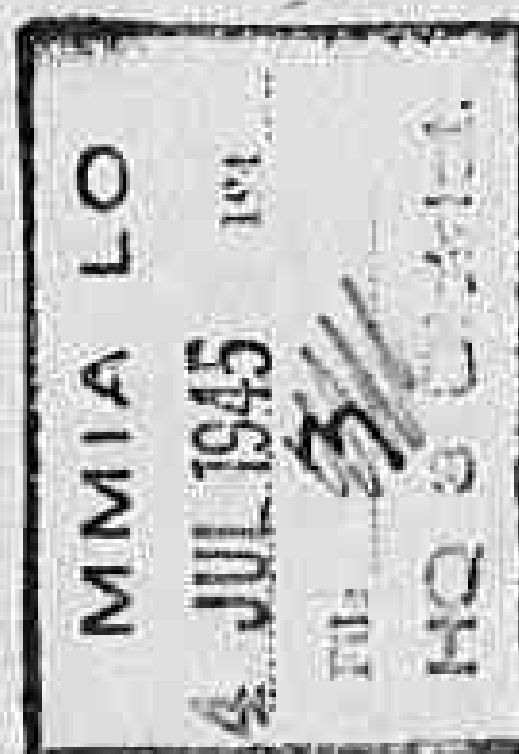
56 Area

94 Sub Area

Br Tps SICILY

Br Tps NORTH AFRICA

List A



3 District
Baseball 19
360 Q
13 Jul 45.

1. From examination of the many Courts of Inquiry on losses of kit and stores which arrive at this HQ for write-off action it is apparent that the arrangements for the care of WD property leave much to be desired.

2. There are generally two types of finding on these Courts of Inquiry, firstly the one in which, as a result of extra precautions taken since the loss, it is inferred that a similar loss will not occur again. Secondly, where the lack of guards and means of security are considered beyond the powers of rectification, such losses must be accepted as inevitable.

3. It is well known at this HQ that the problem of stopping pilferage is a very difficult one, i.e. there are shortages of guards, the Italians are expert thieves, it is difficult to get RE work done, officers and NCOs can't be spared from their technical duties to supervise and improve security etc.

Such difficulties are there to be overcome and the mere fact that in some cases improvements in safeguarding and security are carried out after the losses take place, goes to show that they might have prevented any loss, if carried out sooner.

4. Some examples of action that can be taken now, so as to prevent losses, are given below:-

(a) Barbed wire fencing. Examine for holes, broken strands, see bottom strand is "stayed" by small stakes between posts so that it cannot be lifted up, cut or burn grass and bushes growing in the middle or around the fence. Empty tins hung in the wire give warning on still nights.

(b) Perimeter walls, fences etc. Do not stack kit or stores up against the fence or wall, leave a good wide clear path in between so that kit etc cannot be handed over the fence and sentries can see along the inside of the perimeter.

1. From examination of the many Courts of Inquiry on losses of kit and stores which arrive at this HQ for write-off action it is apparent that the arrangements for the care of WD property leave much to be desired.

2. There are generally two types of finding on these Courts of Inquiry, firstly the one in which, as a result of extra precautions taken since the loss, it is inferred that a similar loss will not occur again. Secondly, where the lack of guards and means of security are considered beyond the powers of rectification, such losses must be accepted as inevitable.

3. It is well known at this HQ that the problem of stopping pilferage is a very difficult one, i.e. there are shortages of guards, the Italians are expert thieves, it is difficult to get RE work done, officers and NCOs can't be spared from their technical duties to supervise and improve security etc.

Such difficulties are there to be overcome and the mere fact that in some cases improvements in safeguarding and security are carried out after the losses take place, goes to show that they might have prevented any loss, if carried out sooner.

4. Some examples of action that can be taken now, so as to prevent losses, are given below:-

(a) Barbed wire fencing. Examine for holes, broken strands, see bottom strand is "stayed" by small stakes between posts so that it cannot be lifted up, cut or burn grass and bushes growing in the middle or around the fence. Empty tins hung in the wire give warning on still nights.

(b) Perimeter walls, fences etc. Do not stack kit or stores up against the fence or wall, leave a good wide clear path in between so that kit etc cannot be handed over the fence and sentries can see along the inside of the perimeter.

(c) Orders and instructions for safeguarding. Make sure they are well displayed and well dinred into men's heads. Provide for system of tent and room orderlies, where possible, with proper method of reliefs. Make men realise that where losses of imported stores occur, especially food and clothing, that it has a direct effect on the supply of these articles to their families at home.

1639

5. It is recommended that COs make a personal "safeguard" inspection of their quarters, camps, installations or depots, at least once a month so that they can be sure that a proper standard of security is maintained.

1L/MH

Col
DA & QMG

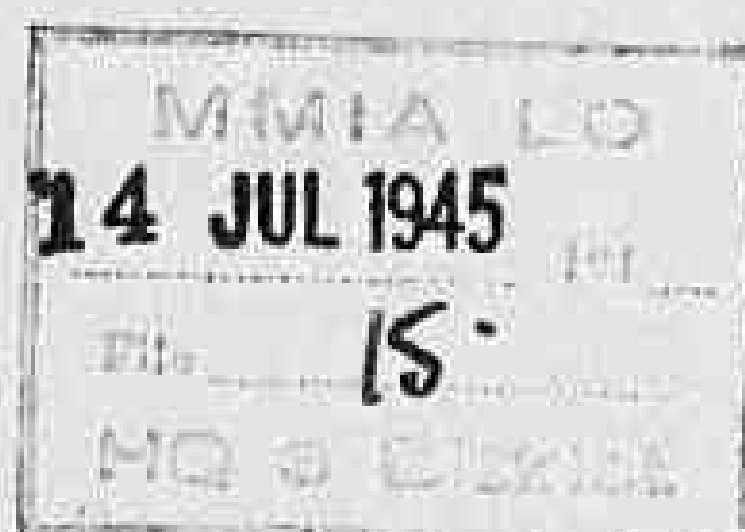
MMIA
19

SUBJECT: Compassionate Leave/Posting
to the Channel Islands.

3 District
Tel Baseball 22,
330/20A
13 Jul 45

52 Area
54 Area
56 Area
94 ... Area
O.C. Brit Tps Sicily

List 'A'



14
7

1. Compassionate leave on a limited scale is now open to JERSEY and GUERNSEY but not yet to ALDERNEY; leave can only be granted on UK and this means that personnel in this theatre must first be reverted to Home Establishment except as provided below.
2. Compassionate posting to UK, where the object is to obtain a period of compassionate leave in JERSEY or GUERNSEY, will be authorized by AFHQ in cases where the grounds are such as would obtain a compassionate posting to UK under the terms of GRO 165 of 1945 had the application been one for compassionate posting to U.K. Long absence from the CHANNEL ISLANDS by itself is not considered to be sufficient hardship.
3. Personnel returning to UK on LILOP or normal leave and who have grounds for a grant of compassionate leave in the CHANNEL ISLANDS may make application to the War Office for such leave but, to avoid accumulation of individuals awaiting passages, should not be despatched to UK on normal leave out of turn solely for the purpose of visiting the CHANNEL ISLANDS.
4. LILOP, normal leave and compassionate reversion cases should on arrival in UK make detailed application to the War Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.1, submitting full particulars and an address in the Islands where enquiries can be made.
5. Application for compassionate reversion to UK in cases of this nature will be submitted in the form prescribed by GRO 165 of 1945 and should be accompanied by supporting evidence and in this connection attention is invited to GRO 707 of 1944.
6. A War Office ruling as to whether personnel detailed in the CHANNEL ISLANDS are eligible for DCMOL under GRO 505 of 1945 has been requested.

REW/SC.

Copy to : 192A
330A

1638
R. H. H.
Col.
DA & GNG.

MESSAGE OUT

FROM

DISTREE

13/6/10A

For Action

TO ROME AREA G1(BR) 54 AREA 94 SUB AREA LIST A
52 AREA 56 AREA BTSCY

MMIA LO

14 JUL 1945

121

For Information

File 15

Originators No: AC 240

RESTRICTED (.) ONE (.) APPLICATIONS FOR VOLUNTARY DEFERMENT SUBMITTED UNDER PARA 26 RELEASE REGULATIONS 1945 ONCE CONFIRMED WILL NOT BE WITHDRAWN UNLESS A (.) SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES HAVE ARISEN SINCE APPLICATION TO DEFER WAS MADE AND B (.) APPLICATION TO WITHDRAW IS SUBMITTED BEFORE STARTING DATE OF DEFERMENT (.) TWO (.) PARA ONE WILL BE PUBLISHED AS GRO AND APPLIES TO ALL RANKS (.) THREE (.) OFFICERS AND ORS SENT UK SPECIFICALLY FOR RELEASE WHO DECLINED TO DEFER WHILST SERVING OVERSEAS MAY APPLY DEFERMENT ON ARRIVAL U.K. (.) POLICY IS THAT PERSONNEL WHO ARE A (.) ELIGIBLE FOR PYTHON WILL BE PERMITTED DEFERMENT UNDER NORMAL RULES B (.) NOT ELIGIBLE FOR PYTHON WILL BE PERMITTED DEFERMENT AFTER ARRIVAL UK ONLY ON UNDERSTANDING THAT THEY ARE LIABLE TO BE RETURNED AT ONCE TO COMMAND WHENCE THEY CAME OR ELSEWHERE OVERSEAS (.) FOUR (.) PERSONNEL A AND B OF THREE WILL BE REQUIRED TO APPLY FOR DEFERMENT BEFORE LEAVING MILITARY DISSEMINATION CAMP UNIT IN UK (.) APPLICATION SUBMITTED AFTER READING MILITARY DISSEMINATION UNIT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED (.) PARAS THREE AND FOUR WILL ONLY APPLY TO PERSONNEL EMBARKING FROM OVERSEAS BEFORE AND INCL 31 JUL 45 (.) AUTHORITY AFHQ FX 21626 OF 12

This message may be sent as
WRITTEN by any means except
WIRELESS

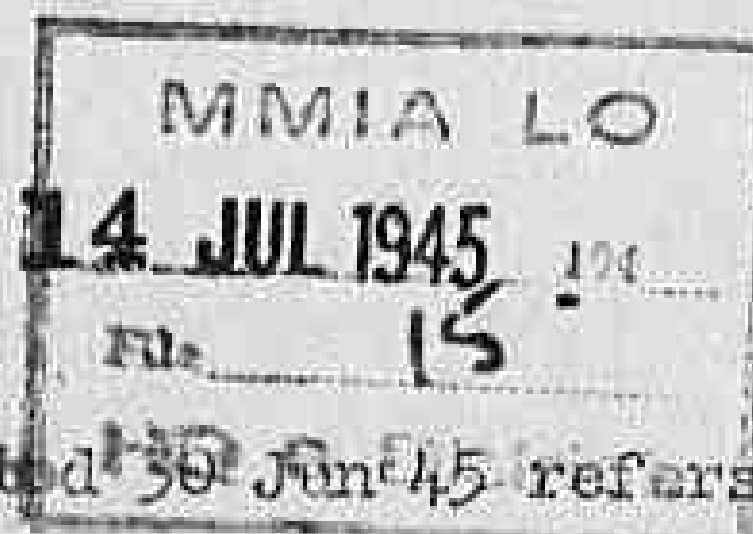
Originators instructions
Degree of priority

Signed *W. H. Vaughan*

1637

SUBJECT:- Testimonials for Officers on Release.

'A' 52 Area
54 Area
56 Area (Your A27/2 dated 30 Jun 45 refers)
94 Sub Area
OC Brit Tps SICILY
List 'A'



3 District
Baseball 22
309/A

13 Jul 45

1. The question has been raised whether Commanding Officers may give written testimonials to officers under their command on release to civil life in order to help such officers in obtaining employment.
2. It is considered this is a matter entirely for the Commanding Officer to decide. While there is no objection to such testimonial being given, it is suggested that Commanding officers should only give them if asked by the officer concerned.
3. It will be appreciated that provision is already made in the Release Books of ORs for a testimonial to be completed in every case.

JHV/FEMcI

R. Flower
for Col
DA & QMG

1636

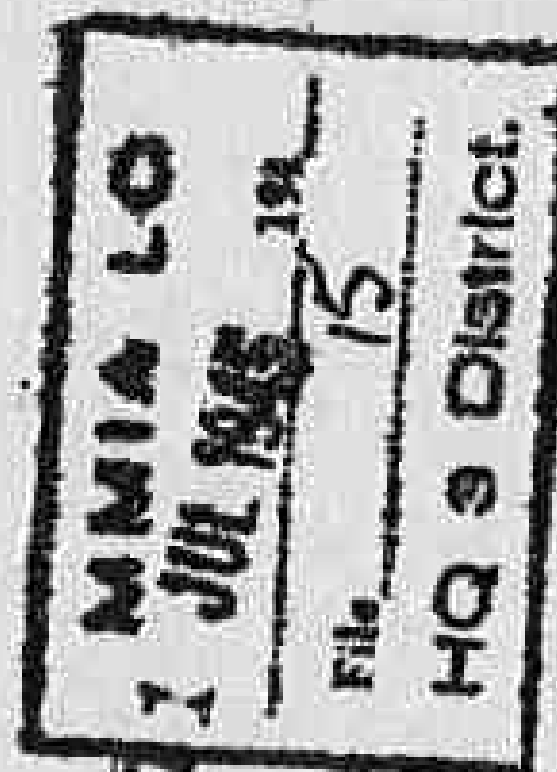
MMIA LO
12 JUL 1945
PAC 15
HQ 3 District

12
110
110

R. Brown
Major Gen.
DA & GAC

SUBJECT: Allied Rest Camp - AQUILA.

ROME Area Allied Command G.1(Br)
 'A' 54 Area
 'A' 56 Area
 'A' 94 Sub Area
List 'A'



3 District
 Baseball 22
 330/29A
 10 Jul 45.

Further to this HQ letter of even reference dated 19 May 45.

1. (a) With effect from 9 July 45 the train dep NAPLES 0845 hrs FRIDAYS arrive ROME 1845 hrs conveying AQUILA leave personnel is being discontinued.
- (b) With effect from 16 July 45 the train dep ROME 1100 hrs SUNDAYS arrive NAPLES 2000 hrs conveying returning AQUILA leave personnel is being discontinued.

2. The following transport arrangements have been made:

Entraining Station.	Dep Time.	Date.
NAPLES or CASERTA	0845	Each Thursday from inclusive 12 July, 45.
ROME	0930	Each Saturday from inclusive 21 July, 45.
	Arrive CASERTA ... 1800 hrs	
	Arrive NAPLES ... 1915 hrs	

3. Road Transport ROME - AQUILA - ROME.

(a) Passengers for AQUILA will be collected from ROME station by transport arranged by Rome Area. Officers and members of the Women's Services will be accommodated in ROME leave hotels and OR in 159 Transit Camp.

(b) A ferry service will run direct from 159 Transit Camp to AQUILA. Wef 20 July the schedule will be altered to run on Fridays and not on Saturdays.

Further to this HQ letter of even reference dated 19 May 45.

1. (a) With effect from 9 July 45 the train dep NAPLES 0845 hrs FRIDAYS arrive ROME 1845 hrs conveying AQUILA leave personnel is being discontinued.
- (b) With effect from 16 July 45 the train dep ROME 1100 hrs SUNDAYS arrive NAPLES 2000 hrs conveying returning AQUILA leave personnel is being discontinued.

2. The following transport arrangements have been made:

Entraining Station.	Dep Time.	Date.
NAPLES or CASERTA	0845	Each Thursday from inclusive 12 July, 45.
ROME	0930	Each Saturday from inclusive 21 July, 45.
		Arrive CASERTA ... 1800 hrs
		Arrive NAPLES ... 1915 hrs

3. Road Transport ROME - AQUILA - ROME.

- (a) Passengers for AQUILA will be collected from ROME station by transport arranged by Rome Area. Officers and members of the Women's Services will be accommodated in ROME leave hotels and OR in 159 Transit Camp.
- (b) A ferry service will run direct from 159 Transit Camp to AQUILA. Wef 20 July the schedule will be altered to run on Fridays and not on Saturdays.
- (c) Areas/Sub Areas will report to this HQ 24 hrs before the leave date, the actual numbers entraining at NAPLES or CASERTA.

4. Allocations are unaltered.

5. Leave passes will be endorsed "3 District AQUILA leave party".

6. Copies of AFHQ letter G-1(Br)/9908/1/14 dated 7 July 45 are enclosed (not to List 'A').

REW/SM

OK for V. M. 163/4/4 Col. DA & QMG.

SUBJECT:- LIAP.

A 52 Area (2)

54 Area

56 Area

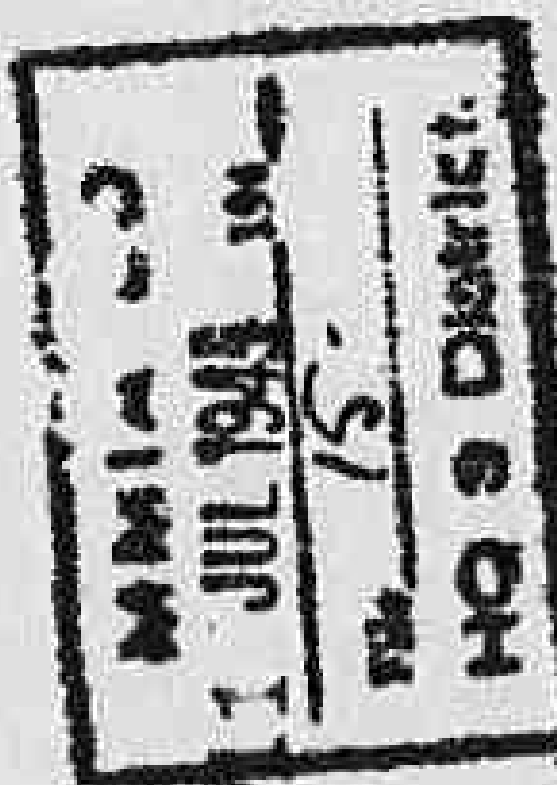
94 Sub Area

CC Br Tps SICILY

CC 1st Med Gp AES

List A

3 District
 Baseball 18
 330/16A
 10 Jul 45



Reference this HQ Letters 330/16A dated 24 Mar 45 and 2 Jul 45.

1. Delete in para 9 of this HQ 330/16A dated 2 Jul 45 line from "The present system" to "will continue" in line 6.

2. AFHQ have instructed that in future LIAP vacancies be allotted strictly on a roster giving priority to those men who have had the longest overseas service.

3. This ruling is due to the fact that a new LIAP Scheme is in course of preparation under which it is hoped that all men with more than 18 months overseas service will be given leave to the UK within a reasonable period. Thus, unless men with the longest overseas service are given strict priority they will receive no leave during their last 6 months service overseas and so be at a disadvantage compared with men with less overseas service.

4. The exceptions to disqualifications set out in this HQ letter dated 2 Jul 45, however, vide paras 3 (a) (b) and (c) and 9, still apply.

5. After the departure of LIAP 14, therefore, the system at present in force throughout the District, of having 2 pools consisting of men with 2½ - 3½ years overseas service and 1½ - 2½ years overseas service, will be discontinued.

6. For LIAP 15 and onwards this HQ will call for a return of the numbers of men eligible with 3 - 5½ years overseas service and will allot vacancies in proportion to the numbers so returned.

7. OSG units will normally maintain a roster of personnel eligible under para 6 above and will allot vacancies strictly in accordance with the date of embarkation in UK, subject to consideration of compassionate cases vide para 9 of this HQ 330/16A dated 2 July; priority being given to men with longest overseas service. In the event, however, of their being more men in a unit who embarked from UK on the same date than the vacancies allotted to that unit, there will be no objection to a ballot amongst these men being

List A

Call *John* *John*
 Reference this HQ Letters 330/16A dated 24 Mar 45 and 2 Jul 45.

1. Delete in para 9 of this HQ 330/16A dated 2 Jul 45 line from "the present system" to "will continue" in line 6.

2. AFHQ have instructed that in future LIAP vacancies be allotted strictly on a roster giving priority to those men who have had the longest overseas service.

3. This ruling is due to the fact that a new LIAP Scheme is in course of preparation under which it is hoped that all men with more than 18 months overseas service will be given leave to the UK within a reasonable period. Thus, unless men with the longest overseas service are given strict priority they will receive no leave during their last 6 months service overseas and so be at a disadvantage compared with men with less overseas service.

4. The exceptions to disqualifications set out in this HQ letter dated 2 Jul 45, however, vide paras 3 (a) (b) and (c) and 9, still apply.

5. After the departure of LIAP 14 therefore the system at present in force throughout the District, of having 2 pools consisting of men with 2½ - 3½ years overseas service and 1½ - 2½ years overseas service, will be discontinued.

6. For LIAP 15 and onwards this HQ will call for a return of the numbers of men eligible with 3 - 3½ years overseas service and will allot vacancies in proportion to the numbers so returned.

7. OSC units will normally maintain a roster of personnel eligible under para 6 above and will allot vacancies strictly in accordance with the date of embarkation in UK, subject to consideration of compassionate cases vide para 9 of this HQ 330/16A dated 2 July; priority being given to men with longest service overseas. In the event, however, of their being more men in a unit who embarked from UK on the same date than the vacancies allotted to that unit, there will be no objection to a ballot amongst these men being held.

8. DRO 113 of 45 will be cancelled.

RPF/JC

R. H. Jones
K. 1833
 DA & QMG

SUBJECT: LEAD 14

List 'A' (1938 Signalmaster)
" Nov 19
" 10 SPI

MMIA LO
10 JUL 1945
FM 15
HQ 3 District.

1 District
Hackett 21
310/16/44
10 Jul 45.

1. There will be a draw for vacancies on LEAD 14 at 1230 hrs
10 July 45 in the Conference Room.

2. Branches/Services will send representatives and any other
OR wishing to attend may do so.

3. Vacancies for LEAD 14 are:

14/24 years vacancies 1 OR
25/32 years vacancies 3 OR

AMC/CM

1632

Col.
DA & GSG.

MEDY V LROF

NR 2938

IMPORTANT

QVR 7

FROM M M IA

061800B

TO 5 ARMY FOR MMIA LO FOR FOX

MMIA LO MILAN

54 AREA

PENSOUTH

DISTONE

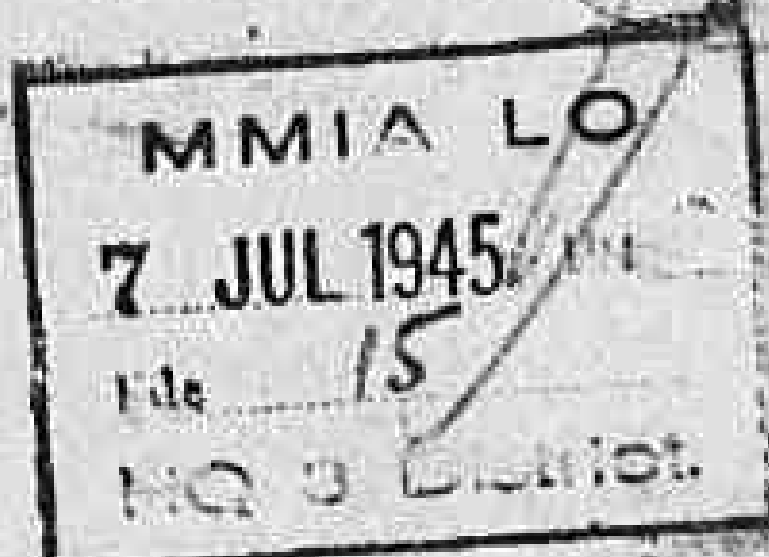
DISTWO

DISTHREE

REAR 8 ARMY

151 SUB AREA

FLORENCE CITY COMD



GR 44 BT

A 269 ~~RE~~ (.) RESTRICTED (.) **FOR MMIA LO** (.) SUBJECT IS LIAP (.)
REF G1 (BR)/4326/A4 DATED 6 JUNE WHICH SHOULD BE AVAILABLE YOUR LOCAL
BR ~~RE~~ HQ (.) ALL APPLICATIONS FOR COMPASSIONATE LEAVE BOTH OFFICERS
AND OTHER RANKS UNDER ABOVE LETTER MUST REACH THIS HQ BY 10 JULY REPEAT
10 JULY

BT 061800B

SENT NR 2938 2145B CDM BB KKKKKKK

RD 2938 AMORT 2137 KKKK

1631

MMIAL

SUBJECT: Instructions for British Units
Returning to UK

52 Area (10)
56 Area (5)
94 Sub Area (10)

54 Area (2)
00 Exit Tps SICILY
22 AA Bde
List 'A' (Less Signmaster)

MMIA LO
6 JUL 1945 194
FILE 15
HQ 3 District.

CONFIDENTIAL

3 District
Ext 5
728/3

Jul 45

115 7/7

Ref this HQ 728/3 dated 28 May 45.

Att are copies as shown of AFHQ MSD/LHO dated 2 Jul 45, Amendment No 1,
Edition 3, of 'Instructions for British Units returning to UK'.

Reb.

/AT

1639

(JP WATSON) Maj
for Lt Col
G S

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE NO : MSD/140
 SUBJECT : Instructions for British Units
 returning to UK - Amendment No. 4.
 TO : All Concerned.

COPY NO 248
 2 July 45.

Jacket II
file 15
folio 26A

At Appendix 'A' is Amendment No. 4 to this HQ MSD/140 of 23 May 45.

By Command of Field Marshal ALEXANDER :

W.D. Morgan
 W.D. MORGAN,
 Lieutenant General,
 Chief of Staff.

GRJ/eb/Org-B

<u>DISTRIBUTION</u>	<u>COPY NO</u>		<u>COPY NO</u>
CG 15 Army Gp	1 - 100	Sigs	305
HQ 1 District	101 - 120	Infantry	306
HQ 2 District	121 - 150	DNT	307
HQ 3 District	151 - 250	Survey	308
BTM.	251 - 260	G-4 (S)	309
ROME Area	261 - 265	Log Plans	310
HQ Mov South ITALY	266 - 275	Q(Maint)	311
HQ Mov North-East ITALY	276 - 280	S & T	312
HQ Mov North-West ITALY	281 - 290	Postal(S)	313
Liaison	291	Prints	314
G-1(B)	292	V & PE	315
O2E	293	Labour	316
Surgeon(B)	294	Fire Service	317
PL(B)	295	Claims & hirings	318
DPIC	296	EFI	319
DINE	297	Q(AE)	320
G-2	298	Ord(B)	321
G-3 (Ops)	299	REME	322
G-3 (Plans)	300	Salvage	323
G-3 (Air)	301	G-4 (Mov & Tn)	324
HQ RMC	302	Tn(B)	325
Arty Sec	303	G-5	326
Engrs.	304	IAIN	327

1623

CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix 'A' to
MSD/140 of 2 Jul 45

Ref this HQ MSD/140 of 23 May. Amend as follows :-

1. Delete sub-para 5(a) as amended and substitute following sub-para 5 (a)
 - "(a) Personal arms and equipment excluding T.S.G. but including Brens, binoculars, compasses, clothing to Winter Scale 3 and Summer Scale 4, anti-gas equipment to personal scale only".
2. Delete sub-para 5(d) and substitute following sub-para 5(d).
 - "(d) All authorized medical equipment (except medical units in para 6(b)".
3. Amend present sub-para 5(e) to read 5(f) and substitute following new sub-para 5(e).
 - "(e) L4398 to scale".
4. In new sub-para 5(f), Serial 45, for "IF G1098/612" read "IF G1098/612-165".
5. Delete sub-para 6(a) and substitute following sub-para 6(a).
 - "(a) Units listed below will ship to INDIA entire G1098 equipment, excluding items in Para 5 above and I 1248 of Serials 12-18 inclusive below, who will be issued with I 1248 in UK. Equipment for INDIA will be marked with unit serial numbers and colour bars. Such equipment will be packed by the unit immediately on receipt of alerting order. The unit will then give the District or Army in which located the following information:-
 - (i) Dimensions and weight of packages
 - (ii) Date eqpt is available to move.

On receipt of the above information, the District or Army concerned will arrange with local movements to despatch the eqpt to TIRUMTO where it will be held under arrangements 3 District. The District or Army concerned will detail an escort, not from personnel of the unit, to accompany the eqpt. Such personnel will remain with the eqpt until it is called fwd by Movements for loading".

6. Add following new sub-para 6(e).

"(e) Vehicles

3. Amend present sub-para 5(e) to read 5(f) and substitute following sub-para 5(e).

"(e) L1398 to scale".

4. In new sub-para 5(f), Serial 45, for "LF G1098/612" read "LF G1098/612-165".

5. Delete sub-para 6(a) and substitute following sub-para 6(a).

"(a) Units listed below will ship to INDIA entire G1098 equipment, excluding items in Para 5 above and I 1248 of Serials 12-18 inclusive below, who will be issued with I 1248 in UK. Equipment for INDIA will be marked with unit serial numbers and colour bars. Such equipment will be packed by the unit immediately on receipt of alerting order. The unit will then give the District or Army in which located the following information:-

(i) Dimensions and weight of packages

(ii) Date eqpt is available to move.

On receipt of the above information, the District or Army concerned will arrange with local Movements to despatch the eqpt to TIRANTO where it will be held under arrangements 3 District. The District or Army concerned will detail an escort, not from personnel of the unit, to accompany the eqpt. Such personnel will remain with the eqpt until it is called fwd by Movements for loading".

6. Add following new sub-para 6(e).

"(e) Vehicles

All vehicles will be handed in prior to embarkation in accordance with para 7(c) below except as under :-

(i) Jeeps and Jeep Trailers (runners only) held by British divisional troops of Indian Divisions will be handed over to driving parties to be found from Indian units of the same division. These will be taken to INDIA by the driving parties nominated or as many of the personnel of the driving parties as can be accommodated on the M.T. ship.

(ii) Signals vehicles of the following types held by unit 1323 proceeding to UK before onward movement to the FAR EAST, will be shipped to INDIA via MIDWEST as unescorted unit equipment:

Terminal Equipment Vehicles

Mobile Signal Offices

Cipher Vehicles

High Power Wireless Vehicles (SCR 399 sets etc) each with two power trailers.

Lorries Wireless (R) & (I)

Contd/Sheet 2...

-2-

- (iii) Vehicles shown in 6 (e) (ii) above will be standard types only and locally manufactured types will not be included. Units holding standard types will forward a return to this Headquarters showing :-

Vehicles by types
Quantities held
WD Serial numbers
Unit Serial number
Colour Bars.

7. In heading to para 7 after "Equipment" add "and Vehicles."
8. Delete present sub-para 7(C) (d) as amended and substitute following new sub-para 7(C) (d).

"(a) In the absence of other instructions vehicles will be handed in as follows:-

- | | | | |
|-------|--|---|--|
| (i) | Wheeled 'A' Vehicles | } In accordance with JHQ Q(LE) Adm Instr No. 15.
to 10 FVP, CESMA or 409 FVP VERLIL. | |
| (ii) | Tracked 'A' Vehicles | | |
| (iii) | Carriers | | |
| (iv) | Jeeps and Trailers | | |
| (v) | Special Technical and Breakdown Vehicles and Trailers Tractors and Signal Vehicles | | |
| (vi) | Staff Cars | - | to be reported through normal channels to JHQ for disposal instructions. |
| (vii) | Other 'B' Vehicles | - | to be retained for maintenance handling of stores and movement of personnel to port of embarkation before final hand-in to FVPs in accordance with JHQ Q(LE) Adm Instr No. 13. |

9. Delete present sub-para 7(D) (c) (iii) and substitute following sub-para 7 (D) (c) (iii).

"(iii) Unserviceable : to be consigned to salvage under arrangement of D.D Salvage of Districts concerned."

10. Delete present Para 10 and substitute following Para 10.

7. In heading to para 7 after "Equipment" add "and Vehicles."

C. Delete present sub-para 7(C) (d) as amended and substitute following new sub-para 7(C) (d).

"(d) In the absence of other instructions vehicles will be handed in as follows:-

- | | | |
|-------|--|--|
| (i) | Wheeled 'A' Vehicles | } In accordance with AFHQ Q(LE) Adm Instr No. 15. |
| (ii) | Tracked 'A' Vehicles | |
| (iii) | Carriers | |
| (iv) | Jeeps and Trailers | |
| (v) | Special Technical and Breakdown Vehicles and Trailers Tractors and Signal Vehicles | |
| (vi) | Staff Cars | - to be reported through normal channels to AFHQ for disposal instructions. |
| (vii) | Other 'B' Vehicles | - to be retained for maintenance handling of stores and movement of personnel to port of embarkation before final hand-in to RWPs in accordance with AFHQ Q(LE) Adm Instr No. 15 " |

9. Delete present sub-para 7(D) (c) (iii) and substitute following sub-para 7 (D) (c) (iii).

"(iii) Unserviceable : to be consigned to salvage under arrangement of D:D Salvage of Districts concerned."

10 Delete present Para 10 and substitute following Para 10.

"Welfare Stores."

- (a) Welfare Stores other than Welfare Broadcast Receivers will be taken with the formation or unit proceeding overseas.
- (b) Welfare Broadcast Receivers will NOT be taken overseas by formation or units, but will be returned to the nearest DADOS for onward transmission to RSD 557 ROD. They will be securely packed to ensure that they are not damaged in transit, and clearly marked on the outside "BROADCAST RECEIVER".
- (c) The amount of the unexpended portion of any welfare grant allotted to the formation or unit will be notified to HQ Army Welfare Services, AFHQ.

1627

MMIA LO
10

MMIA LO
6 JUL 1945
191
File <i>5</i>
HQ 3 District

SUBJECT: Release

3 District
Tel Ext 25
309A
6 Jul 45

List 'A'

Reference GRO 713/45.

1. Officers of the rank of Colonel and above eligible for release in Age/Service Groups 12 - 16 will be released with their respective A/S Groups.

2. The above quoted GRO now applies to all officers of the rank of Colonel and above of all Arms and Services with the exception of:-

- (a) RAVC
- (b) RAPC
- (c) AEC
- (d) JAG Branch

FOR ACTION FOR INFO	
SUN	
Date	File

KS/ED

Quel...
1-1825
DA G. JG

SUBJECT: Procedure for dealing with enquiries from soldiers overseas with regard to their home conditions

CONFIDENTIAL

52 Area
54 Area
56 Area
94 Sub Area
OC Br Tps Sicily
List 'A'



3 District
Tel Ext 23
120/22A
5 Jul 45

1. The attached copy of War Office letter reference 46/Gen/1507. A.G.3.(E) dated 29 May 45 forwarded under cover of AFHQ G-1(Br)/8018/44 dated 28 Jun 45 is forwarded for information and necessary action.
2. Care will be taken to comply with the directions contained in the penultimate paragraph of the War Office letter.

ED/NAY

M. J. N. [Signature]

SEEN	
Date	

[Signature]
Col
DA & QMG

Any further communication on this subject should be addressed to:

The Under-Secretary of State,
The War Office,
London, S.W.1.

and the following number quoted:

46/Gen/1507.A.G.3.(E).

CONFIDENTIAL

THE WAR OFFICE

LONDON, S.W.1.

29th May, 1945

Sir,

Subject; Procedure for dealing with enquiries from soldiers overseas with regard to their home conditions.

I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you it has recently come to the notice of the War Office that considerable anxiety is being caused among soldiers serving overseas owing to the fact that it is not always possible to obtain an answer to an enquiry as to conditions at home and the behaviour of the soldier's wife unless he wishes to withdraw Family Allowance or for reconciliation to be attempted. This has an adverse effect on the morale not only of the soldier himself but also of his fellow soldiers, as he is not usually in a position to decide as to withdrawal of allowances or reconciliation until he is in possession of the full facts.

Such enquiries are usually received by the Overseas Branch of S.S. & A.F.A. who normally carry out their investigation through their local representative or by reference to the local Welfare Officer. It is found, however, that in many cases the representative or Officer finds himself unable to make the enquiries because of their unpalatable nature or on the account of the risk of being involved as witnesses in divorce proceedings. Even where the enquiries are made by them, the report cannot in many cases be sent to the soldier unless the consent of the wife is given.

The War Office is satisfied, however, for the reasons stated above, that it is of the utmost importance that such enquiries should be answered and in order to meet the present difficulties, a new sub-section of A.G.3.(E), War Office, has been formed. It is considered most desirable that, so far as is possible, such enquiries should still be undertaken by Welfare Officers or representatives of the S.S. & A.F.A. as the case may be. But in the event of a Welfare Officer or a representative of S.S. & A.F.A. finding himself unable to investigate the case or being in possession of information which it is not felt possible to forward to the soldier, the case will be referred by the Overseas Department of S.S. & A.F.A., 32 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. to A.G.3.(E) for the completion of any necessary investigation and the transmission of the answer to the soldier's enquiry.

Commanding Officers should be notified confidentially of these arrangements and may inform the officers under their command to whom soldiers are referred to enquire for advice, but reference should NOT be made in any order

I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you it has recently come to the notice of the War Office that considerable anxiety is being caused among soldiers serving overseas owing to the fact that it is not always possible to obtain an answer to an enquiry as to conditions at home and the behaviour of the soldier's wife unless he wishes to withdraw Family Allowance or for reconciliation to be attempted. This has an adverse effect on the morale not only of the soldier himself but also of his fellow soldiers, as he is not usually in a position to decide as to withdrawal of allowances or reconciliation until he is in possession of the full facts.

Such enquiries are usually received by the Overseas Branch of S.S. & A.F.A. who normally carry out their investigation through their local representative or by reference to the local Welfare Officer. It is found, however, that in many cases the representative or Officer finds himself unable to make the enquiries because of their unpalatable nature or on the account of the risk of being involved as witnesses in divorce proceedings. Even where the enquiries are made by them, the report cannot in many cases be sent to the soldier unless the consent of the wife is given.

The War Office is satisfied, however, for the reasons stated above, that it is of the utmost importance that such enquiries should be answered and in order to meet the present difficulties, a new sub-section of A.G.3.(E), War Office, has been formed. It is considered most desirable that, so far as is possible, such enquiries should still be undertaken by Welfare Officers or representatives of the S.S. & A.F.A. as the case may be. But in the event of a Welfare Officer or a representative of S.S. & A.F.A. finding himself unable to investigate the case or being in possession of information which it is not felt possible to forward to the soldier, the case will be referred by the Overseas Department of S.S. & A.F.A., 32 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1, to A.G.3.(E) for the completion of any necessary investigation and the transmission of the answer to the soldier's enquiry.

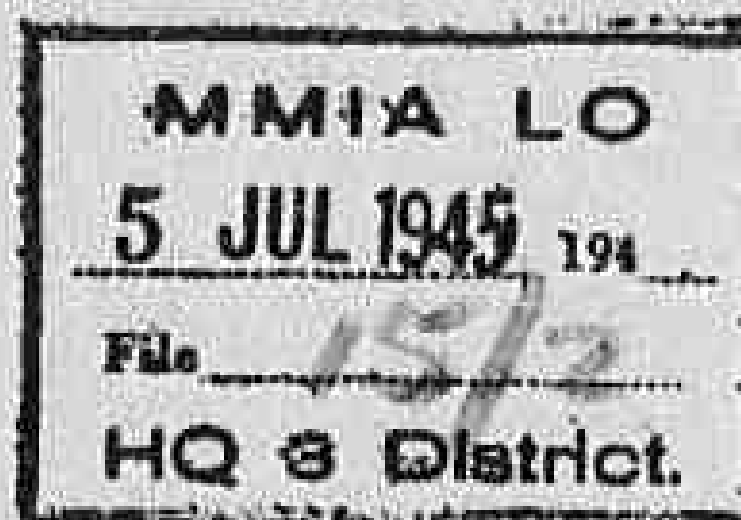
Commanding Officers should be notified confidentially of these arrangements and may inform the officers under their command to whom soldiers are most likely to apply for advice, but reference should NOT be made in any order, notice or publication which may reach Other Ranks as it is considered that dissemination might cause uneasiness in the minds of soldiers in general and possibly lead to frivolous enquiries from those who have no real reason to suspect that conditions at home are anything but satisfactory.

The procedure will be that all such enquiries will be remitted by Commanding Officers direct to S.S. & A.F.A., Overseas Branch, 32, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1, who will decide whether the enquiry is to be carried out by their local representative or a Welfare Officer or whether it should be passed to A.G.3.(E), but in either event, the report may be sent by A.G.3.(E) direct to the unit. Enquiries will NOT be sent direct to A.G.3.(E).

I am, Sir

Your obedient Servant,
G.W. LAMBERT

1625



M. J. R. L.
8

SUBJECT: CSAPA - ICSMAS
Joint War Organization

3 District
Tel Ext 23
120/22A
4 Jul 45

52 Area
54 Area
56 Area
94 Sub Area
OC Br Tps Sicily
List 'A'

8A

The attached copy of War Office letter reference BM.42/
Gen/393 (AWS1) dated 9 Jun 45 forwarded under cover of AFHQ letter
G-1(Br)/8023/44 dated 28 Jun 45 is forwarded herewith for your
information.

ED/MAY

(X) [Signature]
Col
DA & QMG

1624

84

THE WAR OFFICE,
60 Eaton Square,
LONDON, S.W.1.

9th June, 1945

COPI/JO.

EM.42/Gen/393 (ANSI).

Memorandum for -

G.O.C.in-C,
A.F.H.Q.
- - - - -

I am directed to inform you that the Soldiers' Sailors' & Airmen's Families Association and the Incorporated Soldiers' Sailors' & Airmen's Help Society have combined to set up a Joint War Organisation.

The object of the formation of this Joint War Organisation is to avoid the possibility of duplication or overlapping of the activities of the two Bodies in dealing with the personal and family problems of Service men and women, and to ensure that benefits and services of the two Bodies are available to any applicant seeking assistance or advice.

To ensure this co-operation a Joint Controlling Committee has been set up in London.

Overseas, there will be Headquarters of the Joint Organisation staffed by Deputy Directors of each of the Bodies working in "double harness". Similarly each Advice Bureau will be staffed by a team consisting of representatives of both Bodies who will, in close co-operation to prevent overlapping or duplication, work.

All homeward enquiries will be transmitted to the Overseas Service Office of the Joint War Organisation in London by the same channels as those now used by S.S.A.F.A., whence they will be referred to the local representatives of the appropriate Body for investigation and report. Replies to Overseas Bureaux will be sent by the same channels as the homeward enquiries.

LONDON, S.W.1.

9th June, 1945

EM.42/Gen/393 (AWSI).

Memorandum for -

C.O.C.in-C,
A.F.H.Q.
- - - - -

I am directed to inform you that the Soldiers' Sailors' & Airmen's Families Association and the Incorporated Soldiers' Sailors' & Airmen's Help Society have combined to set up a Joint War Organisation.

The object of the formation of this Joint War Organisation is to avoid the possibility of duplication or overlapping of the activities of the two Bodies in dealing with the personal and family problems of Service men and women, and to ensure that benefits and services of the two Bodies are available to any applicant seeking assistance or advice.

To ensure this co-operation a Joint Controlling Committee has been set up in London.

Overseas, there will be Headquarters of the Joint Organisation staffed by Deputy Directors of each of the Bodies working in "double harness". Similarly each Advice Bureau will be staffed by a team consisting of representatives of both Bodies who will/in close co-operation to prevent overlapping or duplication.

All homeward enquiries will be transmitted to the Overseas Service Office of the Joint War Organisation in London by the same channels as those now used by S.S.A.F.A., whence they will be referred to the local representatives of the appropriate Body for investigation and report. Replies to Overseas Bureaux will be sent by the same channels as the homeward enquiries.

Attached is a list of the normal activities of two organisations.

Where a case is of such a nature that it might be dealt with by either of the two Bodies, the Advice Bureau will be guided solely by the interests of the Service man or woman in deciding which member of the staff should handle the case. Thus the knowledge and training of the representatives of both Bodies is at the disposal of any Service man or woman who applies for assistance to a Joint Advice Bureau.

(Signed) L. BOSTON, Brigadier, for
Director of Army Welfare Services.

COPY/JOSTATEMENT OF POLICY COVERING THE WORK OF S.S.A.F.A. AND THE HELP SOCIETY

SSAFA deals with the personal problems and needs of the families and other dependants of serving and ex-Service men and women.

EXAMPLES:

Apprenticeship fees.	Children's allowances, administration of
Clothing	" care of, in short-stay Emergency Home
Convalescent Treatment	" custody of.
Cots	" grants for treatment and training etc
Dentures	Family Welfare and problems.
Footwear	Fares to visit service member in hospital.
Funerals	Layettes
Maintenance, grants for	Legal advice and grants in special cases
Maternity expenses	Nourishment and special diet
Perambulators	Reconciliations
Spectacles	Surgical appliances
Widows, grants and allowances for	

SSA Help Society assists with the personal problems and needs of serving and ex-Service men and women, and also deals with matters connected with a Service man's (or Service woman's) home which are considered to be his or her responsibility.

EXAMPLES:

Advice, general	Business grants
Clothing	" release, investigations for
Comforts for the Navy	Convalescence
Cots for Single Service women	Dentures
Fares	Employment, advice and grants for
Funerals	" tools for
Insurance	Hospitality for Service women, free
Legal grants in special cases	Layettes for single Service women
Pensions	Maternity arrangements for single Service women
Prisoners of War	Parcels voluntary help scheme
Repairs to houses	Perambulators for single Service women
Service problems taking up	Rehabilitation, grants to aid
Spectacles	Resettlement grants to aid
Wigs	Sickness
	Training of the disabled.

Statement of joint needs of Service member and family is

Clothing
 Convalescent Treatment
 Cots
 Dentures
 Footwear
 Funerals
 Maintenance, grants for
 Maternity expenses
 Perambulators
 Spectacles
 Widows, grants and allowances for

" " " grants for treatment and training of
 Family Welfare and problems.
 Fares to visit service member in hospital.
 Layettes
 Legal advice and grants in special cases
 Nourishment and special diet
 Reconciliations
 Surgical appliances

SSI Help Society assists with the personal problems and needs of serving and ex-Service men and women, and also deals with matters connected with a Service man's (or Service woman's) home which are considered to be his or her responsibility.

EXAMPLES:

Advice, general	Business grants
Clothing	" release, investigations for
Comforts for the Navy	Convalescence
Cots for Single Service women	Dentures
Fares	Employment, advice and grants for
Funerals	" tools for
Insurance	Hospitality for Service women, free
Legal grants in special cases	Layettes for single Service women
Pensions	Maternity arrangements for single Service women
Prisoners of War	Parcels voluntary help scheme
Repairs to houses	Perambulators for single Service women
Service problems taking up	Rehabilitation, grants to aid
Spectacles	Resettlement grants to aid
Wigs	Sickness
	Training of the disabled.

Assistance in respect of joint needs of Service member and family is shared by the two organisations who work in close co-operation centrally and locally to prevent overlapping.

EXAMPLES:

Compassionate leave, reversions, etc., reports on applications for.
 Debts for Hire-purchase etc.
 Education, grants in special cases.
 Furniture, assistance with.
 Regimental and other funds, investigations and almonizing for
 Removal expenses
 Rent and rates, arrears of.

(Signed) N.D.K. MCGEEN
 Air Vice-Marshal,
 Chairman, SSI.

(Signed) WALTER BRAINWORTH
 General,
 Chairman, SSI. HELP SOCIETY

MESSAGE OUT

FROM

DISTHREE

03 1215³B

TO

52 Area

54 Area

56 Area

94 Sub Area

BTBIV

22 AA Pde

INFM

List A

AG 373

RESTRICTED (.) LILLOP (.) this HQ AG 491 of 12 Jun 45 (.) in para 5
for LATER TEIAN 27 and GROUP 27 AND LATER

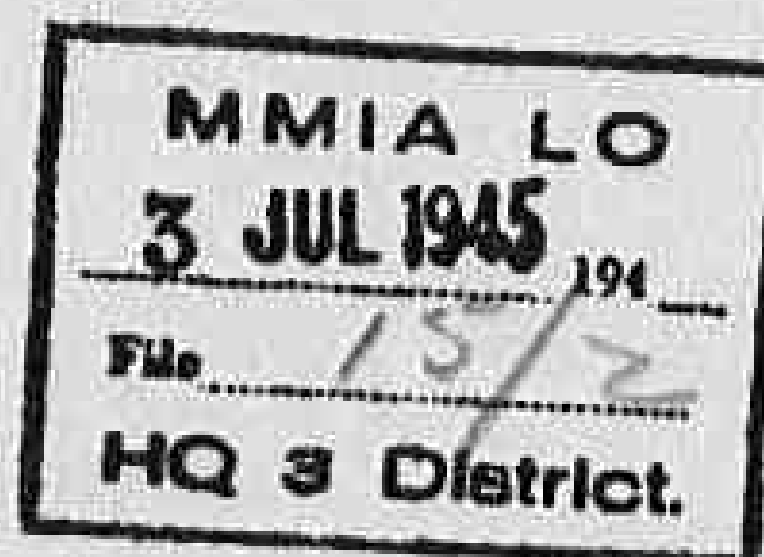
This message may be sent as
written by any means

Originators Instrn
Degree of Priority

Sgd

Ok low P. M. J.

IMPORTANT



1622

SUBJECT: LIAP.

'A' 52 Area (2)
'A' 54 Area
'A' 56 Area
'A' 94 Sub Area
OC British Troops SICILY.
OC 1st Med Gp AIS.
List 'A'.

3 District
Baseball 18
330/16A
Jul 45.

*John's amendment
330/16A of 10/10/45*

1. Owing to recent changes in the conditions affecting PYTHON and as a result of the operation of the release scheme, it has become necessary to clarify the conditions governing the grant of LIAP.

2. ELIGIBILITY.

Following are eligible for LIAP, unless disqualified under para 3.

- (a) British personnel of the British Service.
- (b) British personnel of Colonial Forces administered by the War Office.
- (c) British personnel attached or permanently attached (i.e. those on British rates of pay) to the Indian Army.

3. DISQUALIFICATIONS.

- (a) Personnel within 6 months of PYTHON or Release, unless there are special compassionate or other reasons when leave may be granted at the discretion of Divisional or equivalent commanders. Up to 15 July it will be assumed that personnel in Age Groups 1 - 17 will be due for release during the next six months, thereafter it will be assumed that Age Groups 1 - 21 in the case of males and 1 - 35 in the case of Females Servicemen will be due for release during the next six months. Individuals who are for any reason not being released within six months are NOT ineligible under this sub-para.
- (b) Personnel under suspended sentence unless so authorized by the GOC.
- (c) Personnel who have less than eighteen months continuous service and those who have had leave to UK, unless there are

1. Owing to recent changes in the conditions affecting PYTHON and as a result of the operation of the release scheme, it has become necessary to clarify the conditions governing the grant of LIAP.

2. ELIGIBILITY.

Following are eligible for LIAP, unless disqualified under para 3.

- (a) British personnel of the British Service.
- (b) British personnel of Colonial Forces administered by the War Office.
- (c) British personnel attached or permanently attached (i.e. those on British rates of pay) to the Indian Army.

3. DISQUALIFICATIONS.

- (a) Personnel within 6 months of PYTHON or Release, unless there are special compassionate or other reasons when leave may be granted at the discretion of Divisional or equivalent commanders. Up to 15 July it will be assumed that personnel in Age Groups 1 - 17 will be due for release during the next six months, therefore after it will be assumed that Age Groups 1 - 21 in the case of males and 1 - 36 in the case of Womens Services will be due for release during the next six months. Individuals who are for any reason not being released within six months are NOT ineligible under this sub-para.

- (b) Personnel under suspended sentence unless so authorised by the GOC.

- (c) Personnel who have less than eighteen months continuous service overseas, and those who have had leave to UK, unless there are compassionate or other reasons, when leave may be granted at the discretion of the GOC. Members of the Womens Services are eligible for LIAP after serving twelve months of ~~4821~~ **4821**.

4. All applications for allotment of vacancies under para 5(a)(b) and (c) above will be forwarded to this HQ for decision. No cases will be forwarded for consideration which are not recommended by Area/Sub Area Commanders. All recommendations approved will count against the bulk allotment to Area/Sub Area.

5. Priority will be given in the granting of vacancies in compassionate cases to:

...../2.

- 2 -

Firstly, where there are personal domestic reasons, e.g., unfaithful wife etc., in particular where it is thought that reconciliation could be effected or where it is necessary for arrangements to be made regarding the care of children.

Secondly, on business grounds.

6. Cases submitted to this HQ for consideration under para 3(a)(c) and 4 above must be either where applicants have been refused a compassionate posting by AFHQ or where applicants are not desirous of a compassionate posting. Where an applicant does not desire a compassionate posting full reasons must be stated.

7. Personnel who have voluntarily postponed their right to repatriation under Python may be granted LLAP vacancies at the GOC's discretion. All such applications will be forwarded to this HQ if recommended by the Area/Sub Area Commander. Full particulars of the reason for postponement will be given.

8. By the use of MI convoys from AUSTRAL to the English Channel, it has been possible to arrange for the numbers of personnel proceeding on LLAP to be increased. In view, however, of the existing transportation difficulties between ITALY and the MI terminal on the AUSTRAL-GERMAN frontier, the following arrangements will obtain until better transportation facilities are available:-

- (a) Eighth Army, 1 and 2 Districts will be given allotments on the transcontinental MI route.
- (b) All allotments for sea borne LLAP will be given to formations etc other than those in (a) above.

9. PRIORITY

Priority will depend on length of service overseas, except that Commanding Officers (or in the case of those personnel normally ineligible, the GOC) may at their discretion give vacancies out of turn to those with reasonable compassionate grounds. ~~For personnel with 24 years or more of service, one for men with 24 years to 34 years and one for women with 12 years to 24 years over- seas service will continue.~~ Commanding Officers, however, should only allot a proportion of the vacancies available to compassionate cases - it is suggested that not more than 15% of the vacancies should be so allotted. Men with entries on their conduct sheets are eligible for LLAP but men whose present conduct is such that their CO considers they do not deserve this privilege may be withheld. This paragraph supersedes para 5 of GHO 1015/44.

10. Leave for personnel with less than eighteen months continuous service overseas (see para 3(c) above) is under consideration and relevant instructions will be issued in due course.

7. Personnel who have voluntarily postponed their right to repatriation under Python may be granted LIAP vacancies at the GOC's discretion. All such applications will be forwarded to this HQ if recommended by the Area/Sub Area Commander. Full particulars of the reason for postponement will be given.

8. By the use of IET convoys from AUSRIA to the English Channel, it has been possible to arrange for the numbers of personnel proceeding on LIAP to be increased. In view, however, of the existing transportation difficulties between ITALY and the IET terminal on the AUSRO-GERMAN frontier, the following arrangements will obtain until better transportation facilities are available:-

- (a) Eighth Army, 1 and 2 Districts will be given allotments on the transcontinental IET route.
- (b) All allotments for sea borne LIAP will be given to formations etc other than those in (a) above.

9. PRIORITY

Priority will depend on length of service overseas, except that Commanding Officers (or in the case of those personnel normally ineligible, the GOC) may at their discretion give vacancies out of turn to those with reasonable compassionate grounds. ~~The present system of two pools, one for men with 10 years and one for men with 11 years to 25 years overseas service will continue.~~ Commanding Officers, however, should only allot a proportion of the vacancies available to compassionate cases - it is suggested that not more than 15% of the vacancies should be so allotted. Men with entries on their conduct sheets are eligible for LIAP but men whose present conduct is such that their CO considers they do not deserve this privilege may be withheld. This paragraph supersedes para 5 of GRO 1013/44.

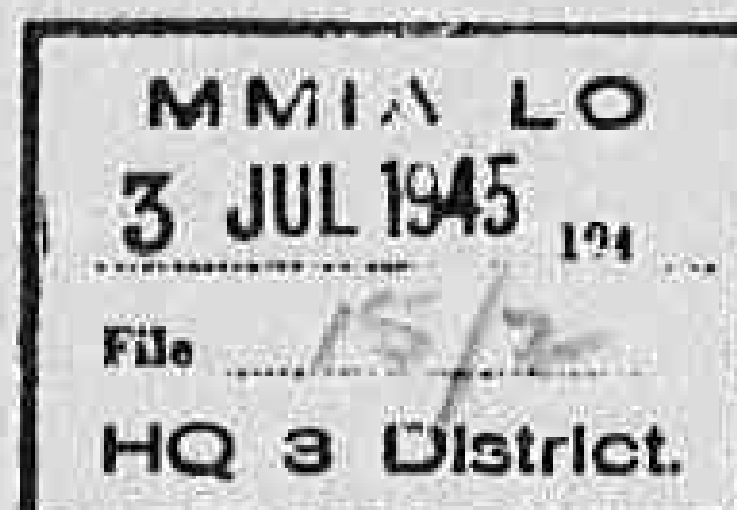
10. Leave for personnel with less than eighteen months continuous service overseas (see para 3(c) above) is under consideration and relevant instructions will be issued in due course.

RPF/SM

R. Flower
Lt Col. *in*
Di & QMG.

SUBJECT:- Transit Machinery - Move of Assembly Centre to MILAN

"A" 52 Area (2)
"A" 54 Area
"A" 56 Area
"A" 94 Sub-Area
OC Brit Tps SICILY



3 District
Tel Ext 23
602 A
2 Jul 45

List "A"

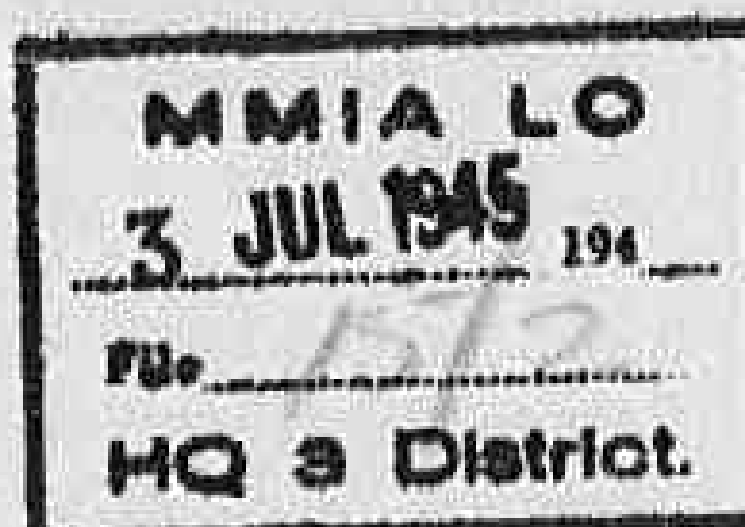
1. At a meeting held at AFHQ on 23 Jun 45 to discuss the future of the Assembly Centre, for personnel returning to UK for Class "A" release, it was decided that this Centre would be established in MILAN with effect from 12 Jul to accommodate Groups 8 and later.
2. Until such time as a new WE for the Assembly Centre is promulgated and implemented it was proposed that No 4 Assembly Wing would move to MILAN from CERVINARA in time to function by 12 Jul, followed by No 5 Assembly Wing.
3. As however the movement situation has altered since the date of the above meeting it is now decided that the Assembly Centre at MILAN will be established with effect from 1 Aug to accommodate Groups 10 and later.
4. The move of Nos 4 and 5 Assembly Wings is therefore postponed pending further instructions.

AKC/JAW

16

Col
DA & QMG

SUBJECT: HQ 3 District Staff List.



3 District
Baseball 17
230A
30 Jun 45.

AFHQ G-1(Br) (6)
'A' HQ No 2 District (2)
HOME Area Allied Command (Br) (2)
'A' 52 Area (2)
'A' 56 Area (2)
'A' 54 Area (6)
'A' 94 Sub Area
OO British Troops STAFF
List 'A'.

HQ 3 District Staff List No 12 dated 1 Jul 45 is Forwarded
herewith.

/s/

John E. ...
Br. 1. Comd.
Comd.

STAFF LIST No. 12

HQ 3 DISTRICT

1 July 45

Appt	Rank	Name	Regt	Mess
Comd	Maj Gen	N. CLOWES, CBE, DSO, MC	GEN STAFF	GOC
ADC	Lt	C. CARRINGTON	KINGS	GOC
GS				
GSO I	T/Lt Col	C.F. PARKS	RA	GOC
GSO II (Ops)	T/Major	R.B. SPRAY	RA Detached Q D	
GSO III (Ops)	T/Capt	A.D. BAINES	RECCE	D
+ GSO II (I)	T/Major	M.E. HARARI	8 H leave ME	B
GSO III (I)	T/Capt	T.C. TOWNSEND	Int Corps	B
GSO III (I)	T/Capt	P.G. ROBERTS	Int Corps	B
Att Offr (GSI)	T/Capt	E.M. ROBERTS	KINGS	B
IO	T/Capt	R.C. BURNES	RECCE	B
GSO II (SD)	T/Major	J.P. WATSON	RA	D
GSO III (SD)	T/Capt	D.S. KIRKWOOD	RA	D
SOPT	T/Capt	G.J.C. MOORE	APTC	D
A & QMG Branch				
Da & QMG				
AAG	T/Col	I.L.W.D. LAURIE CBE	RA	GOC
AQMG (Q1)	T/Lt Col	R.P. FLOWER		A
AQMG (Q2)	T/Lt Col	E.A.H. GOODWIN, CBE	R SUSSEX	A
DA-G (Org)	T/Major	A.K. CROFT	DELI	B
DA-G (PS)	T/Major	A.G.S. SMITH	BORDER	B
DAQMG (Q1)	A/Major	C.F. MASON	RA	D
DAQMG (Q2)	T/Major	F.C. CHRISTIE	RF	C
DAQMG (QAL)	T/Major			
SC 'A' (Org (1))	T/Capt	J.H. VAUGHAN	RE	B
SC 'A' (Org (2))	A/Capt	K.P. STEVENS	RA	C
SC 'A' (Org (3))	T/Capt	R.E. WITE	RTR	D
SC 'A' (PS (1))	Capt	T.E. ROBERTS	S LAN R	D
SC 'A' (PS (2))	T/Capt	R.D.B. DAVIES	RA	B
SC 'Q' (Q1)	T/J/Comd	G.M. BRADFORD	ATS	B
SC 'Q' (Q2)	T/Capt	D.M. KING	DWR	C
SC 'Q' (Q2)	T/Capt	J.E. WILLIAMS	WELCH	D
SC 'Q' (QAL)	T/J/Comd	W.J. CARTE	ATS	B
Att 'A'	Lieut	F.J. TOSH	A & SH	B
CSO	T/Col	W.H. LLOYD, CBE, MC, TD		GOC
SO II	T/Major	A.S. CROCKER	R Sigs	D
SO III (Wireless)	T/Capt	D.R. SKINNER	R Sigs	D
SO III (Cipher)	T/Capt	J.P.S. WALLIS	R Sigs	D
SO III (Lines)	T/Capt	R.G. SAYER	R Sigs	D
SO III (Stores)	T/Capt	G.H. HUNTER	R Sigs	D
SO (Lieut)	Lieut	D.B. EMLEY	R Sigs att 54. Bro.	

SOPT	A & QMG Branch	T/Capt	G.J.C. MOORE	RA	APTC	D
Da & QMG	T/Col	I.L.W.D. LAURIE OBE	RA	GOC		
AAG	T/Lt Col	R.P. FLOWER				
AQMG (Q1)	T/Lt Col	E.A.H. GOODWIN, OBE	R SUSSEX			
AQMG (Q2)	T/Major	A.K. CROFT	DCLI			
DA-G (Org)	T/Major	A.G.S. SMITH	BORDER			
DA-G (PS)	A/Major	C.F. MASON	RA			
DAQMG (Q1)	T/Major	F.C. CHRISTIE	RF			
DAQMG (Q2)	T/Major	J.H. VAUGHAN	RE			
DAQMG (Q3)	T/Capt	K.P. STEVENS	RA			
SC 'A' (Org (1))	A/Capt	R.E. WIFE	ETR			
SC 'A' (Org (2))	T/Capt	T.E. ROBERTS	S LAN R			
SC 'A' (Org (3))	Capt	R.D.B. DAVIES	RA			
SC 'A' (PS (1))	T/Capt	G.M. BRADFORD	ITS			
SC 'A' (PS (2))	T/J/Comd	D.M. KING	DWR			
SC 'Q' (Q1)	T/Capt	J.E. WILLIAMS	WELCH			
SC 'Q' (Q2)	T/Capt	W.J. CARTE	ITS			
SC 'Q' (Q3)	T/J/Comd	F.J. TOSH	A & SH			
Att 'A'	Lieut					
X						
CSO	T/Col	W.H. LLOYD, OBE, MC, TD		GOC		
SO II	T/Major	A.S. CROCKER	R Sigs			
SO III (Wireless)	T/Capt	D.R. SKINNER	R Sigs			
SO III (Cipher)	T/Capt	J.P.S. WALLIS	R Sigs			
SO III (Lines)	T/Capt	R.G. SAYER	R Sigs			
SO III (Stores)	T/Capt	G.H. HUNTE	R Sigs			
SO (Lieut)	Lieut	D.B. EMLEY	R Sigs			
ST						
DDST	T/Col	A.A. CURRY, OBE	RASC			
ADST (Sup)	T/Lt Col	W.C. KELLY, OBE	RASC			
ADST (Tpt and POL)	T/Lt Col	N.A. MORLING	RASC			
DADST (Tpt)	T/Major	J. SMITH	RASC			
DADST (Sup)	T/Major	C.K. METCALFE, MBE	RASC			
DADST (IR)	T/Major	R.D. WEBB	RASC			
DADST (Pet)	T/Major	J. MINGHALL	RASC			
SC (Tpt)	T/Capt	W.E. CLARKE	RASC			
SC (Sup)	T/Capt	W.G. COMiskey	RASC			
SC (Pet)	T/Capt	L.T.K. BORISSON	RASC			
x DADST (Pers)	A/Major	A.M. ARBIE	RASC			

1828

Appt	Rank	Name	Regt	Mess
SC (Pers)	T/Capt	A. J. CRUMP	RA SC	B
SC (IR)	T/Capt	F. C. HOYLE	RA SC	B
CA	T/Major	S. C. SELWYN, MBE	ACC	B
Asst CA	T/Major	R. R. OWENS	ACC	B
Asst CA (Adm)	A/Capt	A. R. VAUGHAN	LF	C
Med				
DDMS	T/Brig	J. GWYNNE MORGAN, CRE, TD RAMC	RAMC	GOC
ADMS	T/Lt Col	S. M. CORNES	RAMC	4
DADMS	T/Major	P. H. FLOCKTON	RAMC	C
SC	W/Capt	G. C. TAYLOR	RAMC	C
ADH	T/Lt Col	F. A. DONNELLY	RAMC	C
DADH	T/Major	F. W. BUNTING, MBE	RAMC	B
ADDS	T/Lt Col	G. E. NETTLESHIP	AD Corps	C
DAG (Mal)	T/Major	A. E. H. MANSSELL	RA	C
Ord				
DDOS	T/Col			
ADCS	A/Lt Col	T. A. SONGHURST	RAOC	D
DADOS (Mal)	T/Major	H. R. COLEMAN	RAOC	D
DADOS (Adm)	T/Major	A. J. GOODCHILD	RAOC	B
OO	T/Capt	W. W. HESELTINE	RAOC	B
IOO	T/Capt			B
EME				
DEME	T/Col	A. O. BALLANTYNE, CRE, MC	REME	A
DADME	T/Major	C. BAKER	REME	B
EME 1(a)	Lieut	L. A. PICKHORN	REME	B
EME 1(b)	T/Capt	R. A. SIMS	REME	B
EME 2	Capt	L. O. WRATTEN	REME	D
EME 3	Lieut	P. G. NORWOOD	REME	B
ALA				
Pro				
DEP	A/Lt Col	G. C. WHITE	Gen List	B
AFM	T/Major	G. W. RANSCK, MBE	Gen List	B
DAFM	T/Capt	H. E. HOBBS	Gen List	
DAM (SIB)	T/Capt	E. P. CLARKE, MBE	Gen List	
Lab				
A/DLL	T/Lt Col	J. S. POPE SMITH	Pnr Corps	A
DALL	A/Major	F. W. P. THORNE	Pnr Corps	B
SC	T/Capt	E. P. H. PALTON	Pnr Corps	B
Sal				
DAD (Sal)	T/Major	J. STRAWSON	Pnr Corps	B
SC	T/Capt	J. M. MARK	Pnr Corps	B
Sal Offr	W/Lt	G. L. PEARCE	Pnr Corps	B
Sal Offr	W/Lt	C. L. NORTH	Pnr Corps	B

ADH	T/Lt Col	F.A. DONNELLY	RAMC	B
DADH	T/Major	F.W. BUNTING, MBE	RAMC	B
ADDS	T/Lt Col	G.E. NETTLESHIP	AD Corps	C
DAAG(Mal)	T/Major	A.E.H. MANSELL	RA	
Ord	T/Col			
DDOS	A/Lt Col	T.A. SONGHURST	RAOC	D
ADCS	T/Major	H.R. COLEMAN	RAOC	D
DADOS (Ann)	T/Major	A.J. GOODCHILD	RAOC	B
OO	T/Capt	W.W. HESSELTINE	RAOC	B
IOO	T/Capt			
EME	T/Col	A.O. BALLANTYNE, OBE, MC	REME	A
DDME	T/Major	C. BAKER	REME	B
DADME	Lieut	L.A. PICKFORTH	REME	B
EME 1(a)	T/Capt	R.A. SIMS	REME	B
EME 1(b)	Capt	L.O. WRATTEN	REME	D
EME 2	Lieut	P.G. NORWOOD	REME	B
EME 3				
ALA				
Pro	T/Lt-Col	G.C. WHITE	Gen List	B
DPM	T/Major	G.W. RANSOM, MBE	Gen List	B
AFM	T/Capt	H.E. HOBBS	Gen List	
DAPM	T/Capt	E.P. CLARKE, MBE	Gen List	
DAPM (SIB)				
Lab	T/Lt Col	J.S. POPE SMITH	Pnr Corps	A
A/DLL	A/Major	F.W.P. THORNE	Pnr Corps	B
DALL	T/Capt	E.P.H. PAYTON	Pnr Corps	B
SC				
Sal	T/Major	J. STRAWSON	Pnr Corps	B
DAD(Sal)	T/Capt	J.M. MARK	Pnr Corps	B
SC	W/Lt	G.L. PEARCE	Pnr Corps	B
Sal Offr	W/Lt	C.L. NORTH	Pnr Corps	
Sal Offr				
Postal	T/Major	S.M. MOWLING	RE	B
DADAPS				
Ch	CF 2nd Class	Rev E.D.A. STANTON	PACHD	A
DACG	CF 4th Class	Rev F.W. CLEVERDON	PACHD	B
CF(C of E)	CF 4th Class	Rev G.B. FLINT	PACHD	B
SCF(RO)				
Fire	T/Major	J. WHELAN	Pnr Corps	B
DADAPS	Lieut	A.F. COULDEN	Pnr Corps	B
Att)	Lieut	C. LLOYD	Pnr Corps	B
Att)				

1627

Appt	Ray	Name	Regt	Expt
E				
CE		W. McM KEANE		GOC
SORE I	T/Brig	G.H. LAWRENCE	RE	C
SORE II (Store)	A/Lt Col	R.W.E. LEWIN	RE	C
SORE II (E & M)	T/Major	J. STEVENSON	RE	C
SORE II (Rds)	T/Major	A.A. OSBORNE	RE	B
SORE II (S D & Pers)	A/Major	J. LEES	RE	C
SORE II (Wks)	T/Major	A.G.P. FRITH	RE	C
DSSW	T/Major	H.J.G. GOVIER	RE	D
SORE III (S D & Pers)	T/Capt	C.A. WOODING	RE	C
IREM	Lieut	W. DOBLE	RE	B
SORE III (Rds)	T/Capt	H.C. SMITH	RE	B
SORE III (Stores)	T/Capt	C.G. SMART	RE	D
Adm Staff				
Camp Comdt	Capt	E. SMITH	E. Yorks	C
Asst Camp Comdt & MTO	Lieut	R.G. PLUMBLY	RASC	C
Welfare (a)				
ADAWS	T/Lt Col	R.I. SUGDEN	SFB	A
SC Welfare (1)	T/Capt	N.E. HOOPER	Foresters	D
SC Welfare (2)	T/Capt	C.N.P. COODE	Hamps	D
Staff Lt Welfare	Lieut	R.E. HENRY	RA	D
Welfare Officer (Ind)	Lieut	J.C. HELP	I ARTY	D
Entertainments officer				
Edn (b)				
SO II (Edn)	T/Major	W.H. BENNETT	AEC	D
SO III (Edn)	T/Capt	J.F. CHAMBERS	AEC	D
Asst Edn Offr	2/Lieut	E.R. SMITH	AEC	B
SO III (Edn) LA	Capt	A.H. LIDDAVE	CARWILL REPTLES	B
JAG Branch (c)				
Officer i/c	T/Major	G. Hamilton	EX Seaforth's	
Maj Legal	T/Major	S.G. Derby	REPTLES HQ 56 Area	
SC Legal	T/Capt	T.W. JENNINGS	RASC	
SC Legal	T/Capt	W.B. MURGATROYD	RAOC	
Misc Appts				
Permanent Pres-	T/Major	F.D. STOTT	T. Yorks	HQ 56 Area
ident of Court	T/Major	G.W.P. HODDING		HQ 54 Area
Martial	T/Major			
LOs				
MMLA LO	T/Major	H.E.P.F. THURPE	S. Staffs	D
Italian LO	Lt Col	M.A. ZIZZO		
Italian LO	2/Lt	O. VISCONTI		
Italian LO (Sigs)	Lt	G. NICOLAI		

SORE III (Rds)	T/Capt	H.C. SMITH	RE	B
SORE III (Stores)	T/Capt	C.G. SMITH	RE	B
<u>Adm Staff</u>				
Camp Comdt	Capt	E. SMITH	E. Yorks	C
Asst Camp Comdt	Lieut	R.G. PLUMBLY	RASC	C
& MTO				
<u>Welfare (a)</u>				
<u>ADLWS</u>	T/Lt Col	R.I. SUGDEN	SWB	A
SC Welfare (1)	T/Capt	N.E. HOOPER	Foresters	
SC Welfare (2)	T/Capt	C.N.P. COUDE	Hamps	D
Staff Lt Welfare	Lieut	R.E. HENNY	RA	D
Welfare Officer (Ind)	Lieut	J.C. HEMP	I ARTY	D
Entertainments officer				
<u>Edn (b)</u>				
SO II (Edn)	T/Major	W.H. BENNETT	AEC	D
SO III (Edn)	T/Capt	J.F. CHAMBERS	AEC	D
Asst Edn Offr	2/Lieut	E.R. SMITH	AEC	B
SO III (Edn) LA	Capt	A.H. LEMAYE	CARWILL RENTLES	B
<u>JAG Branch (c)</u>				
Officer i/c	T/Major	C. Hamilton	Ex Seaforth's	
Maj Legal	T/Major	S.G. Derby	RAOC	
SC Legal	T/Capt	T.W. JENNINGS	HQ 56 Area	
SC Legal	T/Capt	W.B. MURGATROYD	"	
<u>Misc Apts</u>				
Permanent Pres-	T/Major	E.D. STOTT	E. Yorks	
ident of Court	T/Major	G.W.P. HODDING	HQ 56 Area	
Martial	T/Major		HQ 54 Area	
<u>LOs</u>				
MMA LO	T/Major	H.E.P.F. THRUPE	S. Staffs	B
Italian LO	Lt Col	M.A. ZIZZO		
Italian LO	2/Lt	O. VISCONTI		
Italian LO (Sigs)	Lt	G. NICOLAI		
<u>Claims & Hirings</u>				
AD Claims & Hirings	Lt Col	D.L. JONES	MON	
DAD Claims	T/Major	H.T. PATCHETT	Gen List	
<u>1st Med Group ATS</u>				
OC	S/Comd	B. SMITH	ATS	D
Adjnt	T/J/Comd	N.C. DAY	ATS	B
				1625

(a) on N. Welfare Pool WE (b) Not on WE (c) JAG Staff Pool
 {x} On leave in UK (+) On leave in ME

COMMIA LO
1 JUL 1945
HQ 3 District

SUBJECT: Compassionate Postings to UK.

CONFIDENTIAL.

3 District
Baseball 22
192A

20 Jun 45.

'A' 52 Area
'A' 54 Area
'A' 56 Area
'A' 54 Sub Area

CC British Troops Sicily.

1000000000

1. Now that hostilities in Europe have ceased the question is often asked whether the standards required for compassionate posting to the UK can be relaxed, and it is desired to make the present position clear.

2. For the last twelve months the number of officers and OR re-posted to the UK on compassionate grounds has depended on the monthly quota fixed by the SAC having regard to the general manpower situation in the theatre. The quota has been increased from time to time, and now stands at over four times what it was a year ago. There is no immediate prospect of any increase.

3. The part played by the Compassionate Postings Committee is to grade applications into five categories according to their merit. These categories are 'A', 'B', 'C Plus', 'C Minus' and 'D'. The broad lines on which categories are determined are laid down by the War Office and followed by themselves and all overseas commands, in order to obtain as much uniformity as possible. It will be seen that the decision whether a particular individual is repeated or not is not made by the Committee but depends on the operation of the quota, which in practice is just large enough to include all 'A', 'B' and 'C Plus' cases. A low grading does not indicate that it has been arbitrarily decided that a case does not warrant home posting, but only that it is less strong than others given higher gradings.

4. The number of applications received at AFHQ from units and through the War Office during the first five months of 1945 was 11,039 and the total number despatched under the quota was 3,000. The number of disappointed applicants is therefore unavoidably large. Many of

22 Area
24 Area
26 Area

24 Sub Area

CC British Troops Sicily.

1000000

1. Now that hostilities in Europe have ceased the question is often asked whether the standards required for compassionate posting to the UK can be relaxed, and it is desired to make the present position clear.
2. For the last twelve months the number of officers and OR re-posted to the UK on compassionate grounds has depended on the monthly quota fixed by the SAC having regard to the general manpower situation in the theatre. The quota has been increased from time to time, and now stands at over four times what it was a year ago. There is no immediate prospect of any increase.
3. The part played by the Compassionate Postings Committee is to grade applications into five categories according to their merit. These categories are 'A', 'B', 'C plus', 'C minus' and 'D'. The broad lines on which categories are determined are laid down by the War Office and followed by themselves and all overseas commands, in order to obtain as much uniformity as possible. It will be seen that the decision whether a particular individual is reported or not is not made by the Committee but depends on the operation of the quota, which in practice is just large enough to include all 'A', 'B' and 'C plus' cases. A low grading does not indicate that it has been arbitrarily decided that a case does not warrant home posting, but only that it is less strong than others given higher gradings.
4. The number of applications received at AFHQ from Units and through the War Office during the first five months of 1945 was 14,039 and the total number despatched under the quota was 3,000. The number of disappointed applicants is therefore unavoidably large. Many of them have very genuine grounds for wishing to go home, and a regrettably large proportion have unfaithful wives. The recent reduction in the PYTHON qualifying period will help to relieve these cases, and when it is possible to open leave to the UK on an increased scale the hardship of these rejected cases will be greatly mitigated.

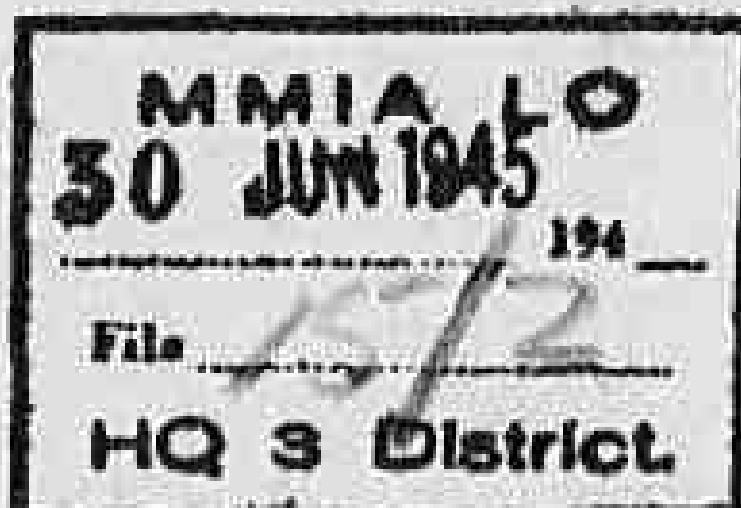
1625

R. F. H. *for*

Wm. H. Col.
IA & CMC.

JHV/CM.

1A
**Subject: Education - Short Courses on Historical Background
to Roman Civilization.**



3 District.
Ext 67.
1624/A/Edu.

29 Jun 45 15/11

List "A".

Reference this Branch letters, numbered as above, of 18 and 27 38

Please amend the dates of Courses Nos. 3, 4 and 5 to read as follows:

<u>Course No.</u>		<u>Assembly Date.</u>		<u>Dispersal Date.</u>
3	..	2 Jul 45	..	7 Jul 45
4	..	9 Jul 45	..	14 Jul 45
5	..	16 Jul 45	..	21 Jul 45

HMP.

Amended.
30/6

JF Chambers
(JF CHAMBERS)
SO III Educ.

1624

MMIA LO
29 JUN 1945
HQ 3 District

RESTRICTED

3 District
Ext 9
401/G

29 Jun 45

SUBJECT: Transfer to APTC.

52 Area (2)

54 Area

56 Area

ROME Area

94 Sub Area

BTSCY

List 'A'

1. The Inspector of Physical Training, War Office, is most anxious that the present high standard of the Army Physical Training Corps should be maintained, and has requested assistance from this theatre in finding some first class personnel for transfer.

2. The total strength of the APTC is approximately 3,000 WOs, S/Sjts and Sjtts, of whom over 50% will have been released from the Army under Class 'A' by the close of this year. In addition, civilian bodies, such as the Ministry of Education, will be demanding the release of a considerable number under Class 'B'.

3. As it is not anticipated that the total WE of the APTC will fall much below 3,000 for at least 12 months, the outlook is serious, and it is considered to be very much in the interest of the Service that the strength and standard of the APTC should be maintained.

4. In CME, 194 APTC instructors out of a total of 256 are in Age/Service groups 1 to 26. In view of this world-wide demand, and in particular of the present and future deficiency in this theatre, it is requested by DMT, AFHQ, that Commanding Officers be strongly urged to release young NCOs suitable for training, and, if found suitable, for transfer to the APTC.

5. Assuming that the response to this request is satisfactory, it is proposed to hold a special 6 weeks course at the PT and Sports Centre to train suitable NCOs for transfer.

6. NCOs selected should have not less than 18 months service to complete, and should, if possible, have had previous PT experience. In default of the latter, good games players will be selected.

7. Area, etc, Comds will ensure that Commanding Officers willing to release any such first-class NCOs fwd direct to DMT, AFHQ, CME, the attached proforma in respect of each selected candidate. Areas, etc, will submit a

List 'A'

1. The Inspector of Physical Training, War Office, is most anxious that the present high standard of the Army Physical Training Corps should be maintained, and has requested assistance from this theatre in finding some first class personnel for transfer.

2. The total strength of the APTC is approximately 3,000 WOs, S/Sjts and Sjts, of whom over 50% will have been released from the Army under Class 'A' by the close of this year. In addition, civilian bodies, such as the Ministry of Education, will be demanding the release of a considerable number under Class 'B'.

3. As it is not anticipated that the total WE of the APTC will fall much below 3,000 for at least 12 months, the outlook is serious, and it is considered to be very much in the interest of the Service that the strength and standard of the APTC should be maintained.

4. In CME, 194, APTC instructors out of a total of 256 are in Age/Service groups 1 to 26. In view of this world-wide demand, and in particular of the present and future deficiency in this theatre, it is requested by DME, AFHQ, that Commanding Officers be strongly urged to release young NCOs suitable for training, and, if found suitable, for transfer to the APTC.

5. Assuming that the response to this request is satisfactory, it is proposed to hold a special 6 weeks course at the PT and Sports Centre to train suitable NCOs for transfer.

6. NCOs selected should have not less than 18 months service to complete, and should, if possible, have had previous PT experience. In default of the latter, good games players will be selected.

7. Area, etc, Comds will ensure that Commanding Officers willing to release any such first-class NCOs fwd direct to DME, AFHQ, CME, the attached proforma in respect of each selected candidate. Areas, etc, will submit a consolidated return to this HQ NOT later than 12 Jul 45.

8. Will all addressees please give this scheme their fullest support and ensure that it is brought to the notice of all ranks under their comd or departmental control.

1623

Lt Col.
CS.
(C.F. PARKS)

Unit reference Number

To: DMT, AFHQ, CME.

1. The u/m NCO is recommended to attend a special course with a view to transfer to the APTC in the rank of Sjt Instructor.
2. He is willing to transfer, and I am prepared to release him if he is found suitable.
3. Certified true copy of AF B.122 is enclosed.

Date

(sgd)

Army No.....

Rank

Name and Initials

Age

Medical Category

Age/Service Group

Date of embarkation in UK

Previous experience of PT incl)
any courses attended, giving }
approx dates and results }

Games ability

